BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

Aeronautical Engineering REVIEW

December, 1955

Since 1942

Thirteen years ago **EEMCO** started in a small way. Today it is one of the nation's principal designers and producers of special motors and linear and rotary actuators for aircraft and pilotless missiles.

> This forefront place has been achieved because, continually since 1942, **EEMCO** has specialized exclusively in manufacturing these precision components. It has done nothing else!

EEMCO's leading position has been consistently maintained through outstanding service rendered to every customer. **EEMCO** units are used by a majority of the airframe and related manufacturers in the aircraft industry who appreciate **EEMCO** high-quality standards, dependable cost-control methods, and on-time deliveries.

Design and production specialists at **EEMCO** continue to provide designs and prototype models of motors and actuators. These, notably, are in the desirable light-weight, high-output ratios so vital to modern jet aircraft and pilotless missiles. And **EEMCO** produces them in quantity for approved Army, Navy and Air Force models and for most late-design commercial airliners

Designers and producers of motors, linear and rotary actuators

Electrical Engineering and Manufacturing Corp.

4612 West Jefferson Boulevard
Los Angeles 16, California
Telephone REpublic 3-0151

Aeronautical Engineering REVIEW

Vol. 14—No. 12 December, 1955

CONTENTS

Hope for Rational Seaplane Design ..... *John D. Pierson and Charles E. Carver, Jr.* 26

Fiber Metallurgy—Its Use for Slip Ring Brushes ..... *H. B. Nudelman, A. G. Metcalfe, and C. H. Sump* 31

Column Curves for Type 301 Stainless Steel ..... *E. Walter Hammer, Jr., and Robert E. Petersen* 33

The Comparative Performance of Helicopters, Convertiplanes, and Slow-Flying Airplanes ..... *Paul E. Hovgard* 40

On the Danger of Combined Stresses in Pressurized Structures ..... *M. Zaustin* 45

Effects of Boundary-Layer Control System Efficiency on Performance ..... *Robert K. Wattson, Jr.* 49

Index to Volume 14 121

IAS News Notes 17
IAS News 19
Editorial 24
Aeronautical Reviews 73
Books 105
Personnel Opportunities 113
Index to Advertisers 129
New Products and Product Literature 131

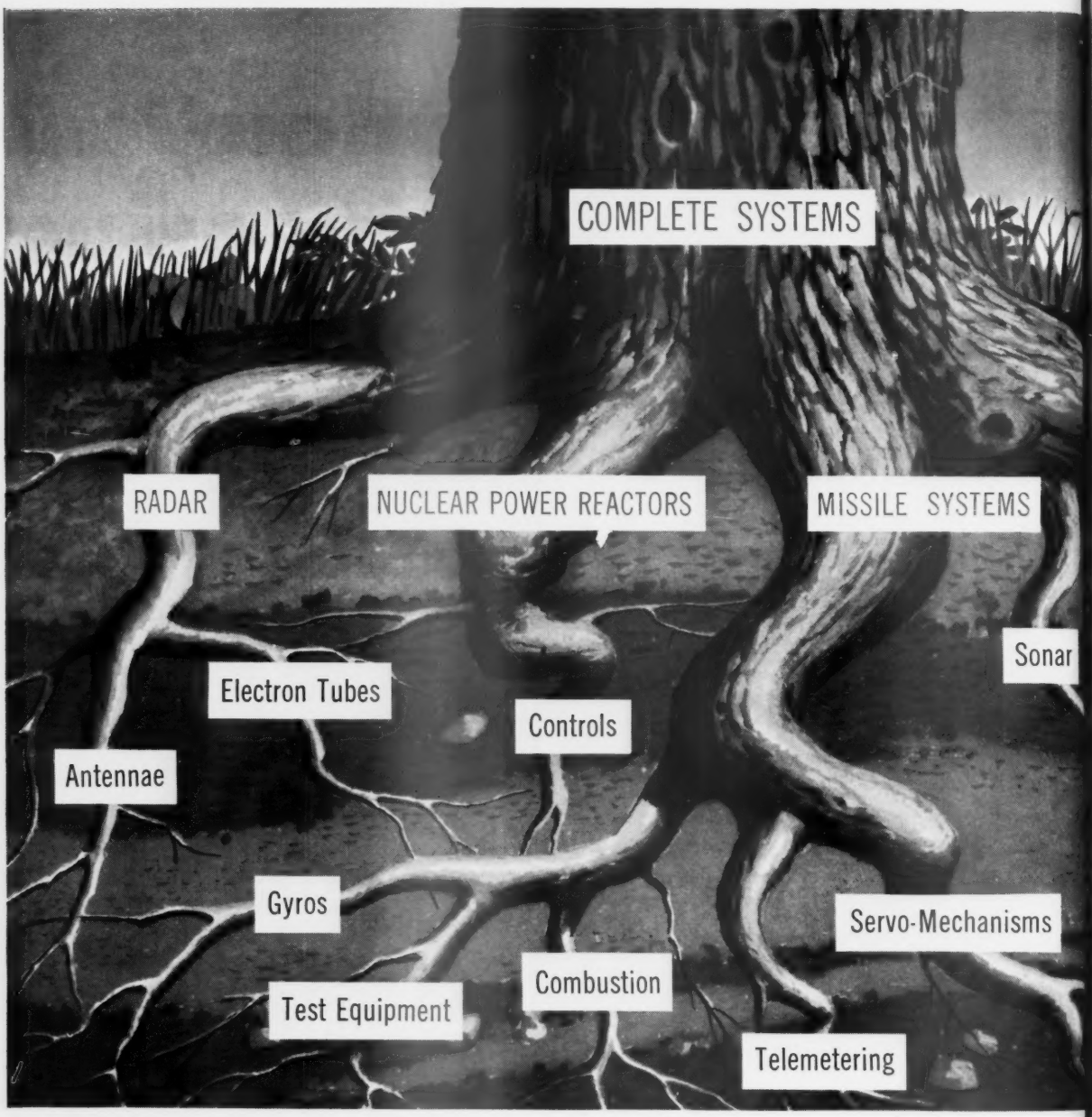
Cover—The Navy's giant jet seaplane, the Martin XP6M-1 SeaMaster, may usher in a new age for water-based aircraft. Designed for mine laying and photo reconnaissance, the SeaMaster flies 600 m.p.h. and carries a pay load of 30,000 lbs. Four Allison J71 turbojet engines, with afterburners for take-off, are mounted above the wings. The swept wings have a span of 100 ft. (See also article on page 26.)

Published Monthly by the

Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Western Office: 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.



Bendix reliable components + Bendix systems engineering + Bendix proven production ability assure DEPENDABLE SYSTEMS

I.A.S. News Notes

December 1955

INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ABSTRACTS. Beginning January, 1956, a new review of world-wide scientific and technical literature will appear under the support of the Air Force Office of Scientific Research of the Air Research and Development Command. Selected and prepared by the IAS staff, about 150 items will be included monthly from American and foreign sources. To make this service as current as possible, these abstracts will appear in a special "late bulletin" insert in each issue of the Aeronautical Engineering Review.

THE GUGGENHEIM MEDAL for 1955 will be presented to Theodore von Karman, Chairman of AGARD, at the Honors Night Dinner January 23. This year it was ASME's turn to make the presentation, but Dr. von Karman, who is living in Paris, was unable to attend the ASME Joint Honors Luncheon in Chicago November 17. The privilege of presenting the annual award rotates among ASME, SAE, and IAS.

TWO NEW SECTIONS of the Institute have been formed in Denver, Colorado, and San Antonio, Texas. The Colorado Section, headed by Major Vincent J. Bracha, USAF, plans to hold its dinner meetings in Denver, Colorado Springs, and Boulder. More than 100 attended the organization meeting of the San Antonio Section at Kelly AFB October 27. Sixteen companies and organizations were represented. The IAS now has 27 Sections.

ON DECEMBER 17 Hugh L. Dryden, an Honorary Fellow and Past President of the IAS, will receive the Wright Brothers Memorial Trophy and Richard T. Whitcomb, MIAS, will be given the Collier Trophy.

NATIONAL MEETINGS CALENDAR

Dec. 17	Nineteenth Wright Brothers Lecture, U. S. Chamber of Commerce Building Auditorium, Washington, D. C.
Dec. 19	Wright Brothers Lecture (Repeated), Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Seattle.
Dec. 20	Wright Brothers Lecture (Repeated), IAS Building, Los Angeles.
Dec. 22	Wright Brothers Lecture (Repeated), Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, NACA, Cleveland.
Jan. 23-26	Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting, Sheraton-Astor Hotel, New York.
Jan. 23	Honors Night Dinner, Sheraton-Astor Hotel, New York.
Mar. 9	Flight Propulsion Meeting (Confidential), Hotel Carter, Cleveland.
June 18-21	Summer Meeting, IAS Building, Los Angeles.

JOINT MEETINGS CALENDAR

Dec. 12-16	Nuclear Engineering and Science Congress (with Engineers Joint Council), Hotel Statler and Public Auditorium, Cleveland.
Mar. 14-16	ASME-SAE-IAS Air Cargo Sessions, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles.

* * * * *

I.A.S. News Notes (con't.)

SECTION MEETINGS CALENDAR

Dec. 1 Atlanta Section: Naval Air Station Officers Club, Chamblee, Ga. Reception 6:30 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m. "Weapons Systems: Their Philosophy and Development" by Lt. Col. R. C. Anderson, USAF, Chief, Research Div., Weapons Systems Directorate, ARDC.

Dec. 3 Los Angeles Section: Holiday Mixer (Dance) at IAS Bldg., 8:30 p.m.

Dec. 7 Chicago Section: Aircraft Engine Div., Ford Motor Co. Dinner 6:30 p.m., Technical Discussion and Tour of the Jet Engine Facility 7:30 p.m. Talk by A. C. Moore, General Manager.

Dec. 7 Philadelphia Section: Penn- Sherwood Hotel. Reception 6:30 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m., Meeting 8 p.m. "Problems Associated with the Fitting Out and Shaking Down of a Navy Attack Carrier" by Rear Adm. William A. Schoech, USN, BuAer.

Dec. 8 Dayton Section: Levitt's Manor. Reception 6: 30 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m.; Technical Discussion 8 p.m. "Naval Carrier Aircraft Operations and Special Equipment" by Capt. Willard M. Hanger, USN, BuAer.

Dec. 8 New York Section: Stratos Div., Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp., Bay Shore, L. I. Tour of Stratos plant 5:30 p.m., Reception 6:15 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m., Meeting 8 p.m. "STOL Airplanes -- A New Approach to Transport Aircraft" by Robert A. Darby, Chief of Preliminary Design, Fairchild Aircraft Division.

Dec. 12 Indianapolis Section: B&B Restaurant. Reception 6 p.m., Dinner 6:45 p.m., Meeting 7:45 p.m. "Experience with the Viscount" by Hugh F. Jacox, Asst. Sales Promotion Manager, Capital Airlines.

Dec. 13 Los Angeles Section: Specialist Meeting at IAS Building, 8 p.m. "Inlets with External Boundary Layer" by John Seddon, British R.A.E.

Dec. 13 San Diego Section: Dinner Meeting at IAS Building, 7 p.m. "Principles of Engineering Organization" by Edgar Schmued, Vice-President (Engineering), Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Dec. 14 Boston Section: Room 6-120, M.I.T. "Our Aeronautical Challenge -- Can We Meet It?" by H. Guyford Stever, Chief Scientist, USAF.

Dec. 15 St. Louis Section: Joint Meeting with American Helicopter Society, Engineers Club, 8 p.m. "Helicopters in Army Transportation" by Col. William B. Bunker, USA, Chief of the Transportation, Supply, and Maintenance Command.

Dec. 19 Seattle Section: Repetition of the Wright Brothers Lecture, Benjamin Franklin Hotel. Reception 6 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m., Meeting 8 p.m. "Some Structural and Aeroelastic Considerations of High-Speed Flight" by Prof. Raymond L. Bisplinghoff of M.I.T.

Dec. 20 Los Angeles Section: Repetition of the Wright Brothers Lecture by Prof. R. L. Bisplinghoff at IAS Building. Reception 6 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m., Meeting 8 p.m. (See topic above.)

Dec. 22 Cleveland-Akron Section: Repetition of the Wright Brothers Lecture by Prof. R. L. Bisplinghoff at Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, NACA. Reception 6 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m., Meeting 8 p.m. (See above.)

Jan. 12 San Francisco Section: Ramor Oaks Restaurant, Atherton, Calif. Reception 6:30 p.m., Dinner 7 p.m., Meeting 8 p.m. Talk on activities of the General Dynamics Corp. by L.B. Richardson, Senior V-P.

* * * * *

IAS News

A Record of People and Events of Interest to Institute Members

The Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting

Conference in New York Scheduled for January 23–26

J. R. Killian of M.I.T. to Address Honors Night Dinner

THE INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES has scheduled its Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting for January 23–26 at the Sheraton-Astor Hotel, New York. The Honors Night Dinner, as usual, will be held on the evening of the first day, Monday, January 23.

James R. Killian, Jr., President of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, will be the guest of honor and principal speaker at the Honors Night Dinner in the Astor's Grand Ballroom. The topic of his address will be "America's Capacity to Maintain Technological Leadership." This timely subject gains added significance from the fact that M.I.T. has trained many of the nation's noted aeronautical engineers.

Dr. Killian, who became President of M.I.T. 6 years ago at the age of 45, has placed an increasing emphasis on the humanities and social studies in the education of engineers and scientists. He favors more general education in the engineering curriculum. The first alumnus of M.I.T. to serve as President, Dr. Killian has been active in increasing the college's financial resources and in establishing a successful plan of industrial support for education and research.

Robert E. Gross, retiring President of the IAS, will be Toastmaster and will present the John Jeffries Award, Robert M. Losey Award, Sylvanus Albert Reed Award, and Lawrence Sperry Award. He will announce the election of Honorary Fellows and Fellows, both American and foreign, for 1955 and will introduce those who are present.

In addition to the dinner, luncheons with guest speakers are scheduled for Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday.

▶ The Institute's Annual Business Meeting, to which all members are invited, will be held Wednesday afternoon, January 25, at 5 o'clock in the North Ballroom. Reports on the previous year's activities and finances will be delivered at that time by the President, Treasurer, and Director. Vacancies on the IAS Council will be filled by election, and a Nominating Committee will be appointed for the coming year.

▶ For the first time in many years, no evening sessions will be held during the Annual Meeting. Instead, there will be more simultaneous sessions. Every morning, and every afternoon except the last, three sessions will be running at the same time. Approximately 88 papers will be presented during the 4 days of technical sessions. There are 23 different sessions scheduled.

Although the areas of research to be covered in the lectures will be much the same as in previous years, several new subjects will be added to the program. Chief among these are sessions on *Engineering Management Philosophies*, *VTO Aircraft*, *Earth Satellites*, and *Guided Missiles*.

Engineering Management Philosophies will be presented as a panel discussion.

Two sessions on electronics have been organized in cooperation with the Institute of Radio Engineers and the Radio Technical Commission for Aeronautics. One group of four papers will discuss *Improved Utilization of Air Space* by future jet transports and other high-speed aircraft flying at high altitudes. The other session, *Electronics and Aviation*, will cover more common topics such as cooling and packaging problems.

In the field of aircraft structures, there will be two separate sessions called *Thermal Stress Analysis* and *Failure of Structural Parts*. Another session will cover research in *Aeroelasticity*.

The *Aerodynamics* papers will be divided into three groups, including one session of four papers on *Hypersonic Aerodynamics*.

Internal flow problems involved in designing jet engines and air ducts for high-speed planes will be discussed in the *Flight Propulsion* session, which will be concerned mostly with the design of turbojet engines for supersonic aircraft.

James R. Killian, Jr.

In cooperation with the American Rocket Society, there will again be a session on *Rocket Propulsion*. Last year, the applications of JATO to aircraft occupied this spot in the program.

In two joint sessions with the American Helicopter Society, six papers will be read on *Rotating Wing Aircraft*.

The papers on *Meteorology*, as usual, will be presented in cooperation with the American Meteorological Society.

There will be separate sessions on *Air Transport* and *Aircraft Noise*, the latter sponsored jointly with the Acoustical Society of America.

Aircraft Design and *Aircraft Instruments* will appear on the program.

Flight Safety and Training will be the topic of a session arranged in cooperation with the Daniel and Florence Guggenheim Aviation Safety Center at Cornell University.

The Aeronautical Division of the American Society for Engineering Education will join in presenting a panel discussion on *Aeronautical Engineering Education*.

Last January, 1,500 members and guests registered during the 4-day meeting at the Sheraton-Astor.

Historic aircraft of pioneer days greet the visitor to Western Headquarters, Los Angeles, in this mural given to the IAS by The Liquidometer Corporation. A key identifies each subject. In the foreground are portrayed *(left to right)* Lt. H. H. Arnold, Lt. John H. Towers, Clarence A. deGiers, Glenn H. Curtiss, Capt. Thomas S. Baldwin, Frank T. Coffyn, Wilbur Wright, Orville Wright, Glenn L. Martin, Charles L. Lawrance, Octave Chanute, Grover C. Loening, Edson F. Gallaudet, George A. Page, Jr., Lt. Thomas E. Selfridge, Earle Ovington, and Robert J. Collier. Beside Collier is the Wright brothers' engine that powered their first flight.

Aviation Mural Presented to Western Headquarters

A conversation piece for visitors to IAS' Western Headquarters in Los Angeles is a handsome mural depicting some of the aircraft and some of the men that made aviation history. A page from da Vinci's notebook, sketches of early balloons and flying machines, and portraits of the daring aeronauts of yesteryear can be identified by a key chart posted nearby.

The mural was a gift to IAS from The Liquidometer Corporation, a Corporate Member of the Institute. How it came to be painted and how it found its way to the lounge in Western Headquarters is an interesting story.

In 1911 Clarence A. deGiers, MIAS, who is now President of The Liquidometer Corporation, was one of those aviation pioneers. He enrolled in the Moisant International Aviators School at Mineola Field, Long Island, N.Y., and learned to fly without benefit of copilot. When he left the ground in a Bleriot single-seater after a few practice runs across the bumpy field, he was on his own.

Obtaining F.A.I. License No. 77, deGiers went to Panama with the Moisant International Aviators and subsequently did some flying in Europe. He returned to the U.S. in 1914 to take a job as an instructor and test pilot.

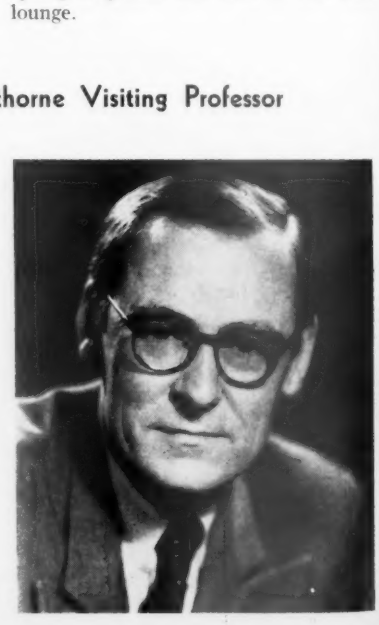
At the close of World War I, deGiers founded The Liquidometer Corporation to market some patents he had obtained on methods of measuring fuel in aircraft. Years later, he commissioned Justin C. Gruelle, an artist in Silvermine, Conn., to put on canvas the story of the growth of the principal industries that use his company's devices. Gruelle painted the aviation panel in 1940.

When deGiers became President of The Early Birds in 1953, he was active in erecting a monument to the aviation pioneers on Governors Island, in New York Harbor. At the dedication ceremony December 17, 1954, a company representative who was about to leave for California got into a chance conversation with an IAS official who urged him to "drop in" at the Western Headquarters. He did, and in the course of conversation with E. W. Robischon he happened to mention the historical painting.

Robischon, who is Manager of the Western Region of IAS, made it a point to visit Liquidometer's main office in Long Island City when he went to New York for the Annual Meeting last January. He saw the mural, and in his enthusiasm about its significance he pointed out that it should be exhibited in a more public place. The company offered it to IAS. A photomural was made to take the place of the original, and the canvas was shipped west. By spring it graced the wall of the IAS lounge.

M.I.T. Names Will Hawthorne Visiting Professor

William R. Hawthorne, MIAS, has been appointed to the new faculty post of Jerome Clarke Hunsaker Professor of Aeronautical Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology for the current academic year.



On leave from Cambridge University, England, where he holds the Hopkinson and Imperial Chemical Industries Professorship of Applied Thermodynamics, Hawthorne is primarily interested in aircraft propulsion and advanced fluid mechanics. At M.I.T. he will divide his teaching efforts in these fields between the Departments of Mechanical and Aeronautical Engineering.

While at M.I.T. as Hunsaker Professor, he will deliver the Minta Martin Aeronautical Lecture. This may be repeated in other aeronautical centers

to emphasize the national character of the new professorship.

Hawthorne, who is a Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society, headed the Gas Turbine Division of the Royal Aircraft Establishment from 1940 to 1944. He has served on many English and American committees dealing with aircraft propulsion, fuels, and guided missiles. For 4 years he taught mechanical engineering at M.I.T. In 1950-1951 he was Chairman of the Boston Section of IAS.

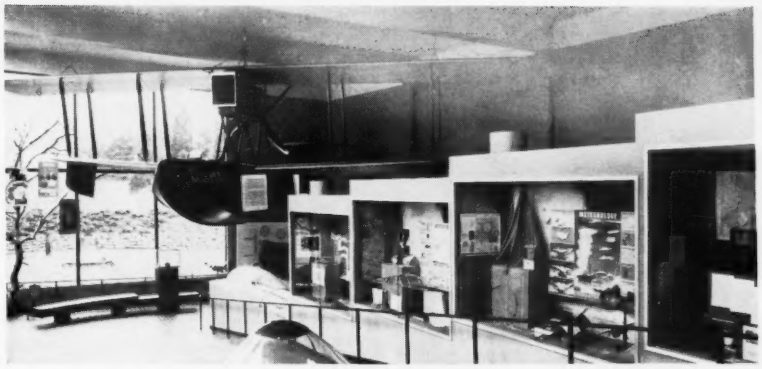
The professorship honoring Hunsaker, who headed M.I.T.'s Aeronautical Engineering Department for many years, is funded by gifts of over $360,000 from industry and individual donors. The idea was conceived and brought to realization largely through the initiative and efforts of Lester D. Gardner, an alumnus of M.I.T. and a founder of the IAS. Among other alumni on the fund-raising committee are James H. Doolittle, Donald W. Douglas, Luis de Florez, Leroy R. Grumman, Emory S. Land, and Edward P. Warner, all Fellows or Honorary Fellows of the IAS.

Hunsaker, an Honorary Fellow of IAS, is Chairman of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Seattle Section Sponsors Aviation Exhibit in Museum

Institute members who attended the National Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting last August had an opportunity to see the "Cavalcade of Aviation" in the Seattle Museum of History and Industry. Some also went to a television show staged there.

Engaging in a fine bit of public relations, the Seattle Section of IAS joined the Seattle Historical Society in sponsoring the exhibit. The Boeing Airplane Company and other manufacturers provided displays. So did the Air Force and Navy. The exhibit ran from June 5 until the end of October, and was reported to enjoy a large attendance.



One feature of the "Cavalcade of Aviation" exhibit in the Seattle Museum of History and Industry was an early mail plane, the Boeing B-1 flying boat. Its six-cylinder engine gave the two-seater a top speed of 93 m.p.h. Most of the major manufacturers, as well as the Air Force and Navy, provided displays.

The Cavalcade was the first aviation exhibit of its kind ever shown in Seattle. The displays included actual airplanes, model planes, working models and cutaway models of jet and piston engines, historical photos and documents, and other items tracing the history of aircraft and the aviation industry.

Among IAS members who took an active part in presenting the Cavalcade were Peter M. Bowers, leader of the Historical Associate Members in Seattle; Ben H. Carter, Jr., Alvin J. Jarvis, Jr., Philip Flash, Ned M. Thorne, Charles A. Bosserman, and Horace C. Pearman. All are with Boeing.

Apply Now for Fellowship in Flight-Test Engineering

The IAS is inviting applications for another 2-year Fellowship in Flight-Test Engineering at Princeton University. The winner, to be announced in March, will join several Navy and Air Force test pilots selected to pursue a specially designed program of graduate study there next fall.

Military and naval pilots attend at government expense, but the IAS Fellowship contributed by an anonymous donor is intended to provide for civilians. Three Fellowships have been given to date. Currently studying under the Fellowship are Warren J. North, 33, a former bomber pilot, flight instructor, and NACA research scientist, and William B. Browne, 27, a former jet fighter pilot who gained some industrial experience in summer jobs with aircraft companies.

Engineering students who will graduate next June and young men with a B.S. degree in any branch of engineering—preferably aeronautical engineering—are eligible for the Fellowship. They must be U.S. citizens. Applications may be submitted through Faculty Advisers or mailed directly to IAS headquarters in New York. Application forms have been distributed via IAS Sections and Student Branches.

Piasecki Establishes Plant

Frank N. Piasecki, FIAS, announced recently that Piasecki Aircraft Corporation has leased three buildings at Philadelphia International Airport and plans to construct others on an adjacent tract. Executive offices are located in the former airport post office. The other buildings were formerly used for air cargo and railway express. Vertical-lift aircraft will be designed and manufactured at this plant, Piasecki said.

The "Cavalcade of Aviation" sponsored by the IAS Seattle Section and the Seattle Historical Society presented full-scale airplanes, as well as numerous models, photos, engines, and pieces of equipment such as the rubber boat, with its radar reflector, shown here. The exhibit ran 5 months and was well attended.

Hyatt Honored by Navy for VTO Development

Abraham Hyatt, AFIAS, has received the Distinguished Civilian Service Award for his part in developing the Convair XFY "Pogo Stick" VTO fighter. James H. Smith, Jr., Assistant Secretary of the Navy for Air, made the presentation October 7. Hyatt is

Abraham Hyatt

Director of the Research Division of the Bureau of Aeronautics.

This award is the highest that the Secretary of the Navy can confer on a civilian employee. The citation read:

"For a successful original engineering approach to aircraft design and technological progress in aviation. His initiative, imagination, and engineering knowledge were responsible for opening a new engineering approach to the solution of highly important aircraft design and operational problems. His leadership and forcefulness resulted in formulation of a broad, comprehensive research and development program which is expected to produce significant changes in terms of performance and increased striking power of naval aircraft. His performance and resulting accomplishments reflect the highest credit on himself and the Department of the Navy, and fully merit the Distinguished Civilian Service Award."

In 1944 Major Hyatt, who was then in the Marine Corps, was cited by the Secretary of the Navy for his contributions to the development of two high-speed research airplanes, the Douglas D-558-I Skystreak and D-558-II Skyrocket. For his work on vertical-take-off fighters he was given the Navy League Award of Merit for 1954.

Frank R. Cook Organizes Electronic Equipment Firm

Frank R. Cook, AFIAS, has formed the Frank R. Cook Company, Inc., to engage in the design and manufacture of aeronautical and electronic equipment. With offices in Suite 600, Mile High Center, Denver 2, Colo., the firm has laboratory and manufacturing facilities in Denver and Colorado Springs.

Cook said the company will develop electronic equipment and automation components to meet the exacting requirements of supersonic and hypersonic flight conditions of aircraft and missiles, with emphasis on problems relating to the thermal barrier and all-attitude flight. The design program includes transistorized radio equipment of exceptionally light weight and low cost and an automatic battery for guided missiles. First production deliveries are scheduled next month.

Prior to forming his own company, Cook was Director of Research and Planning of the Aeronautical Division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. He is a former Member of the IAS Council.

An Air Force officer 17 years, rising to the rank of Colonel, he filled wartime assignments at Wright Field, in the Pacific, and in Korea. For two years he was Chief of the Research Division and the Plans Division of the Research and Development Directorate, Headquarters, USAF.

Frank R. Cook

NEWS OF MEMBERS

▸ **James H. Doolittle** (HF), Vice-President of Shell Oil Company, has been elected to Honorary Membership in The American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

▸ **Joel T. Henry** (M), President of Winder Aircraft Corporation, Lakeland, Fla., recently completed the senior officers' jet flying course at Moody AFB, Valdosta, Ga.

▸ **Arthur L. Hubbard** (TM), Department Engineer in charge of advanced electronic instrumentation and data analysis work at the Missile Systems Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, has been selected by the company to attend a new 2-year "engineering executive" course offered by the University of California in Los Angeles.

Alexander Kartveli, FIAS, Vice-President and Chief Engineer of Republic Aviation Corporation, receives the honorary degree of Doctor of Engineering from Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn in recognition of his design of the P-47 Thunderbolt, F-84 Thunderjet, and other military planes. He has been with Republic since 1931. Kartveli is shaking hands with Harry S. Rogers (*right*), President of Polytechnic Institute.

▸ **Peter F. Hurst** (M), President and General Manager of Aeroquip Corporation, has been elected to Tau Beta Pi.

▸ **William P. Lear** (AF), Board Chairman of Lear, Incorporated, has been elected to membership in Tau Beta Pi by Alpha Chapter of Michigan State College in recognition of his "outstanding record of achievement and integrity in the engineering profession."

▸ **Jerome Lederer** (F), Director of Flight Safety Foundation, Inc., has been elected a national Vice-President of the Air Mail Pioneers.

▸ **Frederick B. Lee** (M) was recently presented a certificate by the National Business Aircraft Association, Inc., "in recognition of his outstanding individual initiative and leadership as Federal Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, his far-sighted concept of industry problems, and his loyalty and devotion to the advancement of safety, navigation, and utilization of aircraft in all forms of transportation."

▸ **Roger Lewis** (AM) was awarded the Medal of Defense on September 30, his last day as Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (Materiel.)

▸ **Edward Warner** (HF), President of the Council, International Civil

Aviation Organization, has been honored by the French Government for "his outstanding work in civil aviation, particularly within the framework of ICAO." He was named a Commander of the Legion of Honor.

Members on the move . . . .

This section provides information concerning the latest affiliations of IAS members. All members are urged to notify the News Editor of changes as soon as they occur.

Charles A. Barnett (M) has joined Fletcher Aviation Corporation, Pasadena, Calif., as Vice-President in charge of Engineering and Sales. He left Piasecki Helicopter Corporation to accept the position, and had previously been Vice-President and Chief Engineer of Kellett Aircraft Corporation.

W. H. Beardslee (M) has opened his own office as an engineering and sales representative to the aircraft industry at 441 North Griffith Park Drive, Burbank, Calif. He was formerly Sales Manager of the Missile-Aircraft Engineering Company, Sun Valley, Calif.

Arnold R. Beckhardt (M) has been promoted to Manager of the Flight Test Department at the Airborne Computer Laboratory of International Business Machines Corporation, Endicott, N.Y.

Pfc. David B. Benepe, USA, (M) has been appointed an Instructor in the Allied Subjects Group, Aviation Department, The Transportation School, Fort Eustis, Va. He was formerly stationed at Fort Belvoir, Va.

Robert M. Benson (M) has organized Inertial Instruments, Inc., 2029 Broadway, Santa Monica, Calif. As President, he will direct the company's activities in the mass flowmeter field. He was formerly Vice-President and Western Manager of Gyromechanisms, Inc.

Frederick Berger (TM) has joined Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation as a Propulsion Engineer. He was formerly a Stress Engineer with Goodyear Aircraft Corporation.

Thomas F. Bergmann (M) has joined the commercial sales staff of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation's California Division. He was formerly Sales Manager of the Wright Aeronautical Division of Curtiss-Wright Corporation.

James E. Boyce (M) has been promoted to Commercial Sales Manager of the California Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.

Bernard Budiansky (M) has joined the faculty of Harvard University as Associate Professor of Structural Mechanics in the Division of Engineering and Applied Physics. Formerly with NACA, he was Head of the Structural Mechanics Branch of the Structures Research Division at Langley Aeronautical Laboratory.

Alfred J. Carah (AF) has been named Assistant for Component Design in the new Missiles Engineering Department of Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. He was formerly Assistant Chief Design Engineer at Santa Monica.

T. F. Cartaino (M) is now with the Aircraft Division of the RAND Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif. He was formerly an Engineer in the Advanced Design and Development Section, Allison Division, General Motors Corporation.

Elmer S. Congdon (M), formerly a Helicopter Flight Test Engineer with McDonnell Aircraft Corporation, has joined Sikorsky Aircraft Division of United Aircraft Corporation, Bridgeport, Conn., as an Assistant Project Engineer.

Vernon G. Crudge (M), New York aviation consultant, has been retained by Boeing Airplane Company.

Ray D. Gardner, Jr. (M), has been promoted to Project Engineer of the Long-Range Interceptor Program at Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, Calif.

D. R. Gero (AF) has been promoted to Vice-President and Airborne Operations Manager of G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Pasadena, Calif.

Bernard Goldman (AM) has been promoted to Liaison Engineer and Maxwell Bernson Publications Department Editor at Ford Instrument Company, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation, Long Island City, N.Y. A former Naval aviator and technical writer, he will represent the company on Bureau of Aeronautics contracts.

Edward M. Greer (M), President of Greer Hydraulics, Inc., has been elected Chairman of the Board of Directors of Greer Marine Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary.

Maxwell W. Hunter (AF), formerly Assistant Chief Project Engineer for Missiles, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., has been appointed Design Engineer of the new Missiles Engineering Department.

Robert L. Johnson (M), former Chief of the Automatic Control Systems Section, has been named Assistant Chief Missiles Engineer of Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.

John S. Attinello, MIAS, has joined Fairchild Aircraft Division as Assistant Chief of Research in Preliminary Design. Formerly, he was with the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and was also Secretary of the IAS Washington Section.

Brig. Gen. H. Franklin Gregory, USAF, AFIAS, Air Attaché of the American Embassy in Paris, France, has been reassigned as Commander of the USAF Office of Scientific Research in Baltimore. He takes command February 20.

Eugene C. Kaliher (M) has been appointed Engineering Personnel Manager of the new Missiles Engineering Department of Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. He was formerly Assistant Project Engineer for Guided Missiles Projects.

James B. Kelley (M) has joined the New York State Department of Commerce, Albany, N.Y., as Consultant on Technical Industrial Research. He was formerly Technical Director of the Physics Research Laboratory, Inc., West Hempstead, N.Y.

T. Arthur Kvaas (M) has been promoted to Chief of Preliminary Design, Missiles Engineering Department, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. He was formerly an Assistant on the Missile Design Staff.

Samuel Levy (M) has joined General Electric Company as Manager of Stress Analysis Engineering in the Special Defense Projects Department, Schenectady, N.Y. He was formerly a physicist in Division 6.4, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

Robert A. Manske (TM) has joined Bendix Aviation Corporation as an Engineer in the Analysis Group, Missile Section, Bendix Products Division, Mishawaka, Ind. He was formerly an Engineer in the Analytical Section of the Air Arm Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Baltimore.

Philip W. McLane (M) has been promoted to Chief Engineer of Fletcher Aviation Corporation, Rosemead, Calif.

Franklin K. Moore (TM), formerly of Lewis Flight Propulsion Laboratory, NACA, has been appointed Head of the Aerodynamic Research Department at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc.

Gordon Rosenthal (M) has joined Beech Aircraft Corporation as Group Engineer—Aerodynamics. He was formerly Group Leader—Aerodynamics at Canadair, Ltd.

Lloyd E. Schumacher (M), former Sales Manager, has been elected Vice-President in charge of Sales and Customer Relations

(*Continued on page 52*)

Hugh L. Dryden, Director of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, served as President of the IAS in 1943. Before joining the NACA in 1947, the noted physicist had been with the National Bureau of Standards 29 years. At the age of 21, he became Chief of its Aerodynamics Section and later was successively Chief of the Mechanics and Sound Division, Assistant Director, and Associate Director.

Born in Pocomoke City, Md., in 1898, Dr. Dryden was graduated from Johns Hopkins University in 1916 and obtained his Ph.D. in physics and mathematics in 1919. He has six honorary degrees. An Honorary Fellow of the IAS and a Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society, he delivered the second Wright Brothers Lecture in 1938 and the Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture of the RAeS in 1949. Recently, Dr. Dryden was named the Wright Brothers Medalist for 1955, having previously been awarded the Daniel Guggenheim Medal in 1950 and the Sylvanus Albert Reed Award in 1940. He was President of the Washington Academy of Sciences in 1946. He has served the U.S. Government on numerous scientific advisory committees, including AGARD, the Scientific Advisory Board of the Air Force, and the Research and Development Board of the Department of Defense. For his aid in developing guided missiles, Dr. Dryden was awarded the Medal for Freedom and the Presidential Certificate of Merit.

A Salute to Hugh L. Dryden . . .

There are many reasons why members of this organization are indebted to the NACA's director. As a Charter Member, a Past President, a long-time Council Member, and an active participant in many IAS affairs, Dr. Dryden has made long and notable contributions to the work of the Institute.

In one area in particular he has left an indelible mark. For the past 15 years, he has been Editor of the JOURNAL OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES. His sound judgment and wise guidance in the selection and preparation of its papers for publication have put the JOURNAL in the forefront of the world's scientific publications. He has been assisted by editorial committees in the several technical fields and by a competent staff, but he has been largely responsible for the technical material that has appeared between the familiar blue covers since 1942.

A simple scanning of all the papers that have come to hand in the past 12 years or so would have provided an almost full-time job for an ordinary man. But Dr. Dryden is not an ordinary man. In his deceptively easy-going and quiet way, he runs a wide variety of operations in the national defense network. Outside of NACA, he is an active member of an astounding number of boards and committees. He is U.S. representative to AGARD and seldom misses any important gathering of aeronautical scientists and physicists around the world. And yet, with all his commitments, he has always found time to look over JOURNAL papers, confer with our editors, and correspond with authors on technical questions.

But Hugh Dryden, as a human being, has physical limits. He can handle only so much at a time. A year or more ago, he let us know that he must, of necessity, reduce his total load and asked us to seek a replacement for him on the JOURNAL. We accepted his suggestion with reluctance, but circumstances left us no choice.

Working closely with Dr. Dryden, we have selected a new Editor for the JOURNAL. He has been on our editorial committees for a long time. He has been closely associated with Dr. Dryden on the JOURNAL and in many other capacities. He knows most of our staff people, and he knows how we work. We all feel that the selection of Dr. William Sears of Cornell will pose no transitional problems as he takes over the editorship on January first.

It is with great reluctance that we accept Hugh Dryden's resignation, but we speak for the entire member-

Editorial

ship in extending to him our thanks for the magnificent job he has done with the JOURNAL. He has set and has maintained a standard of excellence that will be difficult to surpass in the future.

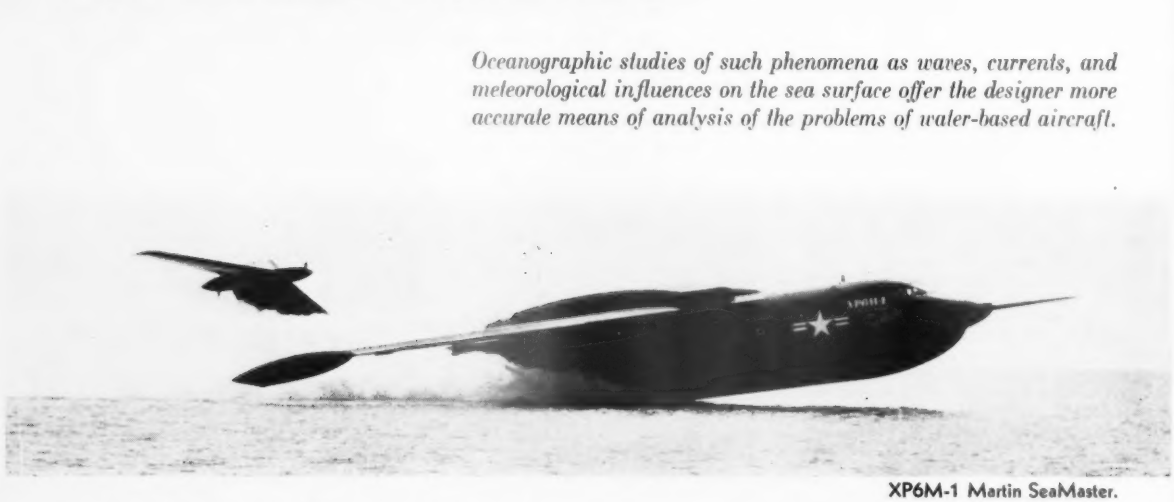
At the same time, we pledge to Dr. Sears the maximum of staff assistance and cooperation as he takes on his new assignment. We anticipate a continuation of JOURNAL activity on the level at which Dr. Dryden has placed it. We look forward to many years of this new relationship. S. P. J.

. . . and to the New *Journal* Editor

William R. Sears, FIAS, has been Director of the Graduate School of Aeronautical Engineering at Cornell University since 1946. Born in Minneapolis in 1913, he was graduated from the University of Minnesota in 1934 with a degree in aeronautical engineering and earned his Ph.D. at California Institute of Technology in 1938. From 1934 to 1939, he was a wind-tunnel assistant, instructor, and assistant professor at Caltech. He then joined Northrop Aircraft, Inc., as a consulting engineer and was chief aerodynamicist when he left the company for Cornell. Dr. Sears is a member of the IAS Meetings Committee and the Editorial Committee (Aerodynamics) of the *Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences*. He has served as a member of the USAF Scientific Advisory Board, the Naval Research Advisory Board, and the NACA Subcommittee on Fluid Mechanics.

Hope for Rational Seaplane Design

Oceanographic studies of such phenomena as waves, currents, and meteorological influences on the sea surface offer the designer more accurate means of analysis of the problems of water-based aircraft.



XP6M-1 Martin SeaMaster.

John D. Pierson* and Charles E. Carver, Jr.†
The Glenn L. Martin Company

FOR CENTURIES man has sailed upon the ocean, marveled at its serenity (a characteristic from which the great Pacific derives its name), struggled with its furious onslaught, and given up his life to it. That he once imagined himself as inhabiting its vast depths is strikingly epitomized by Jules Verne's great classic, *20,000 Leagues Under the Sea*.

To the casual observer, the sea appears unchanging. Oceanographers, however, have discovered that the ocean system is far from a static one and is characterized by changes which have proceeded relentlessly since the beginning of time.

These scientists the world over have been painstakingly studying such dynamic effects as the movements of currents, the existence of circulation patterns, and the extensive interplay between meteorological conditions and the sea surface with respect to the generation, propagation, and forecasting of ocean waves.

Further knowledge of the ocean has been gained from investigations of its marine life, explorations of the ocean floor, measurements of temperature and salinity distribution—to indicate but a few such systematic studies. However, it is the nature of surface waves and their interrelationship with meteorological conditions that concern the seaplane designer seeking to realize the full potential of water-based aircraft.

In the existing approaches to design from the standpoint of hydrodynamic analyses, the airplane is subjected to an idealized wave system consisting of regular sine or trochoidal components. Hull impact loads are determined from pressure equations containing empirical coefficients relating the load to the hull geometry and to the operational requirements of the airplane, reflective of some sort of sea state which has been shown to hold for similar designs. Resistance loads are generally obtained from model tests in a towing tank, either in the absence of waves or in the presence of simple, regular ones. The simplification in analyses afforded by such an idealized wave system, however, is achieved only at the expense of reality.

A glance at a typical ocean wave record will indicate that approximation of the sea surface by a regular sine or trochoidal wave train is far from being realistic. In fact, applying the methods of Fourier analysis to such a record indicates a lack of periodicity in the wave motion and presents a picture of complete randomness. One observes a surface configuration composed of waves of widely varying amplitudes—sometimes reinforcing each other, sometimes canceling each other, some superimposed on larger waves, all traveling at different velocities and often in different directions.

Measurements of the sea surface are now obtained through the use of three kinds of devices. One device which has been used extensively for obtaining wave records is the pressure-type recorder. The instrument is positioned near the ocean floor sometimes by a diver. A sensing element responds to the variation in pressure due to the passage of a wave, and a signal is generated which is transmitted to a pickup station, where the pressure record is converted to a corresponding wave amplitude record.

There are some limitations to the use and accuracy of these devices. They tend to filter out the short-period components of the wave spectrum because of lack of sensitivity. They yield erroneous readings in

* Chief, Hydrodynamics Section.
† Hydrodynamics Section.

instances where vertical accelerations of particles within the wave are appreciable, as is the case in shallow water for waves above a certain wave length, or for long-period waves entering shoaling water from the open sea. Instruments of this type located in relatively shallow water therefore are not well suited for determining the spectrum of wind-generated waves in the open sea, since the spectral composition in shallow water will deviate considerably from that at the point of origin.

Wave recording also is accomplished by means of a wave rod. Briefly, the device consists of a slender, buoyant staff marked with a scale and weighted with a damping device to restrict its vertical movement when waves pass. The height of the waves may be determined either by visual observation of the crest against the scale or by means of an attached resistance-type gage whose impulses are transmitted to a recorder. The greatest accuracy from wave rods is achieved with short-period waves; with long-period waves, however, the damping device is less effective, and the rod tends to rise upward with the wave, yielding false amplitude values.

Various forms of accelerometers have been in use aboard ships for measuring wave heights. The principle of operation depends upon a knowledge of the elevation of the water surface with respect to the vessel and the position of the vessel with respect to a fixed datum in space, the latter requiring the use of a gyroscope. With these data known, the acceleration of the water surface with respect to a fixed datum may be found and the wave profile determined after two integrations. The method is constantly being improved and promises to be a useful tool in obtaining wave records over a wide geographical range and under a broad range of conditions.

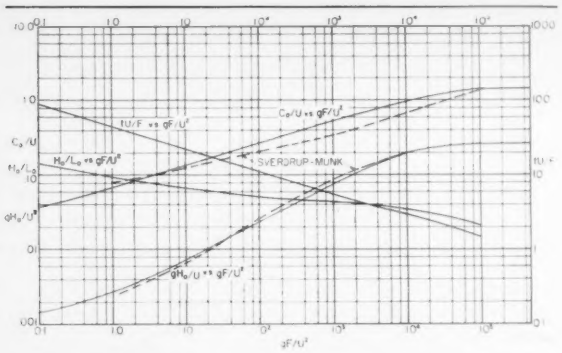
Wave data obtained from such devices are of little value unless correlated with attendant meteorological conditions such as wind velocity, duration and direction, air and water temperature, and barometric pressure. Weather maps over large portions of the oceans are of necessity woefully incomplete. A series of strategically placed buoys, capable of receiving and transmitting data on both the wave configuration and existing meteorological conditions, would represent an invaluable asset to the techniques of wave forecasting and contribute to a better understanding of the relationship between wind and waves.

Water-based aircraft such as the Martin XP6M SeaMaster, suitably equipped with recording instruments, could play an important role in this regard. Large areas could be covered in a relatively short time, landing periodically to observe the surface. An instrument for measuring and recording the surface configuration while in flight would make it possible to obtain the data even more quickly. Martin engineers are now investigating the possibility of developing such an instrument.

It appears feasible that an air-borne instrument may be constructed in the future, operating on the principle of radar echo return. Indeed, the so-called "sea return" which has plagued radar operators is in reality a crude indication of sea state. Roll[1] has described an instrument used aboard a vessel in the North Sea which utilized 3-cm. radar and an antenna rotating in 2.65 sec. Photographs, taken at 7.95-sec. intervals, clearly indicated the direction and distance apart of swell which in some cases was too low to be observed visually.

The extreme difficulty of adequately describing the complex motion of the sea is the greatest single deterrent to an analytical approach to seaplane design for

SeaMaster in flight.



Relationship between wind speed and duration, wave height and period, and fetch. These curves (reproduced from reference 3) summarize results of both laboratory and field tests obtained by these investigators and others. Also shown are curves for wave steepness and minimum duration as proposed by Bretschneider. For a given fetch and wind velocity, the tU/F curve gives the duration of wind after which no subsequent increase in wave height or period occurs. As the fetch increases, the duration time of the wind increases, and the limiting value of both the wave height and period increases. Of interest is the behavior of the C_0/U curve, sometimes defined as the "wave age," and the wave steepness curve, H_0/L. As the wave age increases, the steepness decreases, which agrees with observations that so-called "young sea" is steep whereas the slope of "old swell" tends to decrease.

open sea operation. The conventional methods of design involving regular wave trains are inadequate and incompatible with the actual random character of ocean waves.

What are the possibilities of ever developing a rational design procedure in the face of complexities which at first seem insurmountable? Fortunately we have powerful research tools in the form of generalized harmonic analysis and advances in mathematical statistics. These have been applied in relatively recent years to bring some order out of chaos in the pattern of sea waves.

For example, a comprehensive study of the relation between wind and waves was undertaken by Sverdrup and Munk[2] who compiled all available data on winds and waves and constructed plots depicting the wave characteristics as a function of wind duration, wind speed, and fetch. These data were coordinated by means of the following parameters:

$$\left.\begin{aligned} C_0/U \text{ vs. } (gF)/U^2 \\ gH_0/U^2 \text{ vs. } (gF)/U^2 \\ tU/F \text{ vs. } (gF)/U^2 \\ H_0/L_0 \text{ vs. } (gF)/U^2 \end{aligned}\right\} \quad (1)$$

where

H_0 = significant wave height, ft.
C_0 = wave velocity, ft./sec.
g = acceleration of gravity, ft./sec.^{2}
F = fetch, ft.
U = wind speed, ft./sec.
t = wind duration, sec.
L_0 = wave length, ft.

The term "significant wave height" as used by these authors refers to the mean amplitude of the highest one-third of all the waves considered, and the ratio H_0/L_0 is defined as the "wave steepness" or slope. A similar study on a laboratory scale was undertaken by Johnson and Rice.[3]

Within the last few years, powerful forces have been on the move to represent ocean wave configurations by statistical methods. Many observed but unexplained properties of wave behavior have been clarified on the basis of such theoretical considerations. Much of the impetus of these methods stems from the original work of Wiener[5] on generalized harmonic analysis as applied to the fields of communication and information theory. The work of Rice,[6] Tukey and Hamming,[7] and many others in these fields has been employed in the problem of ocean wave characterization with extremely promising results.

A mathematical model of a seaway has been proposed by Lonquet-Higgins[8] from which he was able to derive theoretical values of wave characteristics showing remarkable agreement with observation. The statistical representation of the wave system was of the form

$$\xi = [e^{j\sigma_0 t}] \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} A(\sigma) e^{i(\sigma - \sigma_0)t} d\sigma \quad (2)$$

where

ξ = wave amplitude
σ = angular frequency
t = time

The term in brackets represents a carrier wave of length $2\pi/\sigma_0$ whereas the integral in Eq. (2), $B(t) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} A(\sigma) e^{i(\sigma - \sigma_0)t} d\sigma$, is a slowly varying function which represents the envelope of the waves.

It may therefore be said that the probability distribution of the envelope function B is the same as that of the wave amplitudes in the carrier wave. The function B is assumed to be composed of wave contributions from various generating areas, and the phases of these contributions are independent of each other—i.e., B is composed of a large number of small vectors of random phase. The quantity $A(\sigma)$ is known as the frequency spectrum function of the given wave system and may be complex. It was further assumed that the spectrum $A(\sigma)$ was a single narrow frequency band of wave length $2\pi/\sigma_0$ and therefore of appreciable magnitude only for values of σ near σ_0.

In his analysis, Lonquet-Higgins was able to derive theoretical ratios of the mean height of all waves, H_{av}, and the significant height, $H_{1/3}$, and the mean of the one-tenth highest waves, $H_{1/10}$, and the significant height, $H_{1/3}$, as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} H_{av}/H_{1/3} &= 0.625 \\ H_{1/10}/H_{1/3} &= 1.27 \end{aligned} \quad (3)$$

These same quantities were computed by Munk[9] from actual ocean wave records and were found to have the values

$$H_{av}/H_{1/3} = 0.65$$
$$H_{1/10}/H_{1/3} = 1.27 \quad (4)$$

indicating remarkable agreement.

On the basis of observation of both the actual composite nature of sea waves, as well as theoretical considerations, Neumann[10] developed on expression for the spectral distribution of wave energy in terms of wave frequencies, having the form

$$dU_\nu = (-C\rho g^3 \pi^3 \nu^{-6}) \exp -2g^2/v^2\nu^2 \, d\nu \quad (5)$$

where

ν = wave frequency = $2\pi/T$ with T = period
ρ = mass density of the fluid
g = acceleration of gravity
v = wind velocity

The frequency of the optimum (greatest energy) band, ν_{max}, is easily determined from Eq. 5 by differentiating the energy distribution function with respect to ν, giving

$$\nu_{max} \cdot v = \sqrt{2/3}\, g \quad (6)$$

from which (v in knots) one finds

$$f_{max} = 2.475/v \text{ or } T_{max} = 0.405v \quad (7)$$

It is shown also that the total energy possessed by the composite wave pattern for the case of a fully risen sea increases with the fifth power of the speed of the wind.

Neumann also considers the case of a sea state that is not fully developed. In this instance, the characteristics of the wave spectrum depend upon both the duration of the wind and the fetch. Curves are presented for two situations—a constant wind blowing over an unlimited fetch so that the resulting sea state is dependent upon the wind duration and a wind of adequate duration blowing over a limited fetch. Thus, for a given wind speed and duration or wind speed and fetch, the energy in the resulting composite wave pattern may be found from which the average wave height, significant wave height, or 1/10 highest wave height may be computed. The range of significant wave periods in the spectrum may also be determined.

The problem of the response of a ship to the wave motion in a confused sea is considered by St. Denis and Pierson[11] in an extensive theoretical treatise. Of interest here is the mathematical model proposed by these authors for representing the seaway

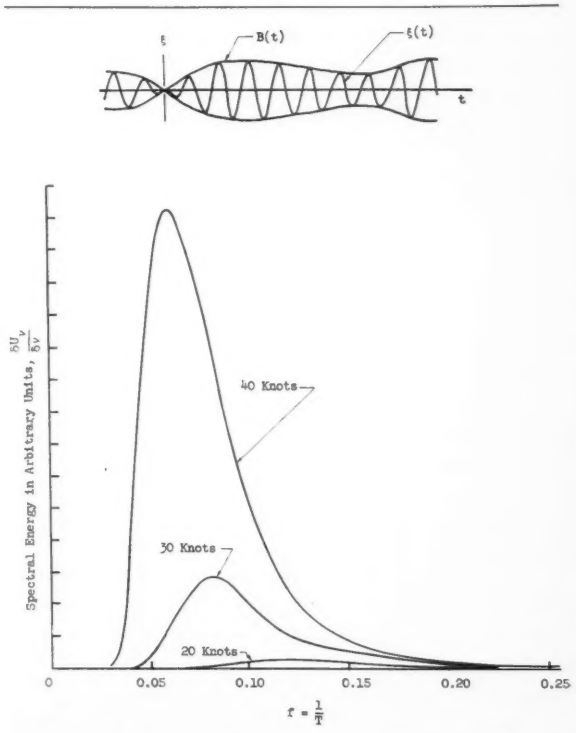
$$r(t) = \int_0^\infty \cos\,[\omega t + \epsilon(\omega)] \cdot \sqrt{[r(\omega)]^2 \, d\omega} \quad (8)$$

The term $r(t)$ represents the wave record as a function of time, and the integral on the right in essence consists of a basic sinusoidal wave modified by a random phase angle function, $\epsilon(\omega)$, multiplied by a function of the average squared wave amplitude associated with a given frequency. The term $[r(\omega)]^2$ is known as the energy spectrum from its relation to the average potential energy of the waves.

It was assumed in the statement of Eq. (8) that the random process so described at a given point was stationary—that is, the statistical properties of the waves remained invariant at a point. In addition, the waves represented by the mathematical model are short-crested, they are distributed in amplitude according to the Gaussian probability law, and their pattern is never repeated. Inasmuch as these characteristics are indigenous to actual ocean waves, the model proposed by these authors represents a significant advance toward the goal of characterizing the seaway.

Space limitations prevent further discussion of these findings or mention of the valuable results of many other investigations, such as the work by Marks[12] in determining a two-dimensional energy spectrum of the sea surface at the fringe of a storm area by means of high-altitude stereoscopic photographs and the study of ship motions in irregular waves by Fuchs and MacCamy.[13]

The extensive observations of actual ocean waves carried out by various oceanographic agencies throughout the world offer ample opportunity to check the appropriateness of mathematical formulations. To facilitate an exchange of information on such problems, Martin recently became a corporate associate of the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.



Top: Disturbance, $\xi(t)$ having a narrow frequency band and its envelope $[B(t)]$.

Bottom: Relative energy distribution $\delta U_\nu/\delta\nu$ in Eq. (5) for various wind velocities. Ordinate scale is expressed in arbitrary units because it is a function of the value of the constant C and the frequency interval δf. The curves show a significant increase in wave energy with increasing wind velocity and a characteristic shift in the maximun energy toward lower frequencies. Also at higher velocities the wave components contributing the most energy are confined to more narrow frequency band widths.

Despite notable achievements in providing a better concept of ocean wave motion, much remains to be learned about the sea. For example, temperature differences between the atmosphere and the water are believed to cause variations in the surface configuration owing to variations in the character of the boundary layer of the air-water interface (other conditions being equal). Most of the emphasis in seaway analysis has been placed upon those wave trains advancing from a generating area in the direction of the wind. On the other hand, little is known about the corresponding rarefactive or negative waves which travel in the opposite direction. More knowledge is needed regarding the effects of cross seas to explain the large, isolated intumescences or hummocks which have been observed in nature. In shallow water regions, one may expect that approaching deep water waves will undergo considerable deformation due to shoaling and will exhibit directional changes due to refraction. Information is required as to the spectral energy makeup of the wave train under these conditions where operation in shallow water is anticipated.

With reference to hull water loads for operation in the open sea, it appears that the most important parameter of the seaway in determining these loads is the distribution of wave slopes or steepness. It is necessary also to know the "length" of the slope with respect to the contact length of the aircraft, since it is clear that the same slope may be obtained for an infinity of combinations of wave height and length. Evidently the distribution of wave slopes and their "lengths" must be defined in a statistical sense for a given sea state in order to arrive at a rational approach to the determination of water loads. Much work remains to be accomplished in the area of statistical representations of wave slopes.

The advent of extended open sea operations as envisioned for the water-based airplane brings forth two important problems which must be solved in order to realize the full potential of the modern seaplane. The first concerns the useful life of the airplane in a fatigue sense. Specifically, what is the probable number of wave impacts expected during a given number of operational hours?

It will be readily apparent that an answer to this question requires a knowledge not only of the spectral makeup of a given sea but also of the variation of the wave spectrum with season for various anticipated zones of operation. Thus, an operational limitation is placed upon the airplane, a restriction which, if exceeded, is likely to cause structural failure through fatigue.

The second problem arises as a result of the increasing trend toward greater structural elasticity and is concerned with extreme wave conditions likely to cause immediate structural failure. Assuming that the forcing function represented by the waves could be adequately expressed statistically and that the vibrational modes of the elastic structure are known, it should then be possible to determine the response of the airplane to various sea states and thereby expose certain critical conditions.

Specifically, what is the probability that such critical conditions will be encountered during the operational life of the airplane? To seek an answer to this question in other than a statistical sense would be a hopeless task.

Despite the complex behavior of the oceans, much of the mystery surrounding the sea has been swept away particularly with respect to surface wave phenomena. Progress has been achieved in part by means of the mathematical tools of modern statistical theory corroborated by actual observations with specially developed wave measuring instruments. We believe that such realistic representations of the seaway ultimately will provide a more rational approach to the structural design of water-based aircraft from both the fatigue and maximum load standpoint.

References

[1] Roll, H. U., *Messung der Meereswellen mit Radar (Vorläufige Mitteilung)*, Annalen der Meteorologic, 5(7/12), 403–404, 1952.

[2] Sverdrup, H. U., and Munk, W. H., *Wind, Sea, and Swell: Theory of Relations for Forecasting*, U.S. Hydrographic Office, Tech. Rep. 1, H. O. Pub. 601, 1946.

[3] Johnson, J. W., and Rice, E. K., *A Laboratory Investigation of Wind-Generated Waves*, Trans. A.G.U. *33*, 6, pp. 845–854, December, 1952.

[4] Bretschneider, C. L., *The Generation and Decay of Wind Waves*, Trans. A.G.U., *33*, pp. 381–389, June, 1952.

[5] Wiener, N., *Generalized Harmonic Analysis*, Acta Math., *55*, 1930.

[6] Rice, S. O., *Mathematical Analysis of Random Noise*, Bell System Tech. J., *23*, 1944; *24*, 1945.

[7] Tukey, J. W., and Hamming, R. W., *Measuring Noise Color*, Bell Telephone Lab. Notes, 1949.

[8] Longuet-Higgins, M. S., *On the Statistical Distribution of the Heights of Sea Waves*, J. Marine Research, *11*, 3, 1952.

[9] Munk, W. H., *Forecasting Ocean Waves*, Compendium of Meteorology, Am. Met. Soc., pp. 1082–1089, 1951.

[10] Neumann, G., *On Ocean Wave Spectra and a New Method of Forecasting Wind-Generated Sea*, Tech. Memo. 43, Beach Erosion Board, December, 1953.

[11] St. Denis, M., and Pierson, W. J., Jr., *On the Motions of Ships in Confused Seas*, Paper delivered at Annual Meeting, Soc. Nav. Arch. and Marine Engrs., New York, November, 1953.

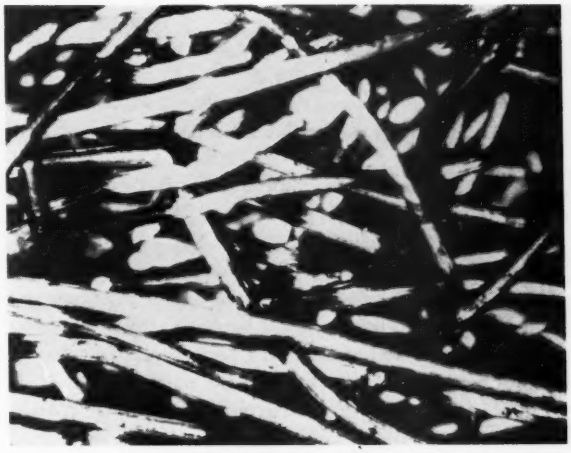
[12] Marks, Wilbur, *The Use of a Filter to Sort Out Directions in a Short-Crested Gaussian Sea Surface*, Trans. A.G.U., *35*, 5, October, 1954.

[13] Fuchs, R. A., and MacCamy, R. C., *A Linear Theory of Ship Motion in Irregular Waves*, Univ. Cal., Inst. of Eng. Research, Tech. Rep. Ser. 61, Issue 2, July, 1953.

Development of a molybdenum brush that helps solve the problem of brush bounce and thus reduces electrical noise in high-altitude flight.

Fiber Metallurgy—Its Use for Slip Ring Brushes

H. B. Nudelman,* A. G. Metcalfe,† and C. H. Sump‡
Armour Research Foundation of
Illinois Institute of Technology



Structure of fiber metal brush.

Fiber Metallurgy

Fiber metallurgy can be defined as the study of materials based on the use of metal fiber to form bulk material. This new usage of metals was conceived in 1948 when short-length metal fibers were used to prepare filter materials.** Since these early efforts, the scope of fiber metallurgy has been extended to include such diverse applications as friction materials and slip ring brushes. A new slip ring brush material has been developed that has demonstrated excellent potentialities for use in high-altitude flight.

Before discussing brushes, perhaps we should say something about fiber metallurgy. The methods of powder metallurgy can be applied to the preparation of fiber metal material, but the new material has even greater possibilities when it is felted in a manner similar to the paper-making process. A slurry of metal fiber can be collected on a porous shape in much the same way that paper is manufactured. The felting method of preparation is a new contribution to metal technology.

The fiber metal structure has several distinct and unique advantages. Whether the initial forming operation is done by felting or by direct die-fill cold pressing, the fibrous structure takes advantage of the mechanism of interlocking. This advantage was shown when nickel felts, 98 per cent porous, could be handled readily in the "green" or unfired state. In fact, molybdenum fiber bodies with 65 per cent porosity demonstrated useful slip ring brush properties as cold pressed.

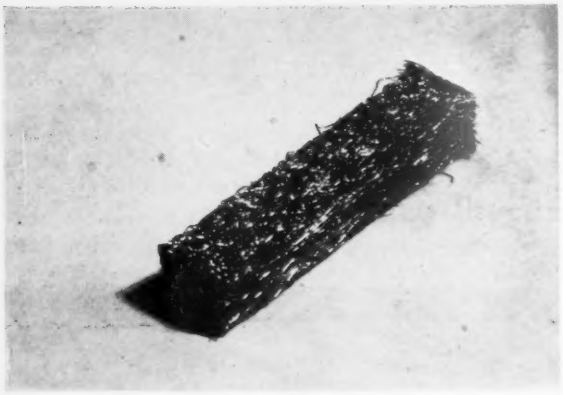
When a porous material is sintered, fibers add greatly to bonding efficiency. While a powder particle might be bonded to a few other particles, a single fiber can be bonded to many fibers. This fiber-to-fiber bond explains the superior strength and tenacity of highly fiber metal. It is in the aircraft industry that fiber metal has many potential applications, particularly for high strength-high porosity materials. Fiber metallurgy materials are being considered for use in deicing systems, boundary-layer control, and transpiration cooling. The fibrous structure shows less pressure drop across its section for either gas or liquid flow, in comparison with conventional powder metal. Beyond this it offers greater strength and toughness.

Slip Ring Brushes

At high slip ring surface speeds, difficulties with electrical noise are encountered with presently available brushes. Electrical noise has been thought to result from one of three sources. *First*, by the generation of thermal electromotive forces. At the point of contact between brush and slip ring, dissimilar metals could develop these emfs. The heat developed by friction during operation causes the generation of an emf, the point of contact acting in much the same manner as a thermocouple. Noise from this source, however, is solely an effect of material.

A *second* mechanism is contact resistance. In normal atmospheres, moisture and oxide films are present on the contact surfaces. Under favorable electrical and mechanical pressures, these films are broken down sufficiently to allow the passage of current. The process of film formation and breakdown is not uniform during slip ring operation and consequently results in varying contact resistance and signal voltage. Under constant conditions of speed and brush pressure, this effect is related to the contact materials also.

* Assistant Metallurgist, Metals Research Department.
† Senior Metallurgist, Metals Research Department.
‡ Powder Metallurgy Research, Metals Research Department.
** Metcalfe, A. G., Sump, C. H., and Troy, W. C., *Fiber Metallurgy*, Metal Progress, Vol. 67, No. 3, p. 81–84, 1955.



Fiber metal molybdenum brush.

A *third* source of noise is of a somewhat different nature. It involves brush bounce and loss of contact between brush and slip ring. The loss of contact appears to be related to the physical nature of the brush rather than the brush material. This phenomenon occurs with conventional solid brushes at high slip ring speeds. Brush bounce has an effect similar to varying contact resistance but is far more detrimental. The bounce breaks contact and current ceases to flow, with the result that open circuit voltage is impressed across the gap. Brush bounce appears to be related to the inability of solid materials to conform to the slip ring surfaces. At higher slip ring speeds, only a slight degree of surface irregularity is necessary to cause brush bounce and loss of contact. Even if the slip ring contact surface could be made perfectly smooth, uneven wear would roughen the surface and cause brush bounce within a short time. At high surface speeds, brush bounce cannot be avoided when using conventional solid brush material.

The solution to brush bounce—the major contribution to electrical noise—appeared to require the development of a conducting material capable of conforming to the slip ring surface at high speeds. The material should conform readily to the ring and maintain continuous contact with the slip ring surface. A porous body composed of metal fibers seemed to fulfill these requirements. Selection of high porosity developed a low bulk modulus, resulting in a flexible, easily deformed surface. The relatively high stiffness of the individual fibers gave rise to the "spring" characteristics necessary to maintain contact. Each individual fiber acted as a tiny brush. With hundreds of individual contacts, the loss of a small number of these through bounce or wear was not expected to affect overall body contact.

Fibrous molybdenum demonstrated greatly improved brush properties over graphite or silver-graphite. Although the fiber approach appeared to be sound, the selection of the proper brush and mating slip ring materials had to be made. It was suggested that metal combinations should be selected that show little or no tendency to alloy together, which would reduce the possibilities of welding at the points of contact. Avoiding wear by local adhesion is extremely important at high altitudes where normal surface films are not developed. The requirement for little or no alloying was met by the silver-molybdenum alloy system, which showed no solid solubility.* The high melting point of molybdenum (4,760°F.) was considered advantageous to resist the melting and softening effects of frictional heat. Furthermore, molybdenum had a high elastic modulus (50 by 10^6 lbs. per sq.in.). This fiber stiffness was expected to enhance the maintenance of contact. The user of silver for the slip ring was thoroughly consistent with its wide use in the field of electrical contact materials. Both materials fortunately had adequate electrical conductivity. The generation of thermal emfs appeared to present little difficulty. Up to the region of 1,200°F., the emf values of silver and molybdenum differ but slightly.

The nature of the metallic oxides of silver and molybdenum indicate that surface film formation at low altitudes would not present a problem. The oxides of silver become thermally unstable above 570°F. At lower temperatures, only slight pressures are necessary to clean the surface of the soft oxide film. Furthermore, the trioxide of molybdenum volatilizes readily when heated.

Brushes of molybdenum fiber† were prepared using the recently developed techniques of fiber metallurgy. Electrodeposited fine silver was used for slip ring contact surfaces. The first tests of the combination demonstrated extremely low noise levels.‡ This led to an investigation of details of metal fiber brush preparation with respect to electrical noise and wear. Brush density, fiber diameter, and fiber length were the variables considered. The optimum physical properties determined for this application were

Brush density	35 per cent
Fiber diameter	0.0035 in.
Fiber length	1.5 in.

Increasing the brush size was found to improve performance still further by providing many more individual fiber contacts. Test brushes were given conventional as well as simulated high-altitude tests (test brush size: 0.25 by 0.50 by 1.0 in.). The 0.50 by 0.25 in. face was the test surface across which a brush pressure of 5 lbs. per sq.in. was applied. An RMS noise voltage of 0.18 millivolts was recorded under test conditions of 20,000 ring surface ft. per min. and a brush current of 100 milliamp. d.c. running against an electrodeposited silver slip ring. Brush wear was 0.70 per cent per hour; slip ring wear was less than 1 per cent per hour. Surface speeds up to 30,000 ft. per min.

(*Continued on page 44*)

* Hansen, M., *Der Aufbau der Zweistofflegierungen*, 1943.

† Supplied by Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation, North Chicago, Ill.

‡ ARF Electrical Engineering Department.

A description of a column test program conducted to determine design column curves for stainless steel, including a discussion of the use of the tangent and reduced modulus.

Column Curves for Type 301 Stainless Steel*

E. Walter Hammer, Jr.,† and Robert E. Petersen‡
The Franklin Institute Laboratories for Research and Development

FIG. 1.

INTRODUCTION

STAINLESS STEEL is a chromium-nickel steel alloy of high strength. Tough and ductile, it is an important structural material and is used in the railcar, truck trailer, and aircraft industries. Unlike most steel alloys, its high strength is derived from cold rolling rather than from heat treatment. Because of this, stainless steel is anisotropic in all but the annealed state. Since this material has different properties in different directions and no definite yield point, except by definition, it has been difficult to predict accurately the load capacity of stainless steel columns.

For a material stressed below the proportional limit, the maximum apparent stress that a column with a stable cross section can sustain is given by the Euler equation

$$P/A = \pi^2 E/(L/\rho\sqrt{c})^2$$

where

E = Young's modulus of elasticity
L = length of column
ρ = radius of gyration
c = constant denoting degree of end fixity.

For a material with no definite elastic limit, such as stainless steel, the above expression is not valid. Historically, F. Engesser proposed that the tangent modulus be used in place of Young's modulus for columns stressed beyond the proportional limit. Subsequently, Considere, Engesser, and later von Kármán suggested that a reduced modulus be used. When a column approaches its critical load and begins to deflect laterally, the strain in the convex side decreases, and the material in unloading behaves according to Young's or the initial tangent modulus. On the other hand, the strain in the concave side increases, and the material behaves according to the instantaneous tangent modulus. These two moduli are combined into a single reduced modulus for a column with a solid rectangular cross section.

$$\bar{E} = 4E_\sigma E/(\sqrt{E}_\sigma + \sqrt{E})^2$$

where

$\bar{E}$ = reduced modulus
E_σ = tangent modulus

Critical column loads computed by the reduced modulus theory are somewhat higher than those computed by the tangent modulus theory. According to more recent literature[1] on inelastic columns, a straight column should fail at a load somewhere between the loads given by the reduced and tangent modulus theories. Furthermore, the more gradual the transition to the inelastic region of the stress-strain curve for the material, the higher is the critical load the column will sustain above that indicated by the tangent modulus.

In stainless steel design, it is claimed that the use of tangent modulus column curves for predicting allowable column loads usually gives loads lower than test values. Consequently, some designers[2] have advocated that the reduced modulus be used for stainless steel because it gives higher values, which agree better with test results.

As part of the research necessary in the preparation of a design specification for Type 301 stainless steel, it is necessary to decide which modulus to use in computing column curves. Since the literature and other available information yielded inconclusive data, a test program was conducted. More than 200 column specimens of annealed, 1/4-, 1/2-, and full-hard material, in slenderness ratios varying from 15 to 120, were tested.

The research disclosed that theoretical column curves based upon the reduced modulus agree better with the

* This paper is based upon research conducted by the Franklin Institute Laboratories for Research and Development under the sponsorship of the American Iron and Steel Institute for the preparation of a design specification for the use of Type 301 stainless steel.

† Chief, Machine Design and Development Section, Mechanical Engineering Division.
‡ Research Engineer, Engineering Mechanics Section.

Table 1. STAINLESS STEEL FOR COLUMN TESTS

Hardness	Width (in.)	Thick (in.)	Yield Point (psi) Tension (from Co.) Long.	Tension (from Co.) Transv.	Comp. (from F.I.) Long.	Comp. (from F.I.) Transv.	Drawing Number	Supplier	Heat	Coil No.
Annealed	12	.025	40,800	40,300	37,000		SK-10-2316	Allegheny Ludlum	22893	
	12	.050		36,450	29,000		SK-9-2316	U. S. Steel		
		.075			40,000		SK-12-2316	Budd Company		Budd Co. 766B61
1/4 Hard	12	.020			74,000	105,000	SK-5-2316	Allegheny Ludlum	71796	
	24 12	.045			47,000	78,000	SK-13-2316	U. S. Steel		9-26W-180
	12	.062	98,010		60,000	99,000	SK-7-2316	Republic Steel	E-21175	
	24	.076			99,000	103,000	SK-17-2316	Allegheny Ludlum		
1/2 Hard	12	.025			96,000	133,000	SK-1-2316	Allegheny Ludlum	42759	
	12	.050			87,000	131,000	SK-6-2316	Allegheny Ludlum		
		.076			89,000	130,000	SK-15-2316	Budd Company		Budd Co. 673B101
Full Hard	12	.030	147,200		90,000	167,000	SK-8-2316	Republic Steel	E-20658	
	24	.030				206,000	SK-8-2316	Allegheny Ludlum		
	24	.045				213,000	SK-16-2316	U. S. Steel		1-16A-94
	12	.050			147,000 155,000		SK-18-2316	Allegheny Ludlum		
	24 12	.076			104,000	185,000	SK-11-2316	U. S. Steel		11-7x-364 11-7x-364

test results for longitudinal grain specimens than do those based upon the tangent modulus. On the other hand, for transverse grain specimens, column curves based upon the tangent modulus agree better with the test results than do those based upon the reduced modulus. (A "longitudinal" specimen is one made with the grain parallel with the long axis of the column, and a "transverse" specimen is one made with the grain perpendicular to the long axis of the column.)

Test Specimens

The tests were conducted on 0.025, 0.050, and 0.072 thick, annealed material; on 0.020, 0.045, 0.062, 0.076 thick, 1/4-hard material; on 0.025, 0.050, and 0.075 thick, 1/2-hard material; and on 0.030, 0.045, 0.050, and 0.076 thick, full-hard material. For 1/4-, 1/2-, and full-hard material, specimens were made with the grain in both the longitudinal and transverse directions.

The specimens consisted of two hat sections shot welded together to form a closed column. This column was selected because it is a common type of structural member in stainless steel. The width of flats was chosen so there would be no local instability. The ends of the specimens were ground parallel to one another within 0.0003 in. The cross section of a typical column specimen is shown in Fig. 1.

In order to determine the modulus of elasticity for the material from which the column specimens were made, compression tests were run on flat strips $^1/_2$ in. wide by $2^1/_4$ in. long by the thickness.

The cross-sectional area of both column and strip specimens was obtained by weighing each specimen and dividing the weight by the length and density. As carefully as the column specimens were made, there was, nevertheless, some variation in the depth of section along the length. Therefore, in order to compute the representative moment of inertia, the average of several depth (or width) readings was taken.

The steel used in the various tests is listed in Table 1. This table shows hardness, thickness, yield points, and the company supplying the steel. The tension yield points, were supplied by a company and were given in but a few cases. Since we were concerned only with compression, we determined only the compressive yield points. Table 2 gives the chemical compositions of some of the steel used.

Test Equipment

The tests were performed on a Baldwin-Tate-Emery Universal Testing Machine with a maximum loading range of 120,000 lbs. This machine was officially calibrated in June, 1953, and again in January, 1955, to an accuracy of 1.0 per cent. Steel guides (Fig. 2) made from drawings[3] prepared by the Bureau of Standards were used to support the flat strips during compression tests. Two Tuckerman optical strain gages of 1-in. gage length and an Autocollimator were used. A clamp was made to hold the gages with uniform pressure. Two Huggenberger strain gages of 1-in. gage length were also used.

A small knife edge was used for loads up to 25,000 lbs. and a larger one for loads up to 80,000 lbs. The smaller knife edges and the plates upon which they bore were made of 1020 carbon steel hardened to Rockwell

Table 2. CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF STAINLESS STEEL

Hardness	Thick (in.)	C	Mn	P	S	Si	Cr	N_1	T_1	C_b	Mo	Cu	N_2	Supplier
Annealed	.025	.090	.62	.21	.009	.39	17.19	7.58						Allegheny Ludlum
		.085	.67	.22	.015	.39	17.19	7.61	.032	trace			.038	
Annealed	.050	.10	1.12	.031	.022	.31	17.91	6.97			.13	.20		U. S. Steel
Annealed	.075	.096	1.36				17.96	7.86						Budd Company
1/4 Hard	.062	.116	1.19	.30	.23	.49	17.88	7.48			.21	.16		Republic Steel
1/2 Hard	.075	.10	1.30				17.21	6.94						Budd Company
Full Hard	.030	.113	1.26	.036	.032	.47	17.85	7.22			.16	.17		Republic Steel

C63. The larger knife edges and bearing plates were of 1020 carbon steel (Rockwell C60) and had carboloy inserts (Rockwell 94A) on the bearing edges and surfaces.

For the columns tested between knife edges, the true length of the column was computed by the method suggested by Osgood.[4] The knife edges were calibrated against solid steel and aluminum rods and showed that pin-end conditions existed within ± 1 per cent.

Test Procedure

Each specimen was placed in the machine between the knife edges. The knife edges were then aligned by means of square edges placed along their sides and ends. To ensure that each specimen was centered as perfectly as possible, Huggenberger tensometers were placed on the flat sides of the column (the extreme fiber in bending). When the specimen was properly centered, the gages showed equal strain increments during loading. For the test arrangement see Fig. 3.

For the cases where the knife edges could not be used (for some of the 1/2-hard and full-hard specimens), the specimens were placed between parallel plates in the testing machine, and the ends were considered fixed.

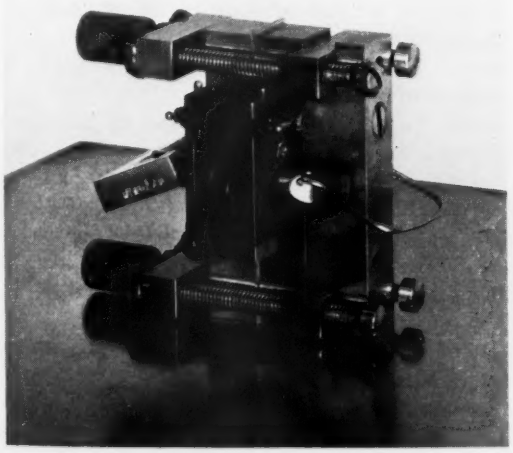


Fig. 2. Steel guides.

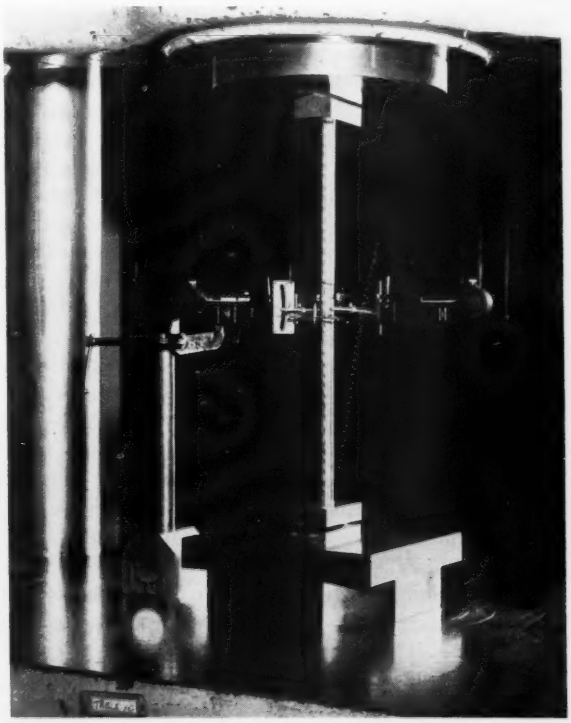


Fig. 3. Test arrangement.

Rate of Loading

The loading technique used in the tests varied according to whether the column was long or short. The long columns would fail before the material was stressed near the yield point, and therefore transient creep was not a significant factor. Hence the longer columns were loaded at a faster rate. For the intermediate and short columns, however, the rate of loading was determined by how fast indicators on the strain gages were moving. It was necessary to hold these higher loads until both indicators were moving slowly enough to be reasonably certain that the column would continue to carry the load indefinitely. Sometimes, this would be as long as half an hour. To be conservative, it would have been best to hold the load until the motion of the indicators was imperceptible and to make the loading increments small. In order not to spend too much time on one specimen, however, it was necessary to choose reasonable increments and to change the loading before the motion of the strain gage indicators became imperceptible. In establishing our technique, we loaded one specimen in the manner described above, while a duplicate specimen was loaded extremely rapidly (2,000 or 3,000 lbs. per min.). The specimen that was loaded rapidly failed at a load over 20 per cent higher than that of the specimen loaded slowly.

Test Results

There were 21 separate sets of column tests. There were three sets of tests on annealed material and six sets each on 1/4-hard, 1/2-hard, and full-hard material including longitudinal and transverse grain directions. The data for each of these tests—including the calibration of the knife edges, the section properties of the column, the stress-strain curves of the material, the computations of the column curves based upon the reduced and tangent moduli, the reduction of the actual test data, and the individual graphs showing the comparison of the test data with the column curves based upon the reduced and tangent moduli—are found in the Appendix to *The Franklin Institute Report A-2316-3*.

Before starting this test program we suspected that the additional hardening to which stainless steel is subjected in the course of forming a section might account for the fact that a column can sustain a load higher than that predicted by using the tangent modulus elasticity. Accordingly, a small program was conducted to determine the magnitude of this effect. These test results indicated that the operation of forming a stainless steel column increases its load capacity; that the increase is greatest in annealed material, decreasing as the material becomes harder; and that the effect is less great in columns where the transverse grain of the material coincides with the long axis of the column. In the course of this program, we also studied the effect that spot welding has on stainless steel and learned that spot welding reduces the average modulus of elasticity. The effect is least apparent in annealed material, becoming more pronounced as the hardness increases. These two effects—forming and welding—are considered in the interpretation of the column test results.

Comparison of Test Results with Column Curves Based on the Reduced and Tangent Moduli

In Figs. 5 through 11, the test points are compared with theoretical column curves based on the tangent reduced moduli. Since the stress-strain curves varied for each thickness in each hardness (see Fig. 4), it was necessary to draw separate column curves for each thickness. Thus there are as many column curves in each figure as there are specimens of different thicknesses. Also, the test points are plotted twice in each figure, once to show comparison with the column curves based on the reduced modulus and the second time to show comparison with the column curves based on the tangent modulus. Since forming the rounds of a stainless steel column has an effect on its load capacity through additional hardening of the material in the rounds, the percentage of cross-sectional material in the rounds for each group of specimens is also shown on the figures.

For the annealed material (Fig. 5), the test points are much higher than either the reduced or tangent moduli column curves in the short-column range but slightly lower in the long-column range. In the short-column region the stresses are higher, and the effect of forming the column—i.e., effect of the rounds—is more pronounced on the load capacity than in the long-column range where the stresses are lower. It is also noticed in the short-column range that the columns having a greater percentage of material in the rounds carry a higher load. Thus the column of 0.072 thick material with 37 per cent of round material sustains a higher stress than the 0.025 column with 21 per cent of round material, which in turn sustains a higher stress than the 0.050 column with 16 per cent of round material.

The agreement of the theoretical column curves based upon the reduced modulus with the test data is better than that of the curves based upon the tangent modulus. This is due to the greater load capacity of the column because of forming rather than to the column behaving according to the reduced modulus theory. This fact is more apparent in the higher hardnesses, as will be shown.

Since the tests were completed, we have learned from members of the American Iron and Steel Institute subcommittee that the stress-strain curve for the 0.050 annealed material is not typical of annealed stainless steel. The Research Laboratory of the Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation tested a sample of the same 0.050 material and confirmed our stress-strain curve. They suspect that the shape of the curve may be due to the Bauschinger effect induced by the stretcher-leveling operations.

Looking at the individual sets of 1/4-hard, longitudinal grain, column tests (Fig. 6), we see that the test data for columns made of 0.020 thick material agree almost

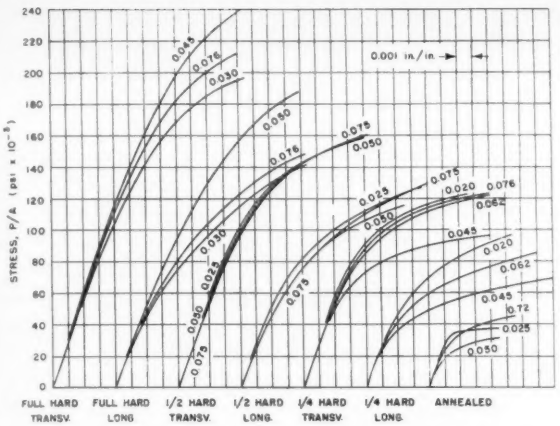


FIG. 4. Compressive stress-strain curves, Type 301 stainless steel.

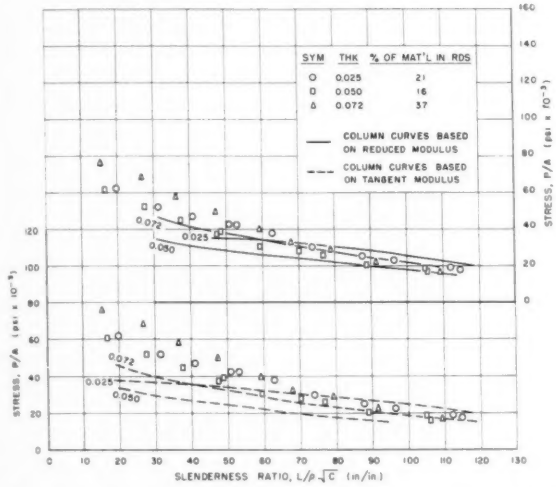

SYM THK % OF MAT'L IN RDS
0.025 21
0.050 16
0.072 37
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON REDUCED MODULUS
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON TANGENT MODULUS
STRESS, P/A (psi x 10⁻³)
SLENDERNESS RATIO, L/ρ√c (in/in.)

FIG. 5. Comparison of test data with tangent and reduced moduli column curves, annealed.

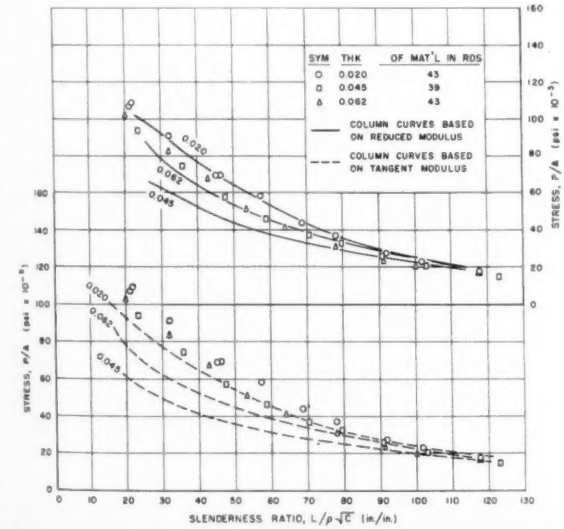

SYM THK % OF MAT'L IN RDS
0.020 43
0.045 39
0.062 43
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON REDUCED MODULUS
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON TANGENT MODULUS
STRESS, P/A (psi x 10⁻³)
SLENDERNESS RATIO, L/ρ√c (in/in.)

FIG. 6. Comparison of test data with tangent and reduced modulus column curves, 1/4-hard longitudinal.

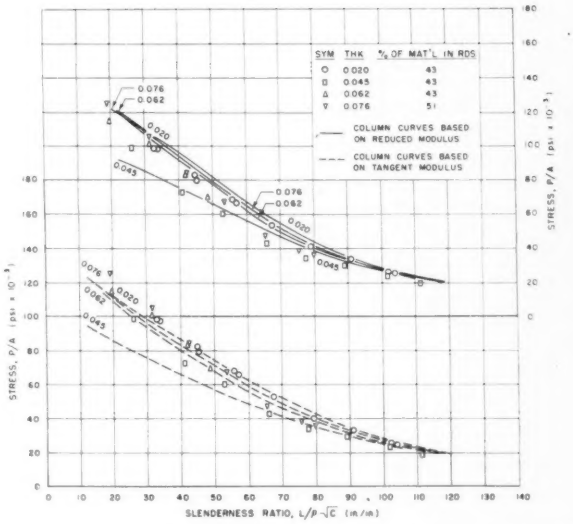

SYM THK % OF MAT'L IN RDS
0.020 43
0.045 43
0.062 43
0.076 51
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON REDUCED MODULUS
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON TANGENT MODULUS
STRESS, P/A (psi x 10⁻³)
SLENDERNESS RATIO, L/ρ√c (in/in.)

FIG. 7. Comparison of test data with tangent and reduced modulus column curves, 1/4-hard transverse.

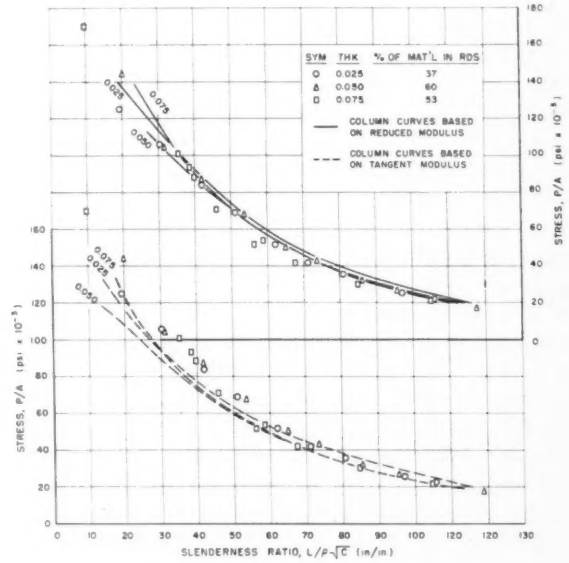

SYM THK % OF MAT'L IN RDS
0.025 37
0.050 60
0.075 53
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON REDUCED MODULUS
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON TANGENT MODULUS
STRESS, P/A (psi x 10⁻³)
SLENDERNESS RATIO, L/ρ√c (in/in.)

FIG. 8. Comparison of test data with tangent and reduced modulus column curves, 1/2-hard longitudinal.

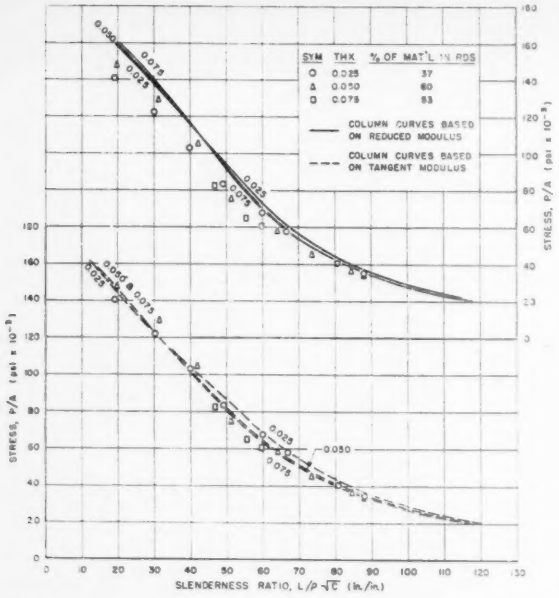

SYM THK % OF MAT'L IN RDS
0.025 37
0.050 60
0.075 63
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON REDUCED MODULUS
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON TANGENT MODULUS
STRESS, P/A (psi x 10⁻³)
SLENDERNESS RATIO, L/ρ √(E/σ) (in./in.)

FIG. 9. Comparison of test data with tangent and reduced modulus column curves, 1/2-hard transverse.

perfectly with the column curves based upon the reduced modulus, that the test data for the 0.062 columns agree somewhat less perfectly with the reduced modulus column curve, and that the data for the 0.045 columns are appreciably higher than the reduced modulus column curve in the low-slenderness ratio regions. These differences in agreement can be explained not by differences in the percentage of material in the rounds, which is essentially the same for each material, but by differences in the stress-strain curves for each material. Referring to Fig. 4 for $^1/_4$-hard longitudinal, it is seen that the curve for the 0.020 material is highest, that for the 0.062 is lower, and that for the 0.045 the lowest. Now, our past experience has shown that the greatest increase in load capacity due to forming is in material with the lowest yield strength. Thus we would expect the 0.045 columns to exhibit the greatest increase in load capacity over that indicated by theory for the unformed material, the 0.062 columns less increase, and the 0.020 columns the least. The curves and test data in Fig. 6 confirm this. Fig. 6 shows that, as in the case of the annealed specimens, the column curves based on the tangent modulus agree less with the test points than do those based on the reduced modulus, except when slenderness ratios exceed 100. This is understandable because the effect of forming is usually negligible in the low stresses which exist in the higher slenderness ratios.

In the $^1/_4$-hard, transverse grain, column tests (Fig. 7), it is seen that the test points for all columns except those with high slenderness ratios are generally below the column curves based upon the reduced modulus; whereas the test points agree fairly well with the column curves based on the tangent modulus except in slenderness ratios up to 40. The test data agree better with the tangent modulus column curves than with the reduced modulus column curves because the stress-strain curves for the transverse grain material (Fig. 4) are relatively high, and there is, therefore, little additional hardness and thus load capacity to be gained by forming the rounds.

In the $^1/_2$-hard, longitudinal grain material (Fig. 8), it is seen again, as in the case of the $^1/_4$-hard, longitudinal grain material, although not to the same pronounced extent, that the column curves based on the reduced modulus agree extremely well with the test data, except for several points, and much better than do the curves based on the tangent modulus. (There are four or five points in the 0.075 data that appear low in the middle portion of the curves. We rechecked our data and saw that the strain readings diverged sooner than did the readings for the specimens whose loads agree better with theory. We therefore suspect that these low points were due to slight eccentricities in column alignment.) Again, this can be explained by the added load-carrying capacity of the rounds due to the increased hardness caused by forming. As for the test points themselves, it is seen that the points are aligned as expected, based upon the percentage of round material in the cross section and upon the stress-strain curves (Fig. 4). Based solely on the stress-strain curves, the test points for the 0.025 thick specimens should be slightly higher than those for the other specimens. However, the percentage of material in the rounds in the 0.050 and 0.075 specimens is 25 to 30 per cent more than in the 0.025 specimens. And, since this material is further hardened during forming, we would expect the specimens with the greater percentage of round material to carry more load. This, we notice, is the case.

In the $^1/_2$-hard, transverse grain material (Fig. 9), curves based upon the tangent modulus agree almost perfectly with the test data and much better than do those based on the reduced modulus. Since there is little additional hardness to be gained by forming $^1/_2$-hard, transverse grain material, the fact that the specimens have different percentages of round material is of no significance.

Because of the limitations of our knife edges, it was decided to test the short columns with fixed ends by simply resting the parallel-ground ends against bearing plates in the testing machine. (This method is used successfully by the Aluminum Company of America in their Research Laboratories at New Kensington.) However, since some of the test data for the 0.075, $^1/_2$-hard specimens is low in the short-column region because of local crippling, this data has not been included in Figs. 8 and 9.

In the full-hard, longitudinal tests (Fig. 10), curves based upon the reduced modulus agree better with the data than do those based upon the tangent modulus. Ordinarily, this might not be expected because at this hardness there is not much more to be gained by the additional forming that occurs in the rounds. However, there is such a high percentage of material in the rounds (70 per cent in the 0.050 and 0.076 specimens)

that, while the unit gain in load capacity is small, the total gain is significant. It should be noted, though, that the percentage of material in the rounds of the 0.030 specimens is but 40 per cent, and yet their test points agree excellently with the reduced modulus column curve.

In Fig. 11 it is seen that the column curves based upon the tangent modulus agree almost exactly with the test data, demonstrating again that where there is little to be gained by additional hardening due to forming, column curves based upon the tangent modulus will agree much better—if not exactly—with test data than will column curves based upon the reduced modulus.

Because of the difficulty in obtaining wide sheets of full-hard, transverse grain specimens, not as many test data are available for this material as for others. Also, in some of the high-stress, short-column specimens, we suspect that local crippling caused ultimate failure rather than column action. This would account for the low test values of the shortest columns.

Conclusions

Test Specimen

Since it has been demonstrated that forming a member affects its strength, the number of rounds are important, and the question arises as to whether or not the cross section used in the foregoing tests is representative of standard practice. The columns were made of hat sections containing, after fabrication, eight rounds, four at the neutral axis and two at each of both extreme fibers. The significant rounds are those at the extremities because they have more influence on column stability than those at the neutral axis. In our experience in stainless steel design, there are few structural members that contain less than two bends in the extreme fibers. In this respect, the cross section used is representative of standard practice.

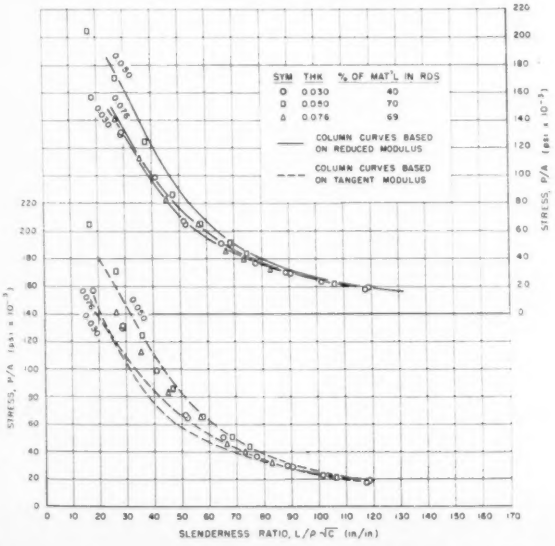

SYM THK % OF MAT'L IN RDS
0.030 40
0.050 70
0.076 69
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON REDUCED MODULUS
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON TANGENT MODULUS
STRESS, P/A (psi x 10⁻³)
SLENDERNESS RATIO, L/ρ√c (in/in)

FIG. 10. Comparison of test data with tangent and reduced modulus column curves, full-hard longitudinal.

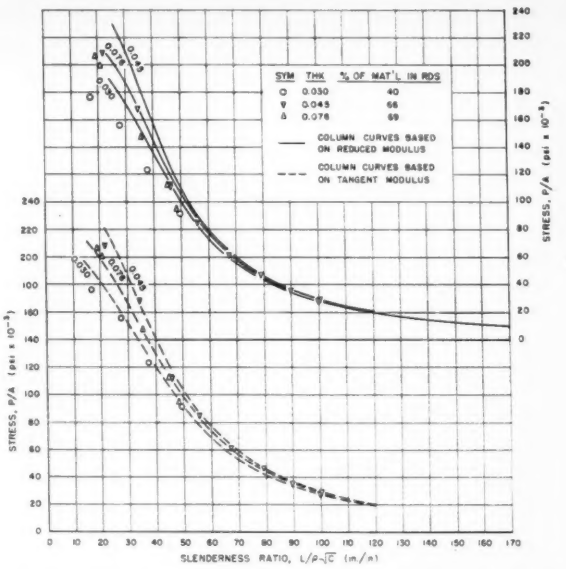

SYM THK % OF MAT'L IN RDS
0.030 40
0.045 66
0.076 69
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON REDUCED MODULUS
COLUMN CURVES BASED ON TANGENT MODULUS
STRESS, P/A (psi x 10⁻³)
SLENDERNESS RATIO, L/ρ√c (in/in)

FIG. 11. Comparison of test data with tangent and reduced modulus column curves, full-hard transverse.

Except in unusual cases, it is probably conservative, too. The test specimens, made so that the cross sections were as stable as possible, have between 37 and 70 per cent of the total material in the rounds (except for annealed specimens, which had less). However, good design practice will demand stable cross sections for critical structures, so that the percentage of round material should not often be less than that cited.

Column Curves

The tests reported herein show that, for all practical purposes, column curves based upon the reduced modulus agree with test data for the $^1/_4$-, $^1/_2$-, and full-hard longitudinal specimens in slenderness ratios less than 110. On the other hand, for $^1/_4$-, $^1/_2$-, and full-hard transverse specimens, the tests show that the test data agreed with the column curves based on the tangent modulus. It was further demonstrated that the agreement of the longitudinal test data with the reduced modulus column curves is due to the increased hardness—and therefore the increased load capacity—of the material in the rounds due to forming rather than to the behavior of the column according to the theory of the reduced modulus. In the slenderness ratios above 110, the reduced modulus column curves are slightly higher than the test data in the $^1/_4$- and $^1/_2$-hard material for both transverse and longitudinal grain.

Column Curves for Design Specifications

The ultimate purpose of the research reported herein is to prepare column design curves for a stainless steel design specification. Thus, while design curves have not yet been prepared, it is suggested that allowable column curves for $^1/_4$-, $^1/_2$-, and full-hard material be based upon the reduced modulus for the grain in the longitudinal direction and upon the tangent modulus

(*Continued on page 48*)

Paul E. Hovgard*
Bureau of Aeronautics
Department of the Navy

A study directed toward aircraft designed to carry passengers or cargo over medium ranges, giving computations for the power required by each type of plane.

The Comparative Performance of Helicopters, Convertiplanes, and Slow-Flying Airplanes

Introduction

The public acceptance of any salable article can be determined only by tests. Assuming an ability to pay, acceptance may depend as much upon appeal to the senses as upon any economic advantage that can be shown in numbers. High-speed airplanes have a strong appeal, and so do helicopters that can hover. Autogiros, airships, and commercial transport flying boats seem to lack popular appeal, and to date they have been difficult to sell even though the numbers are often in their favor.

Whether the current attraction and enthusiasm for convertiplanes is brought on by their mysterious nature, by imagined uses, by some overpowering sales promotion, or just by a healthy innate curiosity makes little difference—the desire to try them out must be satisfied. But some place along the line, somebody is going to have to show realistic numbers upon which prospective operators can formulate plans. A study of the weights and performances of convertiplanes was therefore made, based upon the applicable experience with related aircraft, in an attempt to show what can reasonably be expected of transport aircraft in the convertiplane category.

This paper presents the results of the study showing the comparative performances of three types of aircraft—a helicopter, a convertiplane, and a fixed-wing airplane designed especially for operation from restricted areas. The study is limited to aircraft designed for carrying passengers and cargo over medium ranges, that being the only field in which the three are directly competitive. This rules out rotorcycles and crane-type helicopters on one end of the spectrum and high-performance vertical take-off fighters on the other end. A representative aircraft was designed for each of the three types. In addition, performances and weights for transport airplanes were generalized, and a fourth aircraft referred to as an "average transport airplane," was designed reduced to a size that would carry the same load as the other three. The weights and performances for the four aircraft are then compared.

Time for the Comparison

For the sake of consistency, the helicopter to be used for the comparison will be one having the best performance characteristics that can be anticipated at the time all four could be available. It is presumed that with reasonable effort all four could be operational in 6 years. The helicopter performances shown herein, therefore, are better than any that have been measured on service helicopters to date.

It is anticipated that geared gas turbines will be available and used, at least in all short-range, low-altitude aircraft during the period under consideration. Gas turbines are therefore specified, but sizes are not selected. For this preliminary study, it is more convenient to use "rubber" engines and leave the problem of selection of the number and size of engines until the time for the design for a specific mission or operation.

Description of the Aircraft

If convertiplanes had not been conceived, there would be good reason to attempt to reach higher and higher speeds with helicopters, even sometimes at the expense of usefulness at the lower speeds. Similarly, if we did not have helicopters, it would be worth while to develop and perfect means for extending the operational speeds of fixed-wing airplanes down to zero. But since we can have convertiplanes of several types, there is no reason for ruining a good prospective helicopter design by trying to have it go so fast that convertiplanes will not be necessary. Neither is it wise in commercial air transportation to try to make a low-powered fixed-wing airplane hover when we can develop a convertiplane to do the job. Therefore, it seems that it would be more meaningful in this study to design one of each type that would be completely representative of its own type and then compare the respective abilities of each plane to transport people and goods. The pay load and the

* Head, Rotary Wing Aircraft Design.

fixed load can be the same for all four; but the speeds and ranges will be selected arbitrarily to be those most suitable to the type.

Each aircraft is to carry a pay load of 4,000 lbs., about equivalent to 20 passengers and their baggage. The fixed load—made up of crew, communications equipment, instruments, and furnishings—will be 2,870 lbs. for each aircraft. The helicopter is designed for an operational range of 100 nautical miles at a cruising speed of 100 knots. The rotor arrangement is not specified at this time since this study is concerned not with the differences between types of helicopters but with helicopters as a category of aircraft. The estimates are based upon what is thought to be the best that can be done with any helicopter design, and the basis for the estimates will be shown later in the paper. The helicopter will have more than one engine, and the engines will be so selected and controlled that, in case of a failure of one power plant, the helicopter can continue a vertical climb on the remaining engines, without interruption. The helicopter can therefore operate with comparative safety without runways.

For purposes of weight and performance estimation a specific type of convertiplane must be selected. The author does not intend here either to attack or to defend any type but only to estimate the weight and performance of a representative convertiplane. The type of convertiplane selected is the one having tilting rotors at the wing tips. The justification for this selection is at least as sound as the selection by a college class of the "Senior most likely to succeed," and the time required to ascertain the wisdom of the choice is about the same. Like the helicopter, the power plants will be adequate to permit operation with comparative safety from a small heliport without runways.

Preliminary studies indicate clearly that for a convertiplane to pay off it would have to be appreciably faster and more efficient than a helicopter. The design operating range and cruising speed for the convertiplane are therefore established at 200 nautical miles and 200 knots, respectively.

Now for the fixed-wing airplane we have to agree on how slow is slow. As the minimum flying speed of a fixed-wing airplane approaches zero, the aircraft becomes in a sense another form of helicopter or convertiplane; and, if neither of these latter categories of aircraft were in existence, it would be worth while to develop hovering airplanes for transportation in the 75 to 250 knot cruising speed range. At higher speeds the feasibility of the vertical take-off airplane has already been demonstrated. But when greater load-carrying ability is desired and a high cruising speed becomes less important, the advantages of the VTO as a type become obscure. A hovering airplane that would be in competition with a helicopter or a convertiplane as a transport aircraft must have excellent control down to its minimum operation speed—with power on in any case and, for transport operation, even with power off—and must possess structural and aerodynamic efficiency comparable to that of a convertiplane having a cyclically controlled rotor. This does not appear possible at this time.

For some small-scale commercial operations or for many wartime operations, long runways are obviously out of the question. On the other hand, a 200 by 400 ft. area is considered about right for a heliport. The Air Force helicopter training heliport near Williamsburg, Va., is 600 ft. square. A runway of 1,500 ft. was at one time considered by some people to be acceptable from the safety standpoint for the use of a large helicopter. It seems that some heliports would be satisfactory for the operation of certain fixed-wing airplanes.

A runway of reasonable length would not be an intolerable requirement for a busy terminal; it all depends upon how much traffic there is. If a city (like Trenton, for instance, which does not have a municipal airport) can afford a four-lane highway all the way through the city, it should be able to raise money for a two-block long runway along the river bank. It must be acknowledged also that, unless the contemplated airplane can use a runway which is only a small fraction of the length of those common to large municipal airports, there would be no point in constructing another close-in airport.

With these factors in mind, a slow-flying airplane is arbitrarily defined as one that can operate safely from a 1,000-ft. runway. Whether it uses powerful flaps, boundary-layer control, supercirculation, engines of extraordinarily high horsepower, extra large propellers, or any combination of these things is left entirely up to the designer. It is the author's purpose to predict the weight and performance of the airplane having the best combination of these features.

Source of Data for the Estimates

The weights of a large number of helicopters have been tabulated by components, and the weights of each component as a per cent of design gross weight are shown in Fig. 1. The manner of segregation of weight items is somewhat different from that used for other purposes, and the grouping of the detail weight items is shown in Table 1. The fuel and oil tanks, for instance, are included in the combustible load because their weights vary with fuel and oil quantity; fixed equipment is distributed between the components in which it is installed, etc.

The wing loadings and power loadings vary with size, as well as with the purpose of the helicopter. The general trends of the loadings and of the weight per square foot of rotor projected area are shown as solid lines in Fig. 2. The dotted lines extending to the right of the chart show the unit loadings and weights for special-purpose military helicopters and for helicopters intended primarily for carrying cargo at typical helicopter speeds. It is the author's belief that for the most economical operation, to provide adequate safety, and to keep noise to a minimum the rotor disc loadings for large load carrying helicopters will not exceed the values shown by the long-dashed lines—about 6 lbs. per sq.ft.

TABLE 1
Division of Weight Items into Components

Fixed load	Transmission system
Instruments	Gear boxes
Communications	Drives
Furnishings	Oil system
Crew	Oil
Miscellaneous	
Pay load	Propeller
Passengers	Propeller
Baggage	Propeller controls
Cargo	
Combustible load	Wing and tail
Fuel	Wing
Oil (engine)	Tail
Fuel and oil tanks	Controls
	Actuators
Power plant	Rotor(s)
Engine	Blades
Engine accessories	Hub
Engine controls	Pylon
Engine starter	Controls
Engine cowling	Actuators
Fuel and oil systems (less tanks)	
	Other structures
	Body
	Nacelle(s)
	Landing gear
	Helicopter tail(s)
	Actuators

The performance data for helicopters are taken from flight tests and reduced to a common basis. The engine power required curves are shown on Fig. 3. Power required at speeds at which the blade tips stall is not included in this chart because this speed would not ordinarily be within the range selected for cruising. Although the present study is concerned only with transport-type helicopters, the upper limit for the smaller training helicopters is drawn on the same chart to show the wide difference between the two extremes of aerodynamic efficiency.

Performance and weight data for fixed-wing transport airplanes were set up in a similar manner. Airplane weights are more readily available than helicopter weights, and they are not shown here. The performance in terms of engine horsepower required at various speeds can be prepared in a manner similar to that used for helicopters. These curves are shown in Fig. 4. Although the limits for a large number of airplanes seem fairly narrow, they were found to be inapplicable to estimation of the power required for slow-flying clean airplanes. These curves were used for estimating only the power required for the average transport airplane, and the power required for the slow-flying airplane was calculated independently.

ESTIMATION OF WEIGHTS

The component weights in per cent of design gross weight for the three aircraft as now defined are shown in Table 2. To get a quicker grasp of the weight comparisons, the same information is shown graphically in Fig. 5. (The differences in range should always be borne in mind.) Also shown are the weights of the components of the average transport airplane of the type now in general use, except that it has geared gas turbines instead of piston engines. The weight percentages of the structural components of the average transport are the averages for a number of transport aircraft now in use.

For the four aircraft types to be designed, the average weight of geared gas turbines complete with accessories, starter, etc., is estimated to be 0.5 lbs. per take-off horsepower as compared to 1.3 lbs. per horsepower for piston engines in the larger sizes. It is estimated that the average specific fuel consumption for gas turbines will be 20 per cent higher than for present-day piston engines.

Several of the component weights in the table warrant some explanation. The weight of the convertiplane wing is almost the same as that of the transport wing, whereas one usually assumes a convertiplane wing will be extremely small. Transport airplanes have a flaps-up stalling speed of about 100 knots. The conversion speed for the first generation of tilting rotor convertiplanes will be about the same—and the wing loading will therefore be about the same. An airplane wing is complicated structurally by high lift flaps and their controls which the convertiplane can do without. The convertiplane wing, on the other hand, is subject to high torsional and vibratory stresses that will require some strength margins. The weights are therefore about equal.

The helicopter component weights shown are for a tandem rotor machine. Had the weights of a single rotor helicopter been used, the transmission weights would have been lower, and the rotor weights would have been higher.

Each gross weight should be considered in light of the speed and the range of the aircraft to understand the relationships between the types. It is not difficult to

TABLE 2
Component Weights in Per Cent of Gross Weight

	Helicopter	Convertiplane	Slow-Flying Airplane	Average Transport
Pay load, lbs.	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Fixed load, lbs.	2,870	2,870	2,870	2,870
Combustible, %	6.5	6.6	9.3	21.9
Power plant, %	6.9	8.1	9.9	7.8
Transmission, %	10.5	12.0	...	...
Propeller, %	...	...	3.0	2.7
Wing and tail, %	...	12.0	17.3	12.5
Rotor group, %	14.0	10.5	...	..
Other structures, %	20.0	18.2	21.8	20.3
Gross weight (less load), %	57.9	67.4	61.3	65.2
Load, %	42.1	32.6	38.7	34.8
Gross weight, lbs.	16,300	21,100	17,750	19,750
Weight empty, lbs.	10,225	14,750	11,150	10,700
Useful load, %	37.3	30.0	37.2	45.8
Take-off power, hp.	2,250	3,420	3,520	3,080
Range, nautical miles	100	200	200	600
Cruising speed, knots	100	200	200	240

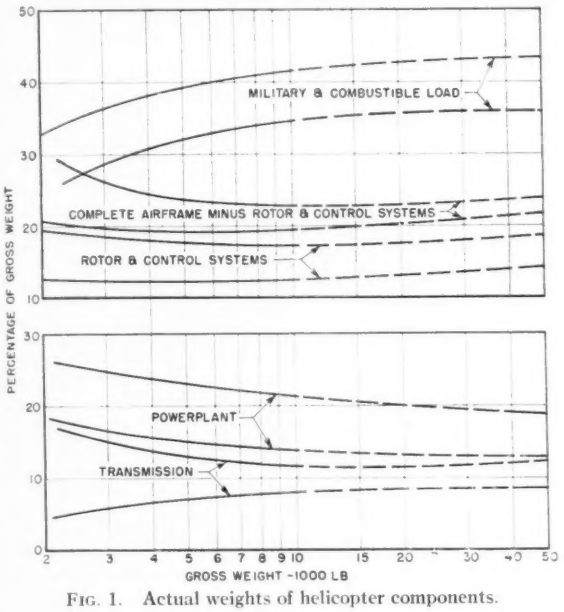


FIG. 1. Actual weights of helicopter components.

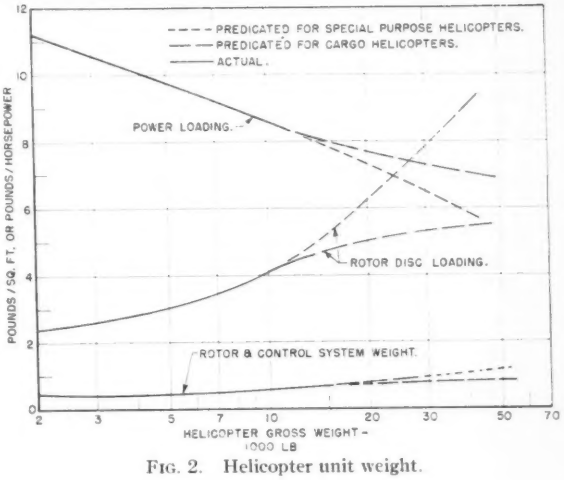

PREDICATED FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE HELICOPTERS.
PREDICATED FOR CARGO HELICOPTERS.
ACTUAL.
POWER LOADING.
ROTOR DISC LOADING.
ROTOR & CONTROL SYSTEM WEIGHT.
POUNDS / SQ. FT. OR POUNDS / HORSEPOWER
HELICOPTER GROSS WEIGHT - 1000 LB

FIG. 2. Helicopter unit weight.

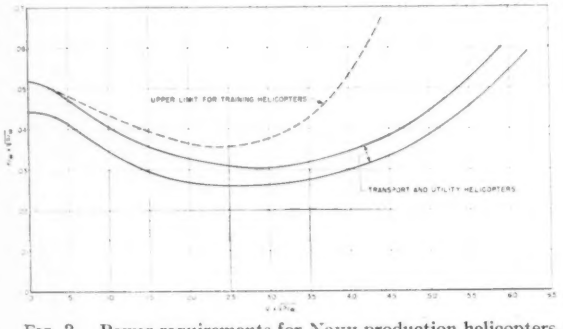


FIG. 3. Power requirements for Navy production helicopters, 1,500 ft. altitude. No tip stall. P = brake horsepower at engine; V = speed in knots; W = gross weight, lbs.; S = projected disc area, sq.ft.

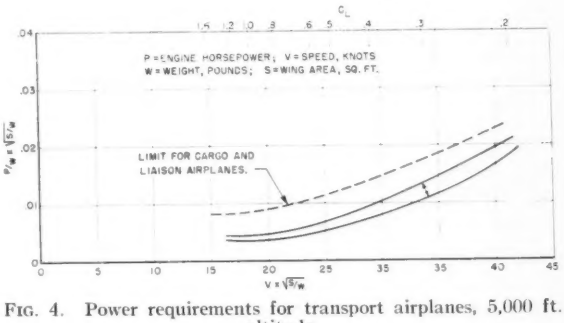


FIG. 4. Power requirements for transport airplanes, 5,000 ft. altitude.

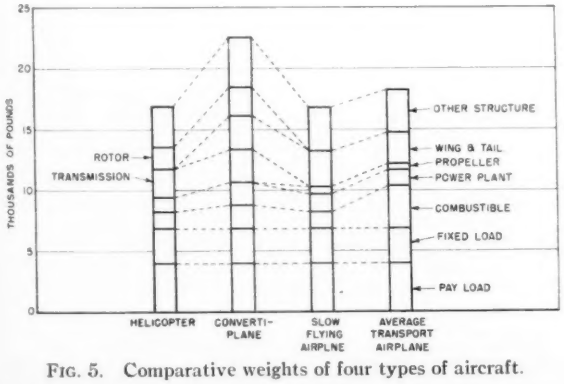


FIG. 5. Comparative weights of four types of aircraft.

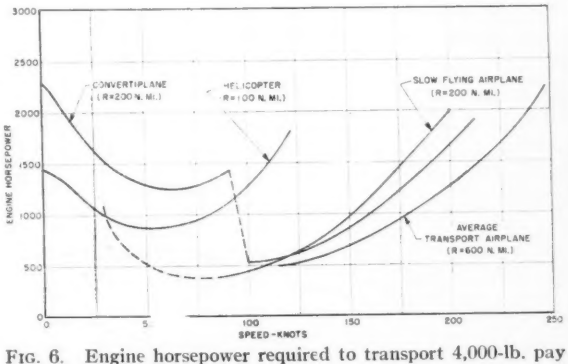

CONVERTIPLANE (R=200 N. MI.)
HELICOPTER (R=100 N. MI.)
SLOW FLYING AIRPLANE (R=200 N. MI.)
AVERAGE TRANSPORT AIRPLANE (R=600 N. MI.)
ENGINE HORSEPOWER
SPEED - KNOTS

FIG. 6. Engine horsepower required to transport 4,000-lb. pay load.

compute, for instance, that, if the average transport airplane's design range were to be reduced from 600 to 200 nautical miles to make it equal to that of the convertiplane and the slow-flying airplane, gross weight of the fixed-wing airplane would be reduced from 19,750 to 14,000 lbs.

In a similar manner, if the fuel load in the helicopter were to be doubled to increase its range from 100 to 200 nautical miles, its design gross weight would be increased from 16,300 to 19,150 lbs., and its weight empty would be increased from 10,225 to 12,740 lbs. It follows then that, if a convertiplane were to be substituted for a helicopter being used in a 200 nautical mile operation, the weight empty of the aircraft used would increase from 12,740 to 14,750 lbs. or 16 per cent, the fuel used per trip would be reduced from 296 to 167 gal. or 43 per cent, and the flight time would be cut in half.

The weight estimates cannot be made without knowledge of powers required, at least at the take-off and cruise conditions. The preliminary computations were made on a unit aircraft weight basis. After the gross weights were determined, final computations of powers required were performed. The results for the four aircraft carrying the same load are shown in Fig. 6. The computed powers are shown as solid lines. The connecting dashed lines are pure guesses, the powers to depend upon the features of the design and the flight techniques used.

Conclusion

The author has presented generalized data on the performance and component weights of current helicopter designs and has combined this with fixed-wing airplane data to provide a basis for the estimation of the performance and component weights of a representative convertiplane. The figures show that the convertiplane has a substantial advantage over the helicopter when operating as a passenger vehicle at a 200 nautical mile range. Its primary advantages over a slow-flying airplane are that no runways will be required for it and that it will have more positive control at low speeds. From the standpoint of performance and simplicity, the advantages of a convertiplane over a slow-flying airplane are not overpowering.

Although this paper is concerned with the comparative performances of three categories of aircraft, it does not follow naturally that the three are in direct competition with one another. Nor need it matter particularly whether or not the convertiplane should be less efficient structurally than the other types. The convertiplane can perform missions that the other types are altogether incapable of performing. Its uses will be unique—and not competitive with other aircraft.

In the first helicopter forum, held in the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia in 1937, it was pointed out that the helicopter was so much less efficient than the airplane that it would find but little application. This author then pointed out that the helicopter should not be considered to be in competition with the airplane but that other new uses should be found for it and that every motorcycle-side car combination in use in World War I should be replaced with a helicopter in the next war. Well, in World War II the jeep came along and replaced not only the Harley-Davidsons but also many of the Dodges and Cadillacs. Maybe the next war, if any, will find courier helicopters or "rotorcycles" in use. But, in spite of a performance less than predicted, so many uses have been found for helicopters that we would strongly dislike having to get along without them. And some of the most important of these uses were not conceived until after helicopters had been developed.

There will be many uses for convertiplanes, though it may be difficult to predict in advance what those uses will be. But at least one unique mission will be predicted now: A convertiplane can be attached to a large long-range airplane and flown to a place which has no landing field of any kind. The convertiplane could detach itself, extend and start its rotor, perform its duty near the ground or water, stop and retract its rotor, and attach itself to the airplane again. This operation could be performed as many times as necessary to transfer goods or people between the airplane and the ground. A convertiplane that can do this will be quite complicated and a long time in development, yet it is something to look forward to while we concentrate first on simpler designs. For the near future, there is always a place for a vehicle that can move at high speeds and carry a load from one obscure place to another. If someone has a good one it will be used.

Fiber Metallurgy—Its Use for Slip Ring Brushes

(*Continued from page 32*)

were explored with brush currents up to 1 amp. In all cases, low noise levels were maintained. Noise voltage and wear showed negligible change on testing under conditions simulating altitudes of 50,000 ft.

Certainly all the conditions for optimum performance of fiber metal brushes have not been determined. This article serves to bring this development to the attention of the aircraft industry.

The failure of the Comets explained in terms of fuselage shell brittleness and an indication of the need to replace the tensile theory of the strength of materials with a new criterion.

On the Danger of Combined Stresses in Pressurized Structures

M. Zaustin*
California Institute of Technology

Introduction

Many theories have been advanced to explain the recent catastrophic explosions of the British Comets. In none of these, however, has the correlation between pattern of stresses and the fundamental properties of materials played a decisive role. It is the purpose of this paper to investigate the pertinence of this most important relationship to the case of the Comet explosions and to point out the general applicability of the principles involved.

Fatigue of the fuselage material was the earliest explanation to be advanced by the British engineers. But the number of cycles of variable load was hardly sufficient to produce the phenomenon known as fatigue. This consideration led some American engineers to believe that the cause of failure was insufficient design thickness of the Comet's fuselage wall. Yet, it is inconceivable that the de Havilland engineers failed to employ modern methods of pressure vessel analysis. Undoubtedly, they took into account not only the principal stresses but also those produced by discontinuities at heads and openings and the shearing, bending, and torsional stresses produced by wings and control surfaces. In this analysis, however, they had to use the usual theories of failure. Even when using the most suitable theory, it is always possible to underestimate the load carrying capacity of a structure for a reason which will soon be apparent.

An Inadequacy of the Usual Theories of Failure

The purpose of a theory of failure is to make possible the application of tensile test data to cases of combined stresses. But the tensile strength is not an elementary or simple property of a material. The ductile metal being tested in tension first deforms elastically, then elastoplastically, and only then, plastically, forming a neck. Finally, it breaks in a brittle manner. Nothing like this ever happens in the case of a pressurized vessel because in this case even ductile materials deform extremely little plastically and do not form any necks. Thus, the tensile strength of ductile materials involves a rather special case of deformation.

When a body is subjected to the action of any combination of stresses these stresses may be reduced to two kinds—namely, tangential and normal. The ratio of these stresses remains approximately constant, independent of the magnitude of loading for each type of stressing whether it be tension, compression, or combined stresses as in the case of pressure vessels. These stresses are opposed by two corresponding resistances of the material—resistance to slip or shearing and resistance to tearing apart or cohesive strength. Thus tensile strength is not an elementary measure of strength but a complex resistance consisting of two strengths. Each material in each physical state possesses these two properties in a definite ratio, but this ratio is not revealed by the ordinary tension tests. Failure occurs when one type of stress overcomes the corresponding resistance of the material, and the type of failure depends upon which of the two resistances is overcome first. If the normal stress overcomes the cohesive resistance first the fracture is of a brittle type, and if shearing strength is overcome first the fracture will be ductile—i.e., accompanied by appreciable deformation prior to fracture.

Since tensile strength is composed of two strengths in unknown proportion and since the tensile failure is phenomenologically different from failure under combined stresses, tensile strength data cannot be applied with certainty to cases of combined stresses.

This explains why, even if a particular theory seems best suited for a certain material, it often fails to predict not only the type of a fracture but also the magnitude of the load carrying capacity of a structure subjected to combined stresses without recourse to the unreliable theories of failure. Unfortunately, so far as is known to the author, none of our research institutions has been interested in obtaining this important design data, although there is no difficulty in obtaining it.

The Determination of Cohesive and Shearing Strengths

To determine the cohesive strength we use a notched specimen and the ordinary tensile test procedure. If a notch is not sufficient to produce a brittle fracture we may cool the specimen or use a high strain rate. From

* Research Engineer.

such data we may easily calculate the cohesive strength of a material, using a theory of stress concentration such as Neuber's.

Shearing strength may be determined with sufficient accuracy from the torsion testing of thin tubes.

Having these two values for a material, we may now determine its propensity for brittleness or plasticity. If slip res./cohes. res. $= t/s > 1$, the material is brittle under the given conditions. If this ratio is less than one, the material is ductile. If the ratio of tangential stress (τ) to normal stress (σ) is greater than one ($\tau/\sigma > 1$), the combined stress tends to produce ductile fracture, and if this ratio is less than one ($\tau/\sigma < 1$), the tendency is to produce a brittle fracture.

Thus, like materials, stresses may be "hard" or "soft," and the kind of fracture depends upon the relationship between the two ratios τ/σ and t/s. When $\tau/\sigma > t/s$, we have the ductile fracture of soft material. When $\tau/\sigma < t/s$, we have brittleness and a tearing-off fracture. It is important to note that the character of the fracture does not depend upon the value of any of these quantities but only on their ratios.

There is no doubt that at the moment of the explosion, the Comet's fuselage material was in a brittle state. There is also no doubt that the designers used a material which is ductile under ordinary conditions of test. Hence, we conclude that the material was hardened as a result of a combination of stresses.

Example

To illustrate our theory let us consider, as an example, aluminum alloy 7075S-T6. This is a rather ductile material, but a tank made of this alloy and subjected to an internal pressure bursts into small fragments because in this case we have $\tau/\sigma < t/s$.

Visualization of the relationships involved here is facilitated by the use of a figure (see Fig. 1). If we plot the ratio τ/σ against the ratio t/s, the line $\tau/\sigma = t/s$ divides the quadrant into two areas. Any point in the upper area corresponds to the ductile state, and a point in the lower area corresponds to the brittle state.

For SAE 1045 steel the ratio t/s is approximately 0.36. For tension the ratio τ/σ is 0.5 so that the point N_1 with these coordinates is in the ductile field. In the case of a pressure vessel, however, τ/σ is about 0.29 so that the point characterizing our material in this state would be in the brittle field. Consequently, this material will have a brittle fracture if used for a pressure vessel, and we will see that such materials are unsafe for this application. On the other hand, if we use normalized SAE 1045 steel, for which $t/s = 0.23$, the corresponding point N_3 would be in the ductile field so that this steel might be used for a tank under pressure.

For design purposes, the diagram of Fig. 2 is more useful if we have the necessary data. It may be called the diagram of mechanical state. Cohesive strength and normal stresses are plotted as abscissas, while shearing strength and tangential stresses are plotted as ordinates. Since, for a given configuration, the ratio of tangential stress to normal stress may be taken as constant, independent of the magnitude of loading, this relationship may be represented by a straight line through the origin with slope equal to τ/σ. The diagram permits us to predict not only the type of fracture when the structure is overloaded but also the maximum permissible load.

As an example, we have the following data for SAE 1045 steel:

Cohesive strength 256,000 lbs. per sq.in. in 10 per cent cold worked state

Cohesive strength 190,000 lbs. per sq.in. in normalized state

Shearing strength 94,000 lbs. per sq.in. in 10 per cent cold worked state

Shearing strength 42,000 lbs. per sq.in. in normalized state

From the diagram we again see, since the stress line intersects the cohesive strength line, that cold rolled SAE 1045 will have a brittle fracture and is, therefore, unsuitable for the job. But, normalized SAE 1045 steel will fracture in the ductile state (as is seen from the diagram) and may, therefore, be safely used for a tank.

For comparison, the stress line for tension ($\tau/\sigma = {}^1/_2$) is drawn in the same diagram. We see that, in tension, both states of steel are ductile.

Material in the Brittle State Is Not Safe

There is always a temptation to use material heat treated or cold rolled for higher tensile strength, entirely forgetting that a material which is strongest under one pattern of stresses is not necessarily strongest under another pattern of stresses. In connection with the above example, we are naturally led to ask if a given vessel would be lighter if made from the 10 per cent cold rolled rather than the normalized steel. The answer is that, since normalized steel remains ductile under conditions of pressure vessel loading, a smaller factor of safety may be allowed than in the case of the cold rolled steel. Consequently, the weight may be the same in both cases, but the reliability of a ductile structure will always be higher.

There are several reasons why material in the brittle state is unreliable and may even be dangerous:

(1) The strength of a brittle material is unpredictable because the smallest internal defects may start a dangerous crack. It is known that even in the case of standard tensile tests the variance of experimental results is much greater in cases of brittle than in cases of ductile materials.

(2) Brittle materials break suddenly, while ductile materials give some warning by excessive deformation.

(3) Materials in the brittle state are sensitive to shocks and vibrations.

(4) The stress concentrations, unavoidable in any design, are much more dangerous in brittle materials because they have insufficient plasticity to deform and redistribute the stresses.

(5) The effect of size is much more pronounced in the brittle state. . . . Thin walled brittle elements are the most dangerous under load and dynamic conditions.

(6) Destructive vibrations are not damped as efficiently in the brittle as in the ductile state.

(7) The transition temperature from ductile to brittle state is higher when the stress pattern is of the type we have called "hard." Lowering of the temperature may become the final factor in a brittle failure, occurring earlier in the brittle state than in the ductile.

(8) The efficiency of welded joints is greater in ductile than in brittle material. This is important not only from the standpoint of safety but also from that of minimum weight.

No vessel can be made with absolute geometrical precision. It may be slightly elliptical or have local irregularities of shape, curvature, etc. This tends to create stress gradients and local stresses. If the material is sufficiently ductile, these irregularities tend to diminish and may even disappear. But, if the material is brittle, additional stresses will develop.

(9) Finally, we come to what is perhaps the most serious objection to using material in the brittle state for the construction of pressure vessels. The energy accumulated in the structure plus that of the compressed air is suddenly released, producing an explosion-like decompression of the shell. If the material were in the ductile state, a local deformation might give a warning, and, if a rupture occurred, the decompression would be gradual.

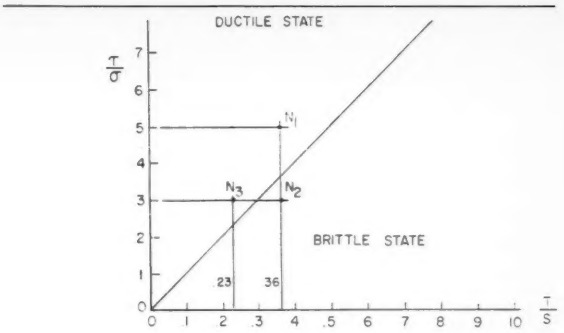


FIG. 1

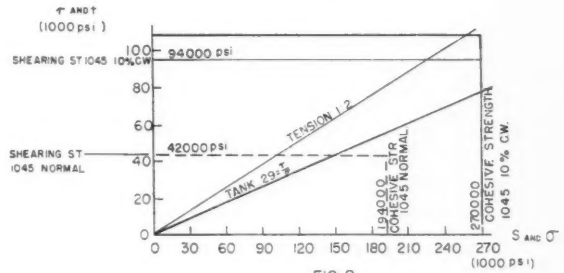


FIG. 2

FIG. 3

The Need for Basic Research

It is important to note that the described method of approach is only the beginning of a solution to the problem. This is due to the lack of sufficient investigation of the various factors affecting shear and cohesive resistance. For instance, our straight line which characterizes the state of stress is no longer a line in the plastic state except in the simplest cases. As a rule, the change from elastic to plastic state involves some redistribution of stresses, and deformations will cause some bending of our line. Cohesive resistance is practically independent of the state of stress, but it does depend on the preliminary strain hardening. In addition to this, the diagram of mechanical state applies to a uniform stress distribution so that, in cases of nonuniform stress distribution, we would have to deal with averages until more sophisticated methods are developed.

Not long ago it was believed that brittleness and ductility are inherent properties of individual materials. Only recently was it found that they are only states of matter and that any material may be brittle or ductile not only according to its temperature but also according to its speed of loading and pattern of stresses. At the same time it was found that tensile strength is not a simple unique property which determines the behavior of a material under combined stresses. It is a complex property which must be resolved into its elementary components in order to be a useful tool in design.

The old picture of strength not only prevented the development of the general theory of the resistance of materials but made impossible a clear understanding of the behavior of metals and the phenomena accompanying it, as, for instance, the effect of the speed of deformation, effects of heat and cold (transition temperature), fatigue phenomena (plain and combined), hardness, strain hardening, impact, etc.

What May the Design Engineer Do Until Adequate Data and Theories Are Available?

The necessity for further fundamental research on the nature of the strength of metals is obvious. Only when the puzzle of tensile strength is solved by resolving it into two strengths—shearing and cohesive—will the mystery of explosions of pressurized shells be solved. Only then will the design of all kinds of shell structures be on as firm a foundation as the design of truss structural elements is now. But what can we do now in the absence of these fundamental facts on the strength of materials?

First, we may select materials for pressure vessels by comparison. A material which is strongest in static tensile tests of a notched specimen will be more suitable for application in cases of combined stresses. It will, in general, be found that the best material in a regular tensile test will not be the best when tested in notched condition.

It is well known that, while in most cases a notch reduces the strength, there are also cases in which it increases the strength. Such are the cases of ductile materials. Enlightening results were obtained using the specimen shown in Fig. 3. In the specimen, the

diameter at the root of the notch is equal to the diameter of the smooth part. Using this specimen, it is possible to classify materials into two groups accordingly as they break at the notch or at the smooth part. The latter will be found to be more suitable for combined loading.

However, really reliable data for combined stress design can be obtained only by the determination of shearing and cohesive strengths as was described before. The investigation and determination of these properties is one of the most urgent problems of modern material engineering.

The Comet catastrophe caused great concern among engineers and even the general public, especially in England. It was a lesson to all of us on a big scale, a lesson which we should study because similar accidents on a much smaller scale are of quite frequent occurrence. We are in general need of better design methods, better calculation methods, and better selection of materials for all types of pressurized vessels. Never before has the problem of designing pressurized structures occupied the attention of engineers so much as it does now both because of the increased use of such structures and because of the high pressures used now.

Suggestions have been made to modify the stress pattern by the use of additional structural elements, but the shell design will always be the lightest and strongest structural form, provided the proper materials and methods of calculation are employed.

Although it seems certain that the above considerations explain the principal cause of the failure of pressurized structures, new factors do come into play when a statically indeterminate structure is subjected to the effects of a fluctuating load. These factors include residual stresses and the phenomenon know as "incremental collapse." This phenomenon, in contrast to fatigue, does not require many fluctuations of the load to produce failure.

Conclusion

The fact that the failure of the Comets occurred in an explosive manner indicates that the fuselage shell was in the brittle state. Since a normally ductile material was undoubtedly used for its construction, this brittle failure is evidently the result of an unfavorable combination of stresses.

Materials in the brittle state are unreliable and dangerous for many reasons. Therefore, it is important for safe design to avoid this condition. The usual theories of failure, which are the only tools of the stress analyst in this case, give no information about brittleness or ductility which results from a combination of stresses. These theories make use of tensile strength for the calculation of the strength of structures subjected to combined stresses. Because the tensile deformation of the ductile materials is different from the deformation of structures under combined stresses, the predictions of the theories of failure are often in error.

Thus the problem of the Comets is a general one in which all designers of pressurized structures should be interested. The unprecedented increase of the use of such structures and the rapid growth of applied pressures make finding a safe method of design an important and urgent problem.

A logical solution to the problem might rest on determining the cohesive and shear strengths of each material under consideration. We have seen how the character of failure and the magnitude of collapse loading may be determined without recourse to the theories of failure.

Thus we have seen that a new criterion of strength is needed to replace tensile strength which is unsuitable in this case. The design engineers are conscious of this necessity but cannot do much until material engineers provide the necessary data.

Column Curves for Type 301 Stainless Steel

(*Continued from page 39*)

for the grain in the transverse direction. However, it must be remembered that this use of the reduced modulus is only a "gimmick" to account for the increased load capacity of a column due to forming the rounds. Typical stress-strain curves for the 1/4-, 1/2-, and full-hard material in both grain directions, upon which the design column curves are based, must also be given. The criterion for the use of the column curves will be that the stress-strain curve of the stainless steel to be used must have a slope equal to or greater than the typical stress-strain curves.

For annealed material it is suggested that the tangent modulus be used in preparing allowable column curves for slenderness ratios over 70. For lower slenderness ratios, column curves based upon the reduced modulus should be used, although actual loads will be appreciably greater than those predicted.

References

[1] Duberg, John E., and Wilder, Thomas W., *Inelastic Column Behavior*, NACA TN 2267, January, 1951.

[2] Watter, Michael, and Lincoln, Rush A., *Strength of Stainless Steel Structural Members as Function of Design*, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, 1950.

[3] Miller, James A., *A Fixture for Compressive Tests of Thin Sheet Metal Between Lubricated Steel Guides*, NACA TN 1022, April, 1946.

[4] Osgood, William R., *Corrections for Lengths of Columns Tested Between Knife Edges*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 378–380, October, 1944.

Effects of Boundary-Layer Control System Efficiency on Performance

Robert K. Wattson, Jr.*
Cessna Aircraft Company

An energy-method evaluation of independent and integrated boundary-layer control systems as they affect climb, take-off, and range.

Symbols

BLC = boundary-layer control
C_Q = boundary-layer control volume coefficient Q/SV
D = drag
D_0 = drag, without effect of BLC
E = energy
g = acceleration of gravity
H = heat value of fuel
h = height
KE = kinetic energy
K_d = aerodynamic characteristic factor for effectiveness of BLC in reducing drag power
K_L = aerodynamic characteristic factor for effectiveness of BLC in increasing lift
L = lift
L_0 = lift, without effect of BLC
p = propulsive system
PE = potential energy
Q = volume of air pumped by BLC system
${}_1Q_2$ = heat added during thermodynamic process
R = range
T = thrust
T_0 = thrust of engine without BLC requirement
t = time
V = velocity
${}_1W_{m_2}$ = mechanical work performed during thermodynamic process
W_f = weight of fuel
W_0 = initial weight of airplane
W_1 = final weight of airplane
x = fraction of engine output lost because of operation of BLC
η_e = engine efficiency = shaft work/fuel energy
η_P = propulsive efficiency (independent system)
η_{prop} = propeller efficiency
η_{BLC} = BLC system efficiency = input power/air horsepower
ζ_1 = η_{BLC}/η_P
ζ_2 = $(dW_{fBLC}/dt)/(dW_{fp}/dt)$

Introduction

An approach to the evaluation of the effect of boundary-layer control system efficiency on climb, take-off acceleration, and range is presented, utilizing the energy concept. The results are not directly applicable to a particular aircraft without prior knowledge of the individual characteristic boundary-layer control effects on lift and drag, as will be pointed out. They do, however, enable visualization of the effect of the efficiency of the pumping system—i.e., its capacity to convert fuel energy into work on the boundary-layer air or system input horsepower into air horsepower.

The derivations presented are for the most part applicable to the airplane with independent boundary-layer control system. The energy equation is also arranged in form suitable for dealing with the "integrated" system, wherein energy for boundary-layer control is drawn from the main engine, with consequent reduction of the useful work derived from engine thrust.

Energy Equations for BLC Aircraft

The general energy equation for any aircraft may be written between two states (1) and (2)

$$KE_1 + PE_1 + {}_1Q_2 = KE_2 + PE_2 + {}_1W_{m_2}$$

or

$$(WV_1^2/2g) + Wh_1 + {}_1Q_2 = (WV_2^2/2g) + Wh_2 + {}_1W_{m_2}$$

In time-derivative form this becomes

$$-\frac{WV}{g}\frac{dV}{dt} - W\frac{dh}{dt} + \frac{dQ}{dt} - \frac{dW_m}{dt} = 0$$

In this equation, $(W/g)VdV/dt$ represents the effect of increase of air speed, dh/dt that of increase in altitude, and dW_m/dt the power expended in overcoming the drag at an air speed V; dQ/dt is the result, in useful power, of the fuel input. The power spent in overcoming drag, dW_m/dt may be written as DV. The incremental change in energy of the system is now

$$-\frac{WV}{g}\frac{dV}{dt} - W\frac{dh}{dt} + \eta H\frac{dW_f}{dt} - DV = 0 \quad (1)$$

This equation is the basis for all subsequent derivations.

* Project Engineer, Research Department.

Climb

Rearranging Eq. (1) gives

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \eta \frac{H}{W}\frac{dW_f}{dt} - \frac{DV}{W} - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt} \qquad (2)$$

If the climb is made at constant speed, the last term of Eq. (2) disappears.

For the airplane with boundary-layer control a substitution must be made for the term $\eta(H/W)\,(dW_f/dt)$, since fuel is being expended both for thrust and for *BLC*, at different efficiencies. To do this, we write an expression for the useful power obtained from the expenditure of fuel for each purpose. That for thrust, in derivative form is $\eta_P H(dW_{fp}/dt)$. For the *BLC* system, it is convenient to think of *BLC* as contributing a thrust increment rather than a drag decrement, to retain the concept of useful work being done by the fuel. If the air horsepower of the system were reflected directly as "thrust"—(i.e., drag-decrement)—horsepower, it could be written as $\eta_{BLC}H(dW_{fBLC}/dt)$. It is not, so an additional factor K_D (not a constant) is introduced to denote that fact, and the useful work of the *BLC* system per second is now $K_D\eta_{BLC}$-$H(dW_{fBLC}/dt)$. The total useful work per second is, then, $\eta_P H(dW_{fp}/dt) + K_D\eta_{BLC}H(dW_{fBLC}/dt)$, and Eq. (2) becomes

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \eta_P \frac{H}{W}\frac{dW_{fp}}{dt} + K_D\eta_{BLC}\frac{H}{W}\frac{dW_{fBLC}}{dt} - \frac{DV}{W} - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt}$$

If the ratio of efficiencies ζ_1 and the ratio of fuel consumptions ζ_2 are introduced

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \eta_P \frac{H}{W}\frac{dW_{fp}}{dt}\left(1 + K_D\zeta_1\zeta_2\right) - \frac{D_0V}{W} - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt}$$

Noting that $\eta_P H(dW_{fp}/dt) = TV$ we have

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{TV}{W}(1 + K_D\zeta_1\zeta_2) - \frac{D_0V}{W} - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt}$$

or

$$= \frac{V}{W}(T - D_0) + \frac{K_D\zeta_1\zeta_2 TV}{W} - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt} \qquad (3)$$

The first and last terms constitute the climb expression for a conventional airplane.

K_D is, so far, an unevaluated coefficient the nature of which depends on the aerodynamics of the individual *BLC* system. To determine its behavior, we write the relationship which identifies K_D and which expresses the effectiveness of fuel expended in producing a decrement in drag-power required.

$$K_D\eta_{BLC}H(dW_{fBLC}/dt) = \Delta DV$$

Now $\Delta DV = \Delta C_D(\rho/2)SV^3$ and, from representative flight results,

$$\Delta C_D = -AC_Q\ (A \cong \text{const.})$$
$$= -AQ/SV$$

up to the point where $\Delta C_D = -C_{D_0}$ and possibly somewhat beyond. Also, from the same results, $Q = Q_{V=0} - BV$ (B const.). So

$$\Delta C_D = A(Q_0 - BV)/SV$$
$$\Delta DV = [A(Q_0 - BV)/SV](\rho/2)SV^3$$

Finally

$$K_D\eta_{BLC}H(dW_{fBLC}/dt) = A(Q_0 - BV)(\rho/2)V^2$$
$$K_D = FV^2 - GV^3 \qquad (4)$$

Note that at a given altitude F and G are dimensional constants.

Take-Off

The length of the take-off run cannot be determined by energy methods since part of the *BLC* power is used in producing lift, and in a horizontal ground run the developed lift itself produces no increment of aerodynamic power. It does, however, affect the rolling resistance, so a means of assessing the total effect of *BLC* both lift- and dragwise is necessary.

In Eq. (1), the terms retained are arranged as follows:

$$V(W/g)\,(dV/dt) = \eta H(dW_f/dt) - DV$$

Here the left-hand side represents the change in kinetic energy per unit time (has the dimensions of power), and the right-hand side is to be replaced as before, with the exception that the drag term must now account for rolling resistance, as well as for aerodynamic drag.

The lift of the wing is considered to be equal to the basic lift L_0 in take-off attitude plus the increment ΔL due to *BLC*. Then

$$\text{rolling resistance} = \mu(W - L_0 - \Delta L)$$

ΔL is handled in the same way as was ΔD in the previous section, by introducing a coefficient K_L. The equation for kinetic energy change of the aircraft during the take-off run is now

$$\frac{WV}{g}\frac{dV}{dt} = \eta_P H\frac{dW_{fp}}{dt} + K_D\eta_{BLC}H\frac{dW_{fBLC}}{dt} - D_0V - V\mu\left(W - L_0 - \eta_{BLC}HK_L\frac{dW_{fBLC}}{dt}\right)$$

Since the expression for the effect of *BLC* in the resistance term is written so as to show a contribution to a force (lift) rather than to a power (as in drag power), K_L is dimensional, whereas K_D was not. Its behavior may be investigated similarly to that of K_D.

Rearranging the above equation, substituting as before the ratios of ζ_1 and ζ_2, and solving for the acceleration dV/dt gives

$$dV/dt = (g/W)(T - D_0) - \mu(W - L_0) + (g/W)\,T\zeta_1\zeta_2\,(K_D + \mu K_L V) \qquad (5)$$

wherein the last term represents the effect of *BLC*.

Range

The aircraft now travels in unaccelerated straight and level flight (approximately), and inspection of

Eq. (1) produces the following:

$$\eta H(dW_f/dt) - DV = 0$$

Rewriting the above as

$$Vdt = \eta_P(H/D)\ (dW_{fp}) + K_D\eta_{BLC}(H/D)\ (dW_{fBLC})$$

and making the same substitutions as previously, plus that of $Vdt = dR$, yields

$$\begin{aligned} dR &= \eta_P(H/D)\ (dW_{fp}) + K_D\eta_{BLC}(H/D)\ (dW_{fBLC}) \\ &= \eta_P(H/D)\ (dW_{fp})\ (1 + K_D\zeta_1\zeta_2)\ (L/D_0) \end{aligned}$$

or

$$R = \eta_P H(L/D_0)\ (1 + K_D\zeta_1\zeta_2)\ (dW_{f_p}/dt)$$

The fuel increment dW_f consists of two parts

$$dW_f = dW_{f_p} + dW_{fBLC}$$

or

$$= dW_{f_p} = -[dW/(1 + \zeta_2)]$$

Therefore

$$R = -\eta_P H\left(\frac{L}{D_0}\right)\frac{(1 + K_D\zeta_1\zeta_2)}{1 + \zeta_2}\int_{W_1}^{W_0}\frac{dW}{W}$$

$$-\eta_P H\left(\frac{L}{D_0}\right)\frac{(1 + K_D\zeta_1\zeta_2)}{1 + \zeta_2}\ln\frac{W_0}{W_1} \qquad (6)$$

This equation is plotted in Fig. 1 for various values of ζ_1, ζ_2, and K_D.

Application to Integrated Systems

For an aircraft whose *BLC* system extracts power from the propulsive engine, thereby decreasing its thrust, the approach set forth above is modified as follows:

An "engine efficiency" η_e, representing the efficiency of conversion of fuel energy to shaft power, is introduced. The shaft power devoted to propulsion is now $\eta_e H(1 - x)\ (dW_f/dt)$, and that devoted to *BLC* is $\eta_e Hx(dW_f/dt)$.

The useful propulsion power, obtainable from the propeller, is

$$\eta_{prop}\eta_e H(1 - x)\ (dW_f/dt)$$

and that due to *BLC* is

$$K_D\eta_{BLC}\eta_e Hx(dW_f/dt)$$

The rate of climb equation, for instance, then becomes

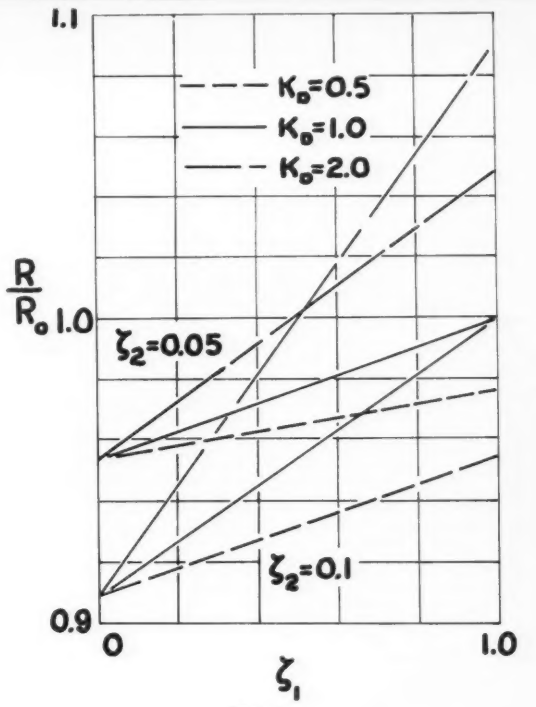


Fig. 1.

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{W}\eta_{prop}\eta_e H(1 - x)\frac{dW_f}{dt} +$$

$$\eta_{BLC}\eta_e K_D H\frac{dW_f}{dt} - \frac{D_0 V}{W} - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt}$$

Noting that the useful propulsive power

$$\eta_{prop}\eta_e H(1 - x)\ (dW_f/dt) = T_0(1 - x)V$$

and introducing ζ_1 as usual, we have

$$\frac{dh}{dt} = \eta_{prop}\eta_e\frac{H}{W}\frac{dW_f}{dt}(1 - x) + \zeta_1 K_D x - \frac{DV}{W} - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt}$$

$$= \frac{V}{W}(T_0 - D) + \frac{V}{W}T_0 x(\zeta_1 K_D - 1) - \frac{V}{g}\frac{dV}{dt} \qquad (7)$$

Bibliography

Rutowski, Edward S., *Energy Approach to the General Aircraft Performance Problem*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 187–195, March, 1954.

IAS News

(*Continued from page 23*)

by the J. B. Rea Company, Inc., of Santa Monica, Calif.

Lee H. Smith (M) has been promoted to Director of Military Relations and Customer Service by Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Romus Soucek (M), formerly Sales Manager of the Aviation Gas Turbine Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, has been appointed Manager of Defense Products for the West Coast. His office is in Los Angeles.

J. Carlton Ward, Jr. (M), President of Vitro Corporation of America, has been elected to the Board of Directors of Thieblot Aircraft Company, Inc., Bethesda, Md.

Elmer P. Wheaton (AF) has been promoted to Chief Missiles Engineer of Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., and placed in charge of the newly formed Missiles Engineering Department at Santa Monica.

CORPORATE MEMBER NEWS

• **Aerolab Development Company,** of Pasadena, Calif., has been acquired by the United States Hoffman Machinery Corporation and will be operated as a subsidiary.

• **Air Associates, Inc.,** has designed a new three-phase, 400-cycle a.c. brake motor to drive the elevon pitch trim system on the Douglas F4D Skyray.

• **Allison Division, General Motors Corporation . . .** The Model 501 turboprop engine, rated at 3,750 h.p., will power American Airlines' fleet of Lockheed Electras. This is the commercial version of the Allison T56.

• **Aluminum Company of America . . .** A number of different color finishes are now available in anodized aluminum sheet, extruded shapes, rod, bar, and tube. The color is "sealed into" the hard oxide coating, becoming an integral part of the metal.

• **American Airlines, Inc. . . .** An interline agreement with Seaboard and Western Airlines will facilitate transatlantic air freight shipments on one airway bill.

• **Arma Division, American Bosch Arma Corporation . . .** Arma's new subminiature gyro compass, which weighs 22 lbs. including the control unit, has been tested successfully in a helicopter by the Army Corps of Engineers' Research and Development Laboratories at Fort Belvoir, Va. An Army press release said it maintained "traditional battleship accuracy in flight." The gyro compass can be carried in one hand and is rugged enough to use in an Army tank. It can be operated by nontechnical personnel. It is not affected by magnetic storms, changes in magnetic structure of the vehicle frame, or d.c. fields from motor or radar operation. In addition, it eliminates deviation corrections and performs accurately at latitudes as high as 80°. This high-accuracy gyro compass, no bigger than a $10^1/_2$-in. cube, is now in production and available for commercial, as well as military, use.

• **Bendix Aviation Corporation . . .** Representatives of 20 foreign and domestic air lines attended a Fuel Systems Forum sponsored recently by the Bendix Products Division in South Bend, Ind. One of the highlights was a work book prepared in advance by Bendix, based on questions relating to problems, special techniques, tools, and fixtures, which the participants had sent in before the meeting. . . . Bendix Radio Division is marketing a new synchronizer-power supply unit for Bendix X-band and C-band air-borne weather radar systems. Model SYN-1B weighs 21 lbs., or 27 lbs. less than its larger predecessor. Numerous improvements have given the air-borne weather radar systems improved reliability and performance, better accessibility to components, reduced weight, and reduced power consumption. The use of higher quality components and new circuits made the improvements possible. . . . The Bendix plant at Eatontown, N.J., is turning out generators that can operate at internal temperatures of 400°F. These are intended for high-speed jet planes in which the cooling air available to the generators is hotter than boiling water —sometimes as hot as 248°F. The unprecedented heat tolerance is obtained by using materials such as glass laminates, silicones, and mica, and by brazing electrical connections with a silver solder. . . . A $2,000,000 expansion program is nearing completion at the Bendix Scintilla Division in Sidney, N.Y. A new engineering building has been erected, giving the plant a total floor area of 550,000 sq.ft. . . . The Pioneer-Central Division, which recently completed an addition to the main plant in Davenport, Iowa, has purchased a 23,000-sq.ft. building near the plant.

• **Boeing Airplane Company . . .** The 707 jet transport was flown by 18 pilots representing five different air lines during a series of demonstration flights in September. The air-line officials handled the controls on 27 flights totaling 10 hrs. 18 min. Five of them, representing the Society of Automotive Engineers, ruled that the 707's cockpit conformed to new standards set by the SAE. . . . The Boeing 707 will have a direct operating cost well below that of present four-engine transports at ranges beyond 500 miles, the company claims. It will have a decided economic advantage in overseas flight, as its greater range and speed will make possible nonstop service with single, rather than double, crews. . . . The first of several B-50 long-range bombers modified for weather reconnaissance has joined the USAF Air Weather Service for hurricane duty in Bermuda. The B-29's now used for tracking tropical hurricanes will be retired.

• **Convair, A Division of General Dynamics Corporation . . .** The first TF-102A, called a "combat proficiency trainer" for the delta-wing jet interceptor, is undergoing flight tests at Edwards AFB. The two-place, side-by-side trainer is in production at Convair-San Diego. It has a wider nose section and cockpit than the supersonic F-102A, requiring slight redesign of the air ducts, canopy, and windshield. Some internal equipment also was relocated. . . . At its Fort Worth plant, Convair is modifying 36 C-54 transports for all-weather search and rescue operations. The conversion calls for installation of larger fuel tanks, more electronic devices, blister-type windows, and rescue equipment to be used at the scene. The Air Force will call the modified planes SC-54's.

• **Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. . . .** A Missiles Engineering Department has been formed at Santa Monica, and the staff will move into a separate building next spring. Currently engaged in eight major missiles projects, the company decided to separate missiles engineering from the aircraft engineering functions.

• **Eastern Air Lines, Inc. . . .** The Board of Directors has authorized a $350,000,000 expansion program during the next 5 years, based on long-term financing for equipment purchases. Captain E. V. Rickenbacker, Board Chairman, said 40 Douglas DC-7B's and ten Lockheed Super-G Constellations will be added to the fleet by 1958 at a cost of $125,000,000. Most of the present four-engine planes will be converted to coach service, which Eastern expects to comprise about half its operations. Twin-engine planes will be assigned to local routes. Forty Lockheed Electra turboprop transports, to cost $100,000,000, are scheduled for delivery during the year beginning August, 1958. Eastern has earmarked $125,000,000 for 20 jet air liners to go into service in 1960, but has not chosen the model.

• **Edo Corporation** celebrated its thirtieth anniversary on September 29. Earl D. Osborn, AMIAS, whose initials formed the name of the new company, is still active as Chairman of the Board. The first Edo product was a 110-hp., all-metal flying boat, but the company soon switched to the design and construction of all-metal floats. During World War II Edo built thousands of floats for nine different Navy and Air Force planes. In addition to floats, Edo now manufactures an air-dropped lifeboat for rescue operations, loran and radar units for marine navigation, and sonar scanning systems for sounding ocean depths or locating schools of fish.

• **Ethyl Corporation . . .** B. Bynum Turner has been promoted to the new position of Executive Vice-President.

• **Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation . . .** Fairchild Aircraft Division has leased the plant facilities of Jonco Aircraft Corporation near Shawnee, Okla., for future expansion. The main building has 90,000 sq.ft. of manufacturing space. . . . Stratos Division is constructing a building of 20,000 sq.ft. and renovating an existing building at its Western Branch in Man-

MATS Beats Flight Program Schedule with Allison Turbo-Prop Engines and Aeroproducts Propellers

To MATS' 1700th Test Squadron – Congratulations for a good job well done.

This month, the final hour will be flown on a program which has as its target 3000 flight hours by January 30, 1956 on two Convair YC-131C aircraft powered with Allison Turbo-Prop engines and Aeroproducts Propellers. The program will be completed more than 30 days ahead of schedule – thanks to the skill and enthusiasm of the pilots and crews who were given the job to do.

The aircraft were delivered to MATS at Kelly AFB, San Antonio, Texas, in January, 1955. The 1700th Test Squadron had just been activated and was composed of men who not only were outstanding in their abilities but who demonstrated a genuine enthusiasm for Turbo-Prop transports in military aviation.

Colonel Claude Smith, Commander 1700th Air Transport Group, and his staff immediately initiated a familiarization program for all personnel and the entire squadron set out to obtain maximum time on the two aircraft. The object was to prove the place of turbo-prop-powered transport in military aviation.

Hours on the aircraft mounted rapidly. Sometimes the planes shuttled between Kelly AFB and Travis AFB, or to Andrews, or to the Allison plants in Indianapolis. And many days went by with pilots making operational flights over Texas. Three and four flights a day with five hours per flight became routine. And in one 24-hour period, each aircraft was kept in the air for 23 hours and 10 minutes.

It was long, hard work for pilots in the air and crews on the ground. But they kept at it – determined not only to beat their schedule but to demonstrate convincingly to others the firm, determined faith they have in the future of turbo-prop power.

Under Lt. Col. Samuel C. Burgess, Commander, the work of the 1700th Test Squadron will continue with other aircraft powered with turbo-prop engines. But the pioneering phase of the program is concluding. The rest of the program has been aided immeasurably by the experience gained with the first aircraft assigned to the project.

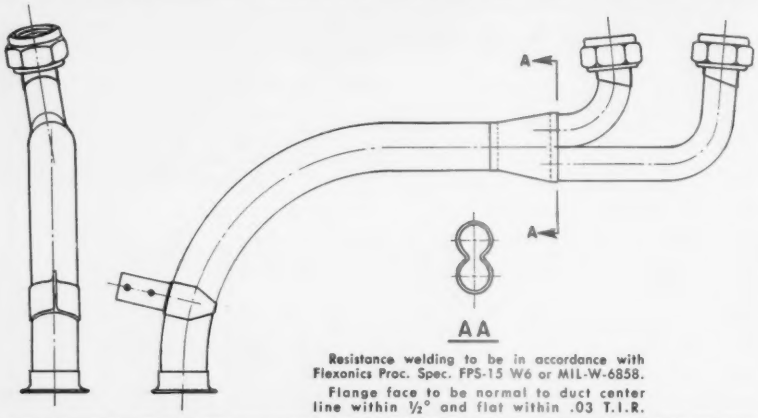
We at Allison salute the good work of the men of the 1700th Test Squadron. We are proud to have been part of the project. You have proved that turbo-prop engines and propellers are "ready to go" and we are gratified that the convincing demonstration was made with Allison Turbo-Prop engines and Aeroproducts Propellers.

ALLISON
TURBO-PROP ENGINES

Allison Division of General Motors
Indianapolis, Indiana

FLEXON DUCTING *Design Briefs*

Complex Anti-Icing Duct Problem Solved with Unique Assembly Engineered by Flexonics



Resistance welding to be in accordance with Flexonics Proc. Spec. FPS-15 W6 or MIL-W-6858.
Flange face to be normal to duct center line within ½° and flat within .03 T.I.R.

Check **FLEXONICS** *for any of these components*

FLEXON DUCTING, standard or high strength corrosion resistant steel, is available in varying wall thickness in light gauges and in a complete range of sizes, with or without insulation. Elbow forming and rib reinforced types can also be supplied.

FLEXON METAL HOSE, corrosion resistant steel, is manufactured in the broadest varieties of sizes and types for all aircraft applications.

FLEXON BELLOWS are made in an almost unlimited range of sizes and types to meet the most advanced requirements.

Intricate forming problems combined with the high dimensional accuracy requirements in production created a tough development problem in the anti-icing duct assembly sketched above. The transition-tube shown in cross-section A-A was inert arc butt formed from a single piece of welded SS 321 tubing (not two half shells welded together). The assembly is proof tested at 365 psig for five minutes. No evidence of leakage, cracking or deformation is permitted. Duct operates at 850° F.

Here's another example of the kind of weight-saving and sound engineering design resulting from years of practical experience and the most advanced manufacturing techniques. You can put this skill to work for you by sending an outline of your ducting requirements. Flexonics engineers welcome the opportunity to work with you towards the resolution of your ducting problems.

RFA-27

Flexonics *Corporation* AIRCRAFT DIVISION

1309 S. THIRD AVENUE • MAYWOOD, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY CHICAGO METAL HOSE CORPORATION

Flexon identifies products of Flexonics Corporation that have served industry for over 53 years.

Manufacturers of flexible metal hose and conduit, expansion joints, metallic bellows and assemblies of these components.
In Canada: Flexonics Corporation of Canada, Ltd., Brampton, Ontario

hattan Beach, Calif. About 200 persons will be employed in the newly acquired plant. Stratos Division recently announced an engineering and product interchange agreement with Sir George Godfrey and Partners, Ltd., of Hanworth, England. . . . American Helicopter Division has moved from Manhattan Beach to 118 East 16th Street, Costa Mesa, Calif.

• **Flight Refueling, Inc.** . . . The Navy has announced that all its new fighters now in production are being fitted with gear for refueling in flight. A number of carrier squadrons are already equipped. The probe and drogue system manufactured by Flight Refueling, Inc., has been adopted as standard. The Navy jet planes now being equipped to receive fuel in flight are the Grumman F9F Cougar, Grumman F11F Tiger, McDonnell F2H Banshee, Chance Vought F7U Cutlass, and North American FJ Fury. North American AJ bombers, the heaviest carrier-based aircraft to date, have been converted to serve as aerial tankers.

• **The Garrett Corporation** . . . AiResearch Aviation Service Division, which operates a base for business aircraft and private planes at Los Angeles International Airport, has leased 25 acres of adjacent airport property and will construct a $600,000 hangar and administration building there. The structure will contain four hangars under one 300 by 300-ft. roof and a lounge for pilots and passengers.

• **G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc.** . . . With sales setting a record, the Airborne Instrument Division has been divided into three parts called the Gyro, Systems, and Transducer Divisions. . . . An Applied Physics Activity has been formed to develop new products.

• **The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Inc.** . . . The company is in the midst of a 2-year program of plant expansion and improvement involving a capital outlay of $100,000,000. New factories or additions will be constructed in several American cities and in Scotland, Colombia, and Venezuela. At Akron, Ohio, the company is investing $3,300,000 in a new research and development laboratory for Goodyear Aircraft Corporation. About $240,000 will be spent on a new aircraft and electronics laboratory at Litchfield Park, Ariz. . . . The annual Wheel and Brake Clinic of Goodyear's Aviation Products Division attracted 70 engineers and maintenance men representing air lines, aircraft manufacturers, and the military services. The discussions, held in Akron, covered airplane tires and tubes, wheels and brakes, rubberized fabric, fuel cells, and electrothermal equipment for protection against icing.

• **Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation** . . . Grumman's S2F-2 "sub killer," now in production, is the first airplane designed specifically to detect, identify, track, and destroy enemy submarines. The twin-engine plane, carrying a crew of four, utilizes radar, sonobuoys, and magnetic air-borne detector to pinpoint the sub, and then chooses either torpedoes, depth charges, or rockets to make the kill. It operates from carriers and has navigational equipment for severe weather conditions. . . . Grumman has contributed $1,000 to a cooperative research program

Flame tube

. . . heart of the modern turbo-jet

JET PROPULSION remained impractical until recent years. Until development of alloys that could meet the need for stability at elevated temperatures.

Today's super-sonic speeds are possible thanks to flame tubes, turbine blades and other vital parts made from high-nickel alloys.

Ever since the days of its first piston engine, the aircraft industry has used nickel alloys . . . widely. The piston engine still powers 99 per cent of all commercial planes. It will no doubt be used for years to come . . . with continued help from nickel alloys. Especially where assailed by heat or cold, corrosion or wear, steady stresses or shock loads.

Perhaps high heat . . . sub-zero cold . . . corrosion or some complex problem is troubling you or your staff. Send us the details. Let us study them. We'll give you our suggestions based on wide practical experience.

Write for . . . "List A" of available publications. A simple form makes it easy for you to outline your problem.

INCO TRADE MARK

Typical Alloys Used in Jet Engines

Part	Material	Average Nickel (%)
Combustion Liners (Flame tubes)	Inconel®	78
	Incoloy®	33
	Nimonic 75	75
	Type 310 Stainless	20
Combustion Chambers	Type 321 Stainless	9
Tail Cones	Types 321, 347, 310 Stainless	8 to 20
Afterburner	Inconel W®	74
	Inconel X®	73
	N-155	20
Buckets (Blades)	S-816	20
	Stellite 31	10
	Waspoloy	59
Wheels (Discs) Composite	4340 (hub) 16-25-6 (rim)	2 to 25
	A 286	25
	Discaloy	26
Fuel Line Tubing	Inconel	78
	Type 321 Stainless	9
	Monel®	67

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 Wall Street New York 5, N.Y.

Lockheed's newest Super Connie, the 1649A, has completed 1,000 hours of wind-tunnel testing, the company announced. On scale model of the long-range transport in Lockheed wind tunnel, Paul W. Theriault (*left*), MIAS, points out extra wing length to John B. Wassall, MIAS, Assistant Chief Engineer. The 1649A will have longer, thinner wings than the present Constellation. Its range will be increased to 6,000 miles and cruising speed to 350 m.p.h.

at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute aimed at solving problems involved in the friction and lubrication of solids.

• **Harvey Aluminum Division, Harvey Machine Co., Inc.** . . . Construction will begin early in 1956 on a reduction plant at The Dalles, Ore., the company announced after signing a contract with the General Services Administration for a $65,000,000 primary aluminum facility. The plant will have an annual capacity of 108,000,000 lbs., making Harvey the nation's fifth largest producer of primary aluminum. . . . Harvey has embarked on a campaign to make the latest technical information available to industrial designers and engineers, so that they may take advantage of the capabilities of the new heavy hydraulic forging presses in planning new products.

• **Johns-Manville Sales Corporation** . . . Don L. Hinmon, General Manager of the new Industrial Insulations Division of Johns-Manville Corporation, has also been elected a Vice-President of Johns-Manville Sales Corporation. J. B. Jobe and Edward D. Flavin also have been elected Vice-Presidents.

• **Lockheed Aircraft Corporation** . . . A huge jig used in building the 150-ft. wing of the long-range 1649A Super Constellation is believed to be one of the largest precision tools ever made for aircraft work. Workmen at different stations talk to each other by telephone. Accuracy is insured by the use of optical equipment. Built-in aluminum "yardsticks" correct for differences in expansion or contraction caused by temperature changes. The jig can be moved as assembly lines expand. Previously, Lockheed has built wings in right and left sections, and mating has been a six-phase operation, with the inner wings, outer wing panels, and tips joined successively. . . . The F-104, a relatively lightweight jet fighter in which complexity has been reduced to gain more speed and performance, is in production at Burbank. A prototype is flying at Edwards AFB.

• **Marquardt Aircraft Company** . . . A ram-air emergency power package installed in the Chance Vought XF8U-1 day fighter will bring the airplane home if other power sources fail. The Marquardt unit supplies sufficient electrical and hydraulic power to maintain flight control and communication at all speeds, including safe landing speed. If the pilot is faced with an emergency such as a flameout of the jet engine or failure of the main alternator, he triggers the machine into the air stream. The ram-air turbine starts rotating immediately to drive the hydraulic pump and electric generator. Within a few seconds, the pilot has power for an aerial restart and for his radio, instruments, controls, and landing gear. . . . Marquardt's Research Division has moved to larger quarters adjacent to the production and engineering plants in Van Nuys, Calif.

• **McDonnell Aircraft Corporation** . . . Wing skins for the F-101 Voodoo are being formed on a 10,000-ton hydraulic press. A complete skin of 94 sq.ft. is stretch-pressed in one operation. The thin, swept-back wings of the twin-jet supersonic fighter consist of four heavy, tapered, preformed skin sections. It requires from 3 to 8 days to set up the dies for each section, but a new skin can be turned out every 15 min. As the Voodoo skins were previously subcontracted, shipping costs have been eliminated and damage reduced.

• **Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company** . . . The Aeronautical Division has developed a transistorized exhaust-gas-temperature indicator system suitable for turbojet or turboprop installations. Its indicating range is 1,000°. Elimination of vacuum tubes, reduction in the number of moving parts, inherent ruggedness of the diode and transistor components, and the manner in which electronic circuitry is designed around them make the new system more reliable and more accurate than previous types, the company claims. The apparatus weighs only 0.8 lbs. and occupies 17 cu.in., in contrast to comparable vacuum-tube systems weighing 3.5 lbs. with a volume of 130 cu.in. . . . The Aeronautical Division has developed a transistorized fuel-measuring system that also warns the pilot if the plane's center of gravity is threatened by improper fuel distribution. An indicator shows him at a glance which fuel tank he should select to restore balance for safe flight. Designed for the Grumman F11F-1 jet fighter, the system continually and automatically shifts from fuel-quantity measurement to fuel-balance sensing.

• **North American Aviation, Inc.** . . . The last F-86D Sabre Jet interceptor has been delivered to the Air Force, bringing to an end 4½ years of production. Loaded with automatic electronic equipment, the

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company is cutting costs of experimental breadboard assemblies with an "Erector Set" designed by tool test technicians of the Aeronautical Division. The kit contains sheets of perforated fiberboard in various sizes and an assortment of standardized brackets and mounts. The parts can be used over and over. Photos and diagrams of each temporary fixture are preserved so that it could be duplicated again.

F-86D was the first of the one-man interceptors. It also was the first to use air-to-air rockets. . . . North American has announced it will award up to ten college scholarships annually to children of employees. Each winner will receive tuition fees up to $650 and an expense allowance of $400 a year. In addition, the company will give $500 to the college he attends. Candidates will be selected by competitive examination and may attend any school they choose. The scholarships are limited to students taking engineering, related sciences, or business administration. They do not entail any obligation to work for North American after graduation.

• **Northrop Aircraft, Inc.** . . . Edward W. Carter has been elected to the Board of Directors. He is President of Broadway-Hale Stores, Inc., a California department store chain, and active in civic affairs.

• **Nuclear Development Corporation of America** plans to build a reactor "critical" facility at its Nuclear Experimental Station in Dutchess County, N.Y. It will be used in the reactor engineering program carried out for governmental and industrial clients by N.D.A. The company also plans to construct a "hot" laboratory to study and examine radioactive fuel elements and reactor structural components irradiated elsewhere in N.D.A.'s reactor programs. About $400,000 will be spent on the initial installations.

• **Pan American World Airways, Inc.** . . . With 45 jet transports on order—20 Boeing 707's and 25 Douglas DC-8's—Pan American anticipates greatly increased traffic in 1959, when Paris will be only 6½ hrs. from New York and Tokyo will be 8½ hrs. from Seattle. Flying time from San Francisco to Honolulu will be cut to 4½ hrs. The Boeing and Douglas air liners, both powered by Pratt & Whitney axial-flow jet engines, will carry more than 100 passengers at 575 m.p.h. P.A.A. said its fleet of jet clippers will cost $269,000,000. In addition, Douglas is building 33 DC-7's for delivery to Pan American next year. . . . Pan American has inaugurated Latin-American service via San Francisco. The route connects with other South American flights at Panama and Caracas. . . . Everett M. Goulard has been promoted to Vice-President in charge of Industrial Relations.

• **J. B. Rea Company, Inc.,** plans to construct a 40,000 sq.ft. building adjacent to its plant in Santa Monica, Calif. . . . The company is marketing a new analog-to-digital converter called the "Rea-Converter." . . . Daniel T. Gunderson has been elected a Vice-President.

• **Reaction Motors, Inc.** . . . Located on a 50-acre site near Denville, N.J., a new $4,000,000 rocket engine plant constructed in cooperation with the Navy was dedicated recently. . . . Reaction Motors received the 1955 Air Power Achievement Award of the New Jersey Wing of the Air Force Association.

• **E. V. Roberts and Associates,** Los Angeles, has been appointed to cover California, Arizona, and New Mexico as representative of Unitek Corporation, manufacturer of stored-energy spot welders.

• **Stroukoff Aircraft Corporation** was recently honored by the New Jersey Wing of the Air Force Association with the Air Power Achievement Award for 1955.

MALLORY·SHARON reports on
TITANIUM
This jet engine jacket of Mallory-Sharon titanium was design-strengthened by Rigidized Metals Corporation, and formed to shape by Convair.

This jet's engine wears a wrinkled jacket

HERE'S Convair's F-102A, new entry in the supersonic field. Original models used a titanium shroud—or jacket—for the jet engine to save 40% in weight over a comparable steel part. In the latest models, Convair has introduced a new wrinkle to save even more weight.

Notice the dimpled appearance of the engine jacket? By dimpling or "design-strengthening" the entire surface, thinner gage titanium can provide the same structural strength as a thicker smooth piece.

New forming techniques like this have been made possible in recent months because of major improvements in titanium's mechanical properties, and much stricter quality levels. At the forefront of such developments you'll find Mallory-Sharon, leading producer of titanium and titanium alloys.

Use our experience for *your* applications of this strong, lightweight, corrosion-resistant metal. Write Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corporation, Niles, Ohio.

MALLORY Ti SHARON

• **United Air Lines, Inc.** . . . . Instruction in the use of air-borne C-band weather mapping radar has begun for United's 1,785 pilots. The company has announced it is spending $4,000,000 on the radar units and installation. . . . United Air Lines has signed a cargo interline agreement with Seaboard and Western Airlines to expedite transatlantic shipments.

• **Vickers Incorporated** is manufacturing a new line of lightweight, hydraulically pressurized reservoirs for aircraft oil-hydraulic systems that hold constant pressure and permit higher temperatures. The fluid is maintained at pump inlet pressure by a differential piston device operated by pump discharge oil at system pressure. Constant inlet pressure for the hydraulic pump is provided under all flight conditions, independent of attitude, altitude, engine speed, and temperature. The new reservoir design also results in an airless system, permitting today's fluids to be used at temperatures considerably higher than has been possible in the past. Eliminating air from the system greatly increases the temperature at which hydraulic oils and fluids may be used without breakdown and sludging due to oxidation. One version of the new reservoir is designed especially for use with the newer jet engines.

• **Western Gear Works** has changed its name to Western Gear Corporation.

• **Westinghouse Electric Corporation** . . . To acquaint the air lines with a.c. electric systems, which will be installed in jet and turboprop air liners, the Aircraft Equipment Department held a 2-day conference attended by representatives of five large air lines. Air-line experience to date has been confined mostly to d.c. equipment. . . . An electronic computer-simulator has been installed by the Air Arm Division in its new $1,000,000 addition at Friendship International Airport, Baltimore.

IAS SECTIONS

Meet Your Section Chairman

George R. Mellinger

Los Angeles Section

George R. Mellinger, a native of Waseca, Minn., received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1936. This was followed by graduate study at the California Institute of Technology, where he received the degrees of Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering in 1937 and Master of Science in Aeronautical Engineering in 1938. While at Caltech he was elected to Sigma Xi, an honorary scientific fraternity.

His interests were not entirely academic during his school years. He played varisity football at Drake for three years, being chosen team captain in 1935. At Caltech he coached the freshman teams in football and basketball and served as Resident Associate of one of the undergraduate student houses.

After leaving Caltech, George went to San Francisco, where he worked in flight engineering for Pan American Airways until 1940. He then took a position with North American Aviation, Inc., in Los Angeles and has been with that company, in Aerodynamics and Flight Testing, ever since. At present he is Chief of Experimental Flight Test, a position that he has held for the past five years.

George is an Associate Fellow of the Institute and has been active in the affairs of the Los Angeles Section for about ten years. He has served as Section Secretary (1946), Nominating Committee Member (1951), Program Committee Chairman (1954), and Section Vice-Chairman (1955).

The Los Angeles Section, with about 2,200 members, is the largest local unit of the IAS, and one of the oldest.

George and his wife and teen-aged son and daughter live in the Brentwood section of Los Angeles, where they are looking forward to moving into a new home, now under construction, sometime next spring. He has been active in the affairs of the Youth House in his community and, in spite of his varied program of interests, finds time for an occasional game of tennis.

The Viscount

Cleveland-Akron Section

Jack T. Dyment, Director of Engineering, Trans-Canada Air Lines, addressed the first fall meeting at the Manger Hotel, Cleveland, on September 20. His paper was entitled, "Operational Experiences with Turboprop-Powered Transport Aircraft."

During the day, Trans-Canada Air Lines had offered complimentary flights on the Vickers Viscount to all those who planned to attend the meeting, thus affording them an opportunity to observe the turboprop air liner in operation.

Dyment presented an interesting review of the operating experience that Trans-Canada Air Lines has accumulated with the Viscount since putting the plane in operation in March, 1955. His talk included discussions of the reasons why T.C.A. selected the Viscount, past history of the Viscount in Europe, construction details of the airplane, power plant design, performance and operation, and operating characteristics of the airplane as observed by T.C.A. He also expressed his viewpoint on the future of turboprop-powered transports in continental North America, and indicated what power plants he thought would be available between now and 1960 for such aircraft.

Of particular interest in his discussion was the fact that currently the delay time of the Viscount due to components of the aircraft or engine malfunctioning is less than that experienced with the Super Constellations that Trans-Canada has in operation. About 50 per cent of the delays are caused by malfunction of electrical or instrument systems. Only one delay has been experienced as a result of engine malfunction. He felt that in view of the fine operational record of the airplane, in combination with its comfort and speed, the Viscount has a bright future in air-line operation in this country.

About 175 persons attended the meeting.

WILLIAM A. FLEMING, *Secretary*

Medical Research

Columbus Section

J. J. Swearingen, Chief of the CAA Medical Research Laboratory of Columbus, Ohio, discussed the activities of the Medical Research Laboratory at the September 20 meeting.

This laboratory was described as the only institution in the world devoted solely to research in the aero-medical aspects of civil aviation, where passengers of all ages—zero to 100—and in various states of health must be considered. One eye must be kept on the more important problems of the present, but the main investigations must deal with the future, where problems of a different order of magnitude exist.

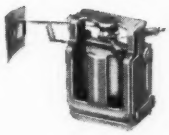
With present commercial airplanes flying at 25,000 ft. and below, decompression is no problem; but with the advent of the jet air liner crusing at 40,000 ft., important design criteria must be set up for both the airplane and the equipment. In the event of decompression at 40,000 ft., a passenger would

Instrument Mechanisms

from the World's foremost builder

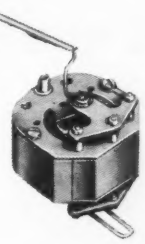
Whether the instrument system requires mechanisms combining miniature size with high torque, or great deflection with high sensitivity, or 'most any other combination of specific instrument characteristics... more than likely there's a WESTON mechanism already available which meets the requirements *exactly*. But for new or unusual needs, Weston engineers are available to assist at the drawing board stage. In either case, Weston's long leadership in instrument design... *since 1888*... offers best assurance of getting mechanisms *specifically designed for*, rather than merely adapted to, the system. WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation, 614 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

Model 9934—Miniature, self-shielded core magnet mechanism designed for operation of warning flags where space requirements are critical. Capable of 90° total deflection.

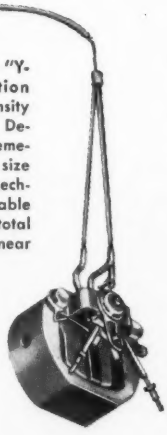


Model 9889—Small self-shielded core magnet mechanism featuring spring-backed jewels for ruggedness and the requirements of vibration and shock; suppressed characteristics if desired; optional location of mounting. Capable of 90° total deflection and can be used for both warning flags and indicator.

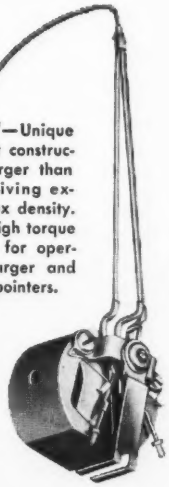
Model 9897—Long scale, 250° self-shielded movement, linear motion for operation of pointers where great deflection is a requirement. Capable of sensitivities in the order of 1½ microamperes per degree deflection.



Model 9891*—Unique "Y-Cor" magnet construction giving very high flux density with very high torque. Designed for operating extremely long pointers. Small size makes it ideal for multi-mechanism instrument use. Capable of 45° (22.5-0-22.5°) total deflection, essentially linear up to 40° (20-0-20°).



Model 9890*—Unique "Y-Cor" magnet construction, slightly larger than Model 9891, giving extremely high flux density. The extremely high torque makes it ideal for operation of the larger and heavier type pointers.

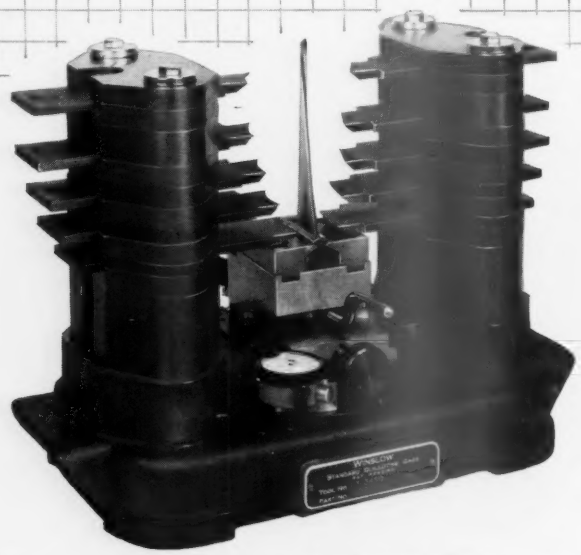


Model 9929—Self-shielded core magnet mechanism of high flux density. Designed for operating pointers with high moments of inertia. Total deflection up to 120 degrees available. Also available in miniature size (Model 9892).

**These Models useful as sensitive, self-shielded galvanometers.*

WESTON Instruments

here it is! the perfect answer to precision airfoil inspection of jet engine blades!



THE WINSLOW STANDARD GUILLOTINE GAGE

- assembled from stock components
- interchangeable parts
- quick delivery
- checks all 10 features
- maintains original accuracy
- lower original cost
- less down-time
- quickly re-worked for parts changes

Already in use by the leaders of the jet engine industry, this new kind of guillotine gage solves the problem of maintaining accuracy. Templates are supported over a much larger area of their surface, making wear negligible. And alignment is guaranteed by heavy stacked towers that are bolted together for ruggedness and complete rigidity. Winslow's new design and assembly from precision-built interchangeable parts give six big advantages. You get quick delivery and lower original cost. You save on maintenance—in case of damage substitution of some parts can be made without even removing the gage from your inspection line.

Gage down-time is cut, requiring fewer gages and avoiding costly production holdups. And finally, you reduce your gage investment with a truly multi-purpose instrument—check all 10 features of a jet engine blade with a single gage; check forging and finished part with only one gage. No more gage obsolescence—Winslow's Re-Work Service quickly up-dates the gage when your part changes. Easy to use and easy to read, the Winslow speeds production, gives "more accuracy for less money."

Write for literature, get the full story on Winslow standard and special gages... for every precision control problem.

WINSLOW MANUFACTURING CO.
1755 EAST 23 STREET • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

WINSLOW PRECISION ALWAYS

first name in precision control

become unconscious in 15 sec. and would die in 45 sec. because of lack of oxygen. In the interval of the 15 to 45 sec., the brain begins to deteriorate. The following requirements were set up for an oxygen mask:

(1) An inexperienced passenger must be able to put it on in 3 or 4 sec.

(2) The mask must have no right-side-up.

(3) The mask must have no straps or buckles.

(4) The mask must fit infants as well as grown-ups.

(5) The mask must provide 100 per cent oxygen.

A mask has been designed to fit these requirements. An aneroid mechanism ejects the mask in front of the passenger 0.02 sec. after decompression occurs. Test runs have proved that the mask can be put on in 3 or 4 sec.

The Medical Research Laboratory's work is carried on in other basic fields. In studying the bail-out problem at high speed, wind-tunnel tests have been made with the human body mounted on a six-component balance with wind velocities from 20 to 160 m.p.h.

Another major field of activity is crash investigation to improve the survivability of passengers during the accident by proper body support and after the actual crash by decreasing the danger of death by fire.

JAMES T. OVERBEY, *Secretary*

Hagerstown Section

A dinner dance and installation of officers opened the 1955–1956 season on September 24. Forty-three members and wives attended the affair at the American Legion Home.

The meeting was opened by the retiring Vice-Chairman, R. E. Eisiminger, who expressed appreciation for assistance received during his term. J. Allen Clopper, incoming Chairman, introduced the new officers and committee chairmen, and outlined some of his plans for the coming year.

Los Angeles Section

Donald Coles, Senior Research Fellow, California Institute of Technology, spoke to 40 members and guests of the Los Angeles Section at a specialist meeting on September 6. His subject was "The Nonequilibrium Turbulent Boundary Layer." The talk was illustrated with slides. Coles suggested a representation for the mean velocity distribution in a nonequilibrium turbulent boundary layer. The representation consists of two functions whose relative importance is established by the magnitude of a certain characteristic parameter. Two additional parameters were introduced in satisfying the requirements of continuity. The validity of

such a representation was justified by showing its possible use in connection with the turbulent and laminar equilibrium profiles in accelerating and decelerating flow.

ARTHUR MAGER
Specialist Meetings Committee

San Diego Section

The October 11 meeting was devoted to a talk on "Operational Aspects of Turboprop Transport Aircraft" by Col. Claude W. Smith, USAF, Commanding Officer of the 1,700th Air Transport Group stationed at Kelly Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. He discussed performance, maintenance, reliability, and other operational characteristics of turboprop airplanes in general and the Convair C-131C in particular. He made general comparisons between various turboprop types (including the Vickers, Boeing, Lockheed, and Convair airplanes) and the presently used reciprocating transports and contemplated turbojet models. The Convair C-131C turboprop transport which Colonel Smith has been evaluating for the Air Force was on display adjacent to the IAS Building before and after the meeting. Flights in the C-131C were scheduled for a number of IAS members for the following day, but had to be cancelled because of bad weather.

▸ On October 4, the San Diego Section joined the Institute of Radio Engineers, the Acoustical Society of America, and San Diego State College in sponsoring the San Diego Noise Symposium at the college. Eight papers were presented in three sessions, beginning at 3 p.m.

▸ At the annual business meeting and dinner September 27, Hal Luskin, Assistant Chief Aerodynamics Engineer, Santa Monica Division, Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc., presented a paper on "The Supersonic Airplane." He discussed such matters as how fast supersonic airplanes will go, how high they will fly, how much noise they will make, and how reliable they will be.

Retiring Chairman James G. Wenzel was given the Chairman's Key for his excellent service during the past year. The following new officers were installed: Chairman, E. R. Hinz; Vice-Chairman, H. C. Matteson; Treasurer, D. P. Germeraad; Corresponding Secretary, R. A. Fuhrman; Recording Secretary, P. E. Culbertson; and Area Councilor Nominee, H. L. Braasch.

▸ On September 1, Krafft A. Ehricke, Design Specialist, Convair-San Diego, presented the fourth and last of his series of lectures on space flight problems. He discussed the problems of flight to other planets and included the subject of total distance limitations as they are determined by "one generation flight."

R. A. FUHRMAN
Corresponding Secretary

Jet Parts and Assemblies
TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

—from a famous precision manufacturer

At Ex-Cell-O you'll find a rare combination of engineering skill, trained workers, and huge departments of up-to-the-minute precision machinery. There's a special Engineering Staff to plan the economical way to produce your part or assemblies including machining, heat treating, and unit assembly. Rigid inspection methods safeguard Ex-Cell-O's reputation for precision work.

Send your print, part, or sketch to Ex-Cell-O in Detroit.

EX-CELL-O
XLO
CORPORATION
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION MACHINE TOOLS • CUTTING TOOLS • RAILROAD PINS AND BUSHINGS • DRILL JIG BUSHINGS • AIRCRAFT AND MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTION PARTS • DAIRY EQUIPMENT

Seattle Section

The September 28 dinner meeting was held at the Officers Club of Sand Point Naval Air Station. Chairman Joe Barfoot introduced the new officers and the guest speaker, John F. Victory, Executive Secretary of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.

Victory, who joined the NACA 40 years ago as its first employee, outlined the history and organization of the Federal Government's aeronautical research agency, which now has a staff of 7,500 and a budget of $75,000,000.

During the First World War, he said, the aircraft industry was unified by the theme "We want an engine," and the Liberty engine came into existence. By this time, there was need for uniformity in aircraft "lingo," and the late Joseph S. Ames was appointed Chairman of the NACA's Nomenclature Committee.

The NACA assisted in promoting air mail service, but its first great contribution to the aircraft industry was the design of the NACA cowling, which reduced drag of the engine tremendously. The Boeing 247 was the first airplane to use the NACA cowling and a fillet between the wing and body.

Victory concluded by saying he sees no hope for the United States unless we are committed to a policy of supremacy in the air.

ELAINE GETHING
Secretary

STUDENT BRANCHES

The Pennsylvania State University

The first fall meeting was held September 21, with 60 aeronautical engineering students present. Richard Moore welcomed the new students and John A. Fox, Faculty Adviser, outlined the organization and functions of the IAS.

James Tedeschi was elected Chairman and Dave Brode, Vice-Chairman.

JOEL PETERSON, *Secretary*

University of Colorado

The Aeronautical Engineering Department of the University of Colorado is moving—moving up, that is! Statistics compiled by Walter McKay, AFIAS, Professor of Aeronautical Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, show that the University of Colorado now ranks eighth among U. S. colleges in the number of undergraduates studying aeronautical engineering, and ninth in total aeronautical engineering enrollment.

The most interesting fact (to us) in McKay's report is that the University of Colorado is No. 1 nationally in rate of increase of enrollment over a 5-year period through 1954. The Aeronautical Engineering Department shows "a 60 per cent increase in the fall of 1954 over the previous 5-year average." This is more than twice the rate of growth of any of the other top ten aeronautical engineering schools, according to the booklet, which is entitled "Enrollment in Aeronautical Engineering in United States Colleges."

▶ The Student Branch held its first fall meeting September 27 with Chairman Paul Lord presiding. There were 73 members and guests present. We have 82 members this year.

The second meeting was held October 5 with 48 in attendance. After the business meeting, six students who had worked in the aircraft industry during the summer gave 15-min. talks. They described the type of work they had done, the company's present activities and products, the work done by other departments, and employee-management relations. Companies represented in the talks were Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.; North American Aviation, Inc.; Lockheed Aircraft Corporation; The Cessna Aircraft Company; and Allison Division of General Motors Corporation.

HAROLD J. BARTLESON, *Secretary*

University of Kansas

George G. Edwards, of the NACA's Ames Aeronautical Laboratory at Moffett Field, Calif., spoke at the first fall meeting of the Student Branch on October 4.

Describing the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics as the world's largest aeronautical research group, he exhibited colored slides showing research facilities at Ames Laboratory. He answered a number of questions concerning research work as a Civil Service employee of the Federal Government.

MARJORIE HEARD, *Secretary*

University of Notre Dame

The first meeting of the fall semester, held in the Aeronautical Engineering Building September 29, was called to order by Chairman Joseph Poynton. He introduced the other new officers: Robert Lewis, Vice-Chairman; Raymond J. Mauren, Secretary; Ronald Witt, Treasurer; and F. M. N. Brown, Faculty Adviser.

The Chairman described the aims of the IAS Student Branch and the Faculty Adviser spoke on the scope and future of the aeronautical engineering profession. About 50 students attended.

RAYMOND J. MAUREN, *Secretary*

University of Oklahoma

Chairman Phil E. Fisher opened the October 4 meeting with a short talk explaining the purpose of the IAS Student Branch and the qualifications of membership. Faculty Adviser L. A. Comp discussed IAS functions on a national scale. Following the talks, a *March of Time* film showing new Air Force planes was presented.

THOMAS B. SHOEBOTHAM, *Secretary*

University of Wichita

The Student Branch met October 5 to hear Charles Seibel, Head of the Helicopter Division of The Cessna Aircraft Company, speak on Cessna's research and development in the rotary-wing field.

After showing an introductory film, *The Story of the Helicopter*, the speaker narrated a company film describing the development of the CH-1, Cessna's first helicopter, which is now flying experimentally. He pointed out some of the unusual design problems and their solutions. Helicopter performance and some of the difficult tasks the machines can perform were discussed.

Chairman Fred Marchand presented the Student Chapter's Scholastic Award to Dale Cooley. This is given to the member with the best record during his junior and senior years.

Members were urged to prepare papers for the IAS Student Paper Competitions. Samples of prize-winning papers were shown. A Program Committee was appointed to invite speakers and arrange field trips.

DUANE CHICHESTER, *Secretary*

(*IAS News continued on page 67*)

• • •

Attention Members!

All members of the Institute are invited to submit material concerning their activities for publication in the "News of Members" columns of the *Aeronautical Engineering Review*.

MEMBERS ELECTED

The following applicants for membership or applicants for change of previous grades have been admitted since the publication of the list in the last issue of the Review.

Elected to Associate Fellow Grade

Golden, Jack, B.A. in Ae.E., Dir., Turbo Engrg. Dept., American Machine & Foundry Co.

Gray, W. H., B.S. in Ae.E., Aero. Research Scientist, Langley Aero. Lab., NACA.

Hilton, W. F., D.Sc. in Aeronautics, Chief Aerodynamicist, Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.

Sosnoski, Harry A., M.S. (Aero.), Capt., USN (Ret.); Aviation Advisor to the Pres., Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp.

Transferred to Associate Fellow Grade

Bloch, Rene M., M.S., In charge of R&D, Service Technique & Aeronautique, French Naval Aviation.

Oliver, Thomas K., Sc.D. in Field Instrumentation, Major, USAF; Asst. Prof., USAF Institute of Technology.

Zupanick, Joseph E., M.Sc. in Ae.E., Engrg. Sect. Head for Preliminary Design & Fundamental Studies, Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Elected to MEMBER Grade

Aarnaes, Morten H. K., Dipl. Engr., Design Engr. "A," Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Arnell, Walter, B.Sc.Ae.E., Instructor, Univ. of Southern California.

Bergstrom, John S., Sr. Design Group Engr., Fuselage Group, Convair, San Diego, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

Cregut, Peter, B.S., V-P, Gyromechanisms, Inc.

Culnan, David E., M.S.E.E., Research Engr.—Guided Missiles, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

De Bolt, Arthur R., Col., USAF; Asst. to the V-P, North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Doyle, Joseph A., V-P & Dir., Aero Div., Sun Electric Corp.

Edwards, Craig H., M.E., Mgr. West Coast Office, New York Air Brake Co.

Fabian, Charles B., B.A., Flight Test Analysis Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Friccero, William J., B.S. Math., Aero. Engr., Component Test Dept., Propulsion Div., BuAer, U.S. NAMTC.

Hagenmaier, Carl F., M.S. in Ae.E., Military Coordinator—Military Requirements, Lockheed Aircraft, Inc. (Van Nuys).

Helene, Holger, B.S., Aero. Engr., assigned to Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., BuAer.

Humphrey, James B., A.B., Chief Test Engr., Hydra-Electric.

Hunt, William R., B.M.E. (Applied Sc.), Engrg. Designer "A," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Kennedy, Ernest D., M.S., Thermodynamics Engr., Convair, San Diego, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

Kenyon, David H., Military Sales Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Krop, Martin A., S.M. in Ae.E., Engr.—Aerodynamics, Aerophysics Lab., North American Aviation, Inc. (Downey).

Lawlor, Ernest F., Sr. Scientific Officer, Aerodynamics Dept., Royal Aircraft Establishment (England).

Nauschuetz, Peter, Dipl. Ing., Sr. Aerodynamicist, Ingenieur Buro Dipl. Ing. Bolkow.

O'Brien, Vivian, M.S. in Ae.E., Research Staff Asst.—I.C.R. Research in Fluid Mechs., Johns Hopkins Univ.

Oliver, Edward P., B. of Ae.E., Asst. Group Head, RAND Corp.

Richardson, Lynn D., B.S., V-P—Military Sales, Beech Aircraft Corp.

Richardson, William M., A.B., Wash. Rep., The Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.

Robinson, James B., III, M.S. in Ae.E., Major, USAF; Aero. Engr.—Field Rep., ARDC, Washington Air Force Development Field Office.

Robinson, William C., B.Sc. in Ae.E., Supervisory Proj. Engr., Kelly AFB.

Schroter, Albert R., M.E., Assoc. Engr., Missile Systems Div., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Van Nuys).

Stelzner, William B., Jr., B.S.M.E., Specialist—Turbine Driven Aircraft Accessories, General Electric Co. (Dayton).

Tanalski, T. T., B.S.C.E., Sr. Struct. Engr., Convair, San Diego, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

Thomson, Arthur R., M.S.E., Proj. Engr., Thompson Products, Inc.

Van Der Bliek, Jacob, E.E., Design Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Van Salter, Marvin M., A.A. & B.A., Production Test Pilot, Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Zeitlin, Alexander, M.S.M.E., Pres., Engineering Supervision Co.

Transferred to MEMBER Grade

Beller, William S., M. of Ae.E., Managing Editor, *Aero Digest.*

Brunk, James E., B.S., Aerodynamicist, Pastushin Aviation, Inc.

Campbell, James R., B.S. in Ae.E., Stress Engr., Marquardt Aircraft Co.

Coward, Kenneth S., B.S. in Ae.E., Design Engr. "A," Ryan Aeronautical Co.

Gill, John D., M.S. in M.E. (Propulsion), Asst. Prof.—Mechanical Engrg., School of Engrg., Univ. of Miami.

Hunter, Robert F., B.S., R&D Engr., Shafer Bearing Div., Chain Belt Co.

Johnson, Charles A., B.S.Ae.E., Reverse Thrust Devel. Group Leader, Turbojet Components Dept., Marquardt Aircraft Co.

Layton, Donald M., M.S.E., Lt., USN; Electronics Officer—General Supervision of Maint., Airship Squadron Four.

Love, Sol, B.S. in Ae.E., Proj. Engr., Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. (Dallas).

McEwan, James D., B.S., Asst. to Chief Test Engr., Radioplane Co.

McWilliams, Bayard T., M.S. in Ae.E., Product Application Engr., Wright Aero. Div., Curtiss-Wright Corp.

Penland, Jim A., B.S. in M.E. (Aero.), Aero. Research Scientist, NACA, Langley AFB.

Pines, Samuel, M.S. in Math., Chief Dynamics Engr., Republic Aviation Corp.

Rall, Frederick T., Jr., M.S., Proj. Engr.—Internal Aerodynamics, Hq. WADC, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Schmit, Lucian A., M.S., Research Engr., Project Leader, Aeroelastic & Struct. Research Lab. Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Elected to Associate Member Grade

Brooks, Henry T., B.S., Engrg. Administrative Supvr., Engrg. Dept., Convair, San Diego, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

De Haas, Hank, Inspector—Quality Control, Missile R&D Lab., Hughes Aircraft Co.

Farrell, Cecil A., Engrg. Technician, Fleet Manufacturing, Ltd.

Kane, W. Jerome, B.A., Asst. Sales Mgr., Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Riddle, John W., Field Service Rep., Allison Div., General Motors Corp.

Ruprecht, Fred A., Parachute Lab Superintendent, Cook Research Lab.

Williams, Thomas, Major, USAF; Assigned to Command & Staff College, Maxwell AFB.

Transferred to Associate Member Grade

Derrick, Irvin H., Capt., USAF; Contracting Officer, American Embassy, European Office, Air R&D Command (Brussels).

Elected to Technical Member Grade

Bauer, Vernon F., Stress Engr., Aircraft Div., Rheem Manufacturing Co.

Delaney, Edward G., B.S. in M.E., Experimental Engr., Allison Division, General Motors Corp.

Dording, James P., B.S.M.E., Tech. Engr.—Small Aircraft Engines, General Electric Co. (Lynn).

Evans, R. Bryce, B.S. (Aero.), Missile Test Analyst, Convair, Pomona, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

Fox, John E., Aircraft Design Draftsman, Wing Struct. Sect., Saunders-Roe, Ltd. (England).

Hansen, Ramon T., Jr., B.S. Industrial Engrg., Sr. Draftsman, Power Plant Group, Goodyear Aircraft Corp.

Laich, Alberto L., Gen. Mgr. & Partner, Laich & Co.

Levantine, Allan D., A.A., Design Engr.—Mechanical, Litton Industries of California.

Lichtman, Eugene A., B.S.M.E., Mechanical Engr., U.S. Naval Turbine Test Station (Trenton).

Lowe, Gideon C., Jr., A.B., Service Engr. (Publications), Lighter-Than-Air-Div., Goodyear Aircraft Corp.

Mason, Earl W., B. of Ae.E , Jr. Engr., Douglas Aircraft Co. (Santa Monica).

McAtee, William C., B.S.E.E., Field Engr., Aero. Div., Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Miller, Ralph E., Jr., M.S.C.E. (Struct. & Math.), Stress Analyst, Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Squire, Leonard C., B.Sc., Scientific Officer, Ministry of Supply, National Aero. Establishment (England).

Tzantzos, George J., B.S.M.E., Asst. Engr., Armour Research Foundation.

Watson, Walter W., Jr., B.S. in M.E., Design Engr., Convair, Fort Worth, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

Transferred to Technical Member Grade

Allen, Larry E., B.S., Assoc. Engr.—Stress, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Baham, Mary L., Engrg. Asst., Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Billings, Ralph B., B.S., Flight Test Engr., Allison Div., General Motors Corp.

Brubaker, David, B.S. Liberal Arts, Data Reduction Trainee, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Converse, Court B., B.S. in A.E., Aerodynamicist, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp.

Crogan, Leonard E., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Prof. Engr., NOL (Silver Spring).

Cutler, William, B.A.E., Engrg. Trainee, Republic Aviation Corp.

Easterbook, William G., B.S. in Ae.E., Jr. Engr. "B," Boeing Airplane Co. (Seattle).

Emory, John M. G., Jr., B. of Ae.E., Test Engr.—Trainee, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Division of United Aircraft Corp.

Fleming, Bruce S., B.M.E., Research Asst.—Engrg., Ord. Research Lab., Physics Dept., Univ. of Virginia.

Forster, Allan, B. of Ae.E., Propulsion Engr., Grumman Aircraft Engrg. Corp.

Fulton, Graham B., B. of Ae.E., Research Asst., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Gauthey, Charles E., Jr. Engr.—Design, North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Glowczwski, Robert V., B.S., Engr.—General Design Work, McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Greene, Donald L., B.S.E., Ens., USN; Student Pilot, NAS, Pensacola.

Hall, Howard H., B.S. in Ae.E., Enlisted Personnel, U.S. Army.

Hines, Lawrence D., B.S.A.E., Jr. Engr., Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

Horowitz, Abraham, B. of Ae.E., Loads Engr., McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

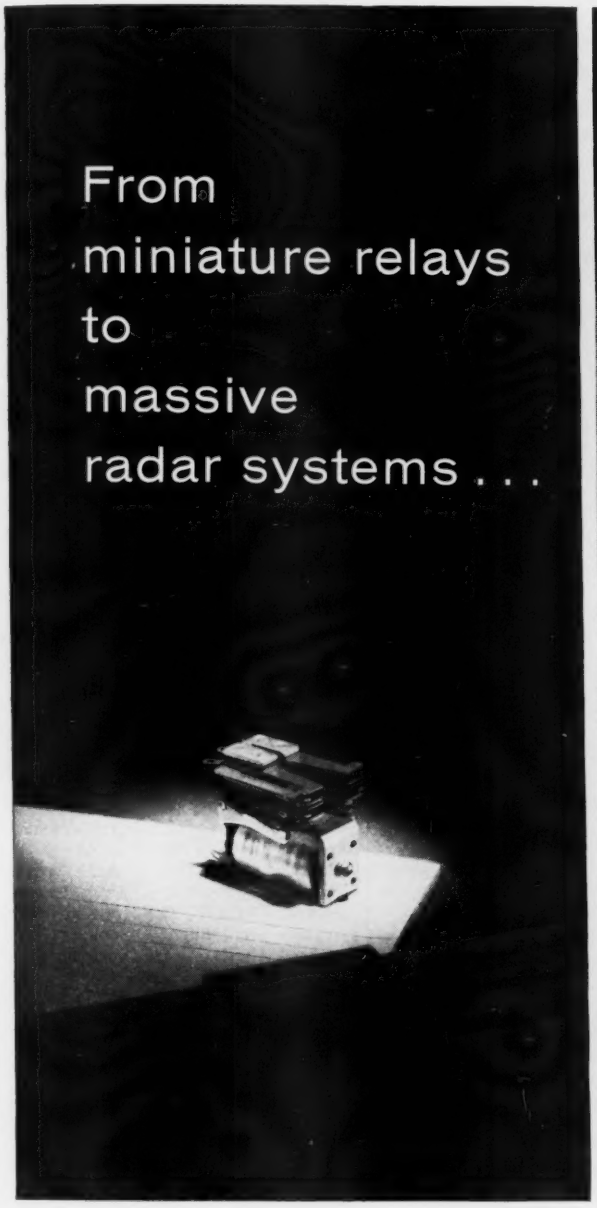
Jackson, Harry, B. of Ae.E., Jr. Design Engr., North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

James, George T., Jr., M.S. in Ae.E.; Ae.E., Capt., USAF.

Jaremenko, Igor M., B.S. in M.E., Design Engr., LML Engineering Manufacturing Corp.

Jarymowycz, Michael I., B. of Ae.E., Graduate Student, Institute of Air Flight Struct., Columbia Univ.

Kaiser, Robert L., B.S., Flight Test Analyst "A," Douglas Aircraft Co. (Santa Monica).



Producing small, sensitive electrical "nerves", or constructing great penetrating radar "eyes" . . . each demands advanced technology. And these are but two of the *hundreds* of complex tasks the AMF organization performs every day.

The highly specialized yet widely diversified activities of some 35 engineering and production facilities provide AMF with a wealth of experience that covers nearly every field of industry. And it is immediately available to *you*.

Call upon AMF with your problem. See for yourself why this all-around experience in answering the needs of government and industry alike has made AMF the "can do" company.

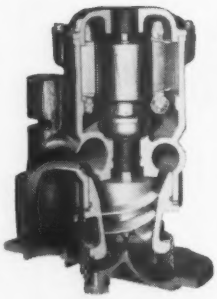
AMF HAS EXPERIENCE YOU CAN USE!

AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY, Defense Products Group, 1101 N. Royal Street, Alexandria, Virginia
Executive Offices—AMF Building • 261 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

proven at altitude

HY V/L* Fuel Booster Pumps by Hydro-Aire are already flying in high-performance aircraft built by such companies as Chance Vought, North American Aviation, McDonnell and Douglas.

This pump, shown in cutaway at right, takes the guesswork out of fuel systems planning, because it has "Design Predictability." A clear-cut chart method tells you all you want to know about your future pump design — in minutes! Interested? Contact Hydro-Aire.



HY V/L* fuel booster pumps

*VAPOR/LIQUID RATIO

a product of

HYDRO-AIRE *Inc.* *who also make*
FUEL VALVES • TURBO MACHINERY
HOT AIR VALVES • *hytrol*

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA • *Aviation Subsidiary of* CRANE CO.

Kelley, Gilbert H., B.Sc. in Engrg., Test Engr., Fairchild Airplane & Engine Corp.

Koyanagi, Frank S., Jr. Engr.—Design, North American Aviation, Inc. (Inglewood).

Laszewski, Marion M., B. of M.E., Struct. Engr., Bell Aircraft Corp.

Marks, Ronald S., B.S. in Aeronautics, Flight Test Analyst, Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa Monica).

McCarthy, Carlisle J., B.S. in Ae.E., Airplane Design Engr., McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

McClinton, Robert, B.A.E., Jr. Engr.—Struct., North American Aviation, Inc. (Columbus).

McKinney, James D., B.S. in Ae.E., Ens., USN; Student Naval Aviator, U.S. Naval Air Basic Training Command, NAS.

Meier, James C., Mechanical Engr., WADC, Wright-Patterson AFB.

Mellish, Joseph A., B.S., Jr. Engr.—Aerodynamics, North American Aviation, Inc. (Columbus).

Morelewski, Joseph J., B.S.E. (Ae.), Assoc. Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Moyer, James R., B.S., Aerodynamicist (F3H-2N Group), McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

O'Connor, John A., B. of Ae.E., Engr., General Electric Co.

Oglevie, Ronald E., B.S. Engrg., Jr. Engr.—Aerodynamics, North American Aviation, Inc. (Downey).

Orr, Jerry A., B.S.M.E., Research Engr., Prelim. Design Group, North American Aviation, Inc. (Los Angeles).

Parks, Bill W., B.S. in Ae.E., Missile Design Engr., McDonnell Aircraft Corp.

Powell, David G., M.S.E., Engr., Aerodynamics Sect., Flight Dynamics Group, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Reis, Andrew J., Jr., B.S., Capt., USAF; Weapons Systems Operation Office (Cargo Trainer Branch), Wright-Patterson AFB.

Schwartz, Jonas M., B. of Ae.E., Assoc. Engr.—Stress, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Sinacori, John B., B.S. in Ae.E., Aerodynamics Engr., Lockheed Aircraft Corp. (Burbank).

Straley, Ralph N., II, B.S. in Ae.E., Ens., USN.

Tomascheski, John F., B.S., Flight Test Engr., Convair, San Diego, A Division of General Dynamics Corp.

Change of Address

Since the Post Office Department does not as a rule forward magazines to forwarding addresses, it is important that the Institute be notified of changes in address 30 days in advance of publishing date to ensure receipt of every issue of the *Journal* and *Review*.

Notices should be sent directly to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

Aeronautical Reviews

A Guide to the Current Literature of Aeronautical Research and Engineering

I. PERIODICALS AND REPORTS

Aerodynamics . . . 74
  Boundary Layer . . . 74
  Control Surfaces . . . 74
  Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory . . . 74
  Internal Flow . . . 74
  Performance . . . 76
  Stability & Control . . . 78
  Wings & Airfoils . . . 78
Aeroelasticity . . . 80
Aeronautics, General . . . 80
Air Transportation . . . 80
Airplane Design . . . 80
  Control Systems . . . 82
  Landing Gear . . . 82
  Wing Group . . . 82
Airports . . . 82
  Traffic Control . . . 83
Aviation Medicine . . . 83
Computers . . . 83
Electronics . . . 84
  Antennas . . . 84
  Circuits & Components . . . 84
  Communications . . . 84
  Electronic Tubes . . . 84
  Magnetic Devices . . . 84
  Measurements & Testing . . . 84
  Networks . . . 84
  Noise & Interference . . . 84
  Oscillators & Signal Generators . . . 84
  Radar . . . 84
  Semiconductors . . . 84
  Transmission Lines . . . 84
  Wave Propagation . . . 84
Equipment
  Electric . . . 84
Flight Testing . . . 84
Fuels & Lubricants . . . 86
Ice Formation & Prevention . . . 86
Instruments . . . 86
  Accelerometers . . . 86
  Automatic Control . . . 88
  Flight Instruments . . . 88
  Flow Measuring Devices . . . 88
  Gyroscopes . . . 88
  Pressure Measuring Devices . . . 88
  Vibration Measuring Devices . . . 90
Machine Elements
  Bearings . . . 90
  Fastenings . . . 90
  Rotating Discs & Shafts . . . 90
Materials . . . 90
  Ceramics & Ceramals . . . 90
  Corrosion & Protective Coatings . . . 90
  Metals & Alloys . . . 90
  Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous . . . 90
  Nonmetallic Materials . . . 92
  Sandwich Materials . . . 92
  Testing . . . 92
Mechanics . . . 93
Meteorology . . . 93
Missiles . . . 93
Noise Reduction . . . 94
Photography . . . 94
Power Plants . . . 96
  Jet & Turbine . . . 96
  Rocket . . . 96
Production . . . 96
  Metalworking . . . 96
  Production Engineering . . . 96
  Welding . . . 96
Propellers . . . 96
Reference Works . . . 96
Rotating Wing Aircraft . . . 98
Space Travel . . . 98
Structures . . . 98
  Bars & Rods . . . 98
  Beams & Columns . . . 98
  Connections . . . 100
  Cylinders & Shells . . . 100
  Elasticity & Plasticity . . . 100
  Plates . . . 101
  Wings . . . 101
Thermodynamics . . . 102
  Combustion . . . 102
  Heat Transfer . . . 102
Vertical Take-Off Aircraft . . . 102
Water-Borne Aircraft . . . 102
Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities . . . 116

II. BOOKS REVIEWED IN THIS ISSUE

Selected Papers on Engineering Mechanics; A Tribute to Theodore von Kármán . . . 105

Reviewed by Dr. William Bollay, Aerophysics Development Corporation

Book Notes . . . **106**

Books, reports, and periodicals reviewed in this issue or in previous issues may be borrowed on 2-week loan without charge by individual or Corporate Members of the Institute in the U.S. and Canada; excepted are certain reference books and IAS publications which are available for purchase. Members of The Paul Kollsman Lending Library who are not members of the Institute may borrow books and, in special cases, other research material. Members of the IAS may borrow also from the Engineering Societies Library through The Paul Kollsman Lending Library.

Photostatic copies of material in the Institute's libraries may be obtained at a cost of $0.35 to members and Corporate Members ($0.45 to nonmembers) for each 8½- by 11-in. print and $0.40 to members and Corporate Members ($0.50 to nonmembers) for each 11½- by 14-in. print, plus postage. A minimum charge of $1.00 is made to nonmembers of the IAS.

Bibliographies on special subjects will be compiled at the rate of $2.50 per hour. *Translations* of technical literature from foreign languages may be obtained at $15 to $20 per 1,000 words, depending on the language.

Full information about library membership and facilities will be sent upon request to The Paul Kollsman Lending Library, 2 East 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Aerodynamics

Solved and Unsolved Aerodynamic Problems. K. E. Van Every. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 44–48. 74 refs. Survey of methods to obtain reliable data on transonic, supersonic, and hypersonic flows for such aspects as boundary-layer separation, drag, and stability derivative changes, with a comprehensive review of the literature.

Boundary Layer

An Exact Solution of the Laminar Boundary Layer with Zero Pressure Gradient and Homogeneous Injection. Appendix I—Integration Method. H. G. Lew and J. B. Fanucci. *Penn. State U. Dept. Aero. Eng. TR 6*, July, 1955. 46 pp. USAF-sponsored research.

An Investigation of Shock Wave-Boundary Layer Interaction. Raymond L. Chuan. *USCEC Rep. 40-201 (TN 55 299)*, Aug., 1955. 46 pp. Viscous flow studies for the cases of laminar, turbulent, and transitional boundary layers over a compression corner on a flat plate at 2.54 undisturbed Mach and 6×10^5 Reynolds Numbers.

Measurements of the Effect of Two-Dimensional and Three-Dimensional Roughness Elements on Boundary-Layer Transition. P. S. Klebanoff, G. B. Schubauer, and K. D. Tidstrom. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 803–804.

Näherungsverfahren zur Berechnung turbulenter Grenzschichten unter Benutzung des Energiesatzes. J. Rotta. *Max-Planck-Inst. für Strömungsforschung, Mitteil.*, No. 8, 1953. 51 pp., 6 folded charts. 26 refs. In German. Approximation technique to calculate turbulent boundary layers in incompressible flows applying an energy theorem.

Wachstum der laminaren Grenzschicht an schräg angeströmten Zylindern bei Anfahrt aus der Ruhe. H. Wundt. *Ingen.-Arch.* No. 3, 1955, pp. 212–230. 13 refs. In German. USAF-supported study of the growth of laminar boundary layers on cylinders subjected to oblique flows starting from rest.

Asymptotische Absaugegrenzschichten an längsangeströmten zylindrischen Körpern. W. Wuest. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 198–208. In German. Study of longitudinal flow along an infinitely long cylindrical surface with asymptotic boundary layers subjected to equally distributed suction velocity.

Boundary Layer Control by Porous Suction. H. G. Lew and R. D. Mathieu. *Penn. State U. Dept. Aero. Eng. TR 3*, June, 1954. 117 pp. 280 refs. USAF-sponsored review of the literature covering theoretical investigations, including fundamental equations, exact asymptotic and similar solutions, and momentum and approximate methods for the incompressible and compressible cases.

On the Laminar Compressible Boundary Layer Over a Flat Plate with Suction or Injection. Appendix I—Details of Integration Method. Appendix II—Integration Procedure for Energy Equation for Arbitrary P_r Number. H. G. Lew and J. B. Fanucci. *Penn. State U. Dept. Aero. Eng. TR 4*, July, 1954. 50 pp. 12 refs. USAF-sponsored research.

Design Charts for Transient Temperature Distribution Resulting from Aerodynamic Heating at Supersonic Speeds. Joseph Kaye and Victor C. M. Yeh. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 755–762, 786. Development of the charts based on the analytical solution to the one-dimensional heat flow in a solid body of constant material properties with the boundary conditions dependent on time, as applied to the illustrative case of a wedge-shaped wing in flight.

Heat-Transfer Measurements in an Inexpensive Supersonic Wind Tunnel. I—Apparatus and Results for a Laminar Boundary Layer Based on a Simple One-Dimensional Flow Model. Joseph Kaye, J. H. Keenan, G. A. Brown, and R. H. Shoulberg. **II—Results for a Laminar Boundary Layer Based on a Two-Dimensional Flow Model.** Joseph Kaye and G. A. Brown. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 289–304. 16 refs.

Control Surfaces

The Jet Flap—A Fundamentally New Mechanism for Lift and Thrust. *Flight*, Sept. 30, 1955, pp. 545, 546, 558. NGTE development of a system to produce an effect similar to that by the Fowler flap with the same angle of deflection as for the jet flap but having a chordal extention of 0.4 C_J.

A Limited Flight Investigation of the Effect of Three Vortex-Generator Configurations on the Effectiveness of a Plain Flap on an Unswept Wing. Garland J. Morris and Lindsay J. Lina *U.S., NACA TN 3536*, Sept., 1955. 20 pp.

Fluid Mechanics & Aerodynamic Theory

Application of the Linearized Characteristics Method to the Determination of the Axisymmetric Supersonic Flow Near the Nose of a Body of Revolution. Luigi G. Napolitano and Antonio Ferri. *Polytech. Inst. Bklyn. Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech., PIBAL Rep. 279*, Mar., 1955. 28 pp. USAF-supported investigation.

An Approximate Solution for Axially Symmetric Flow Over a Cone with an Attached Shock Wave. Appendix A—Some Mathematical Aspects of the Approximation. Appendix B—The Limiting Case of Infinite Mach Number. Richard A. Hord. *U.S., NACA TN 3485*, Oct., 1955. 32 pp. 13 refs.

A Comparison of the Added Masses of Streamlined Bodies and Prolate Spheroids. L. Landweber and A. Winzer. *Stevens Inst. Tech. Exp. Towing Tank Rep. 572*, June, 1955. 12 pp. Use of a potential theory to determine the added mass coefficients for longitudinal, transverse, and rotational motions of bodies of revolution through a fluid.

Supersonic Flow Around Pointed Three-Dimensional Bodies. I—Description of the Method. Appendix A—Derivation of Velocity Components Behind the Actual Shock. Marian Visich, Jr. *Polytech. Inst. Bklyn, Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech., PIBAL 280-A*, July, 1955. 37 pp. 18 refs. USAF-sponsored extension of the Broglio and Ferri-Ness-Kaplita methods, with the analysis based on the superposition of linear conical solutions of a nonlinear axially-symmetric conical flow.

Ueber die Umströmung zylindrischer Körper in einer geradlinigen Couetteströmung. H. Reichardt. *Max.-Planck-Inst. für Strömungsforschung, Mitteil.*, No. 9, 1954. 44 pp. In German. Wind-tunnel investigation of flow around cylindrical bodies in a linear Couette flow, with detailed photographs of flow conditions.

The Zero-Lift Drag of Full and Half-Models of a Body of Revolution at M = 1.6. J. A. van der Bliek. *Canada, NAE LR-139*, May 20, 1955. 26 pp.

Étude Thermique des Écoulements d'Air Raréfié en Régime Moléculaire Libre. F. Marcel Devienne. *France, Min. de l'Air NT 55*, 1955. 31 pp. In French. Experimental investigation of the temperature rise as a function of flow velocity and pressure of a small plate in free molecular flow, taking into account the recovery factor.

Experiments on Heat Transfer of Spheres. I. T. Yuge. *Tôhoku U. (Japan) Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech.*, No. 49, 1955, pp. 175–183. Wind-tunnel determination of coefficients of heat transfer at a Reynolds Number range of 6.5×10^2–1.3×10^3; applications include ignition problems of injected liquid fuel drops.

On the Development of Turbulent Wakes from Vortex Streets. Appendix A—Experimental Analysis of Spectrum. Appendix B—Notes on Vortex-Street Geometry and Shedding Frequency. Anatol Roshko. (*U.S., NACA TN 2913*, 1953.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1191*, 1954. 25 pp. 30 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash. $0.25.

Shock Waves in Air Produced by Waves in a Plate. William A. Allen, Joe M. Mapes, and Earle B. Mayfield. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,173–1,175.

Some Comments on "A Theoretical and Experimental Study of Shock Tube Flows." Darshan S. Dosanjh. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 797–799. USAF-sponsored study.

Internal Flow

Berechnung der Strömungsverluste von ungestaffelten ebenen Schaufelgittern. L. Speidel. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 5, 1954, pp. 295–322. 10 refs. Calculation of flow losses of unstepped plane cascades of blades applying the Schlichting-Scholz theory, with an analysis of the velocity distribution on the profile contour and of the entry and exit flow directions in friction-free flow using the singularity method.

Cavitation Tests on Hydrofoil Profiles Suitable for Arrangement in Cascade. V—Effect of Minor Variations in Profile Dimensions. F. Numachi, S. Abe, and M. Kawai. **VI—Effect of Differences in Water Temperature.** F. Numachi and I. Chida. **VII—Three Profiles Belonging to Types "1" and "2" of 8% Thickness Ratio.** F. Numachi, I. Chida, and O. Kawashima. *Tôhoku U. (Japan) Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech.*, Nos. 44–46, 1955, pp. 59–135.

Effect of Static Pressure Differences on the Cavitation Characteristics of Hydrofoil Profile. I—The Case of Low Static Pressures. F. Numachi and I. Chida. *Tôhoku U. (Japan) Rep. Inst. High Mech.*, No. 42, 1955, pp. 37–49.

The Stability of Vortex Streets with Consideration of the Spread of Vorticity of the Individual Vortices. Ulrich Domm.

Pinwheels for Progress

When Dagwood dashes for the morning copter-bus, the postman will be safely buzzing around overhead busily dropping his mail in each house's aerial chute.

Swiftness of the copter-bus will enable the Bumsteads and other American families to enjoy real country living many miles away from the breadwinner's job in the metropolitan and industrial areas.

Today's research in rocket power at RMI is constantly bringing these highly efficient vehicles for private, commercial and military use closer to reality. If you are interested in rocket power applications, write us today.

Higher Payloads

... greater rate of climb ... unheard of altitudes for flying pinwheels through a new power concept – RMI rocket engines. At left is Kellett's KH-15 "Stable Mabel," one-man copter with rotor-mounted RMI hydrogen-peroxide rockets.

Spearheading Progress through Research

RMI

Career opportunities available for experienced mechanical, aeronautical, electrical and chemical engineers, physicists, chemists. Send complete resume to employment manager.

REACTION MOTORS, INC.
Denville, New Jersey
Affiliated with OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORP.

J. Aero. Sci., Nov., 1955, pp. 750–754. Analysis for the case of two parallel rows of staggered real vortices of identical structure whose vorticity spreads with time into the ambient fluid in terms of basic calculations of von Kármán and others.

Theory of Subsonic Flow Through Aerofoils in Lattice. M. Honda. *Tôhoku U. (Japan) Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech.*, No. 47, 1955, pp. 137–157. Development of a formula for the velocity distribution around an arbitrary airfoil based on the Prandtl-Glauert thin-wing expansion method for the analysis of axial compressor and turbine problems.

Surge Behavior in a Three-Stage Compressor. Carl E. Pearson. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 799–802. Experimental pressure and flow patterns under various operating conditions analyzed for the cases of mild and deep surging.

Theoretical Research on Performance Characteristics of Multi-Stage Axial Flow Compressors. H. Murai. *Tôhoku U. (Japan) Rep. Inst. High Speed Mach.*, No. 50, 1955, pp. 185–199. Calculation of the effects of number of stages, axial flow velocity, distribution of head, and passage area of air.

Visualization Study of Secondary Flows in Turbine Rotor Tip Regions. Hubert W. Allen and Milton G. Kofskey. *U.S., NACA TN 3519*, Sept., 1955. 33 pp.

An Experimental Comparison of the Lagrangian and Eulerian Correlation Coefficients in Homogeneous Isotropic Turbulence. Appendix A. Appendix B—Hot-Wire Anemometry. William R. Mickelsen. *U.S., NACA TN 3570*, Oct., 1955. 42 pp. 22 refs. Analysis of turbulent mixing of mass and heat in a pipe flow as applied to jet-engine combustors.

Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer in an Annulus with a Heated Core Tube. Henry Barrow. *Chartered Mech. Engr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 329, 330. Abridged.

Die praktische Anwendbarkeit der Wasseranalogie in quantitativer Form auf spezielle Probleme der Gasdynamik. H. Bömelburg. *Max-Planck-Inst. für Strömungsforschung, Mitteil.*, No. 10, 1954. 86 pp. 67 refs. In German. Practical application of water analogy in quantitative form to special problems of gas dynamics, including the case of a shallow water stream compared to a steady compressible gas flow and an evaluation of the distortion of the exact analogy by friction or surface stress, with experimental methods to measure grid flows and nonstationary combustion starts.

Supersonic Diffuser Instability. Charles Lee Dailey. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 733–749. NavBuAer-supported experimental investigation of the "buzz" phenomena to determine the cause and nature of this instability of supersonic air inlets operating near maximum mass flow.

Correlation of Experimental Data on the Disintegration of Liquid Jets. C. C. Miesse. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part I, pp. 1,690–1,701. 27 refs. Study of findings based on the methods of small disturbances, dimensional analysis, and plausible conjectures; applications include liquid propellant rockets.

Gas Dynamic Behavior of Real Gases. L. N. Tao. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 763–774, 794. 17 refs. Generalized concept for isentropic flow and normal and oblique shocks using the Beattie-Bridgeman equation of state as the thermodynamic relation of pressure, temperature, and density in terms of specified constants, with the Crocco Number as an independent variable.

Hydrodynamic Stability. Appendix A—Asymptotic Solutions. Appendix B—Method of Integration of the Inviscid Orr-Sommerfeld Equation. Appendix C—Some Obvious Extensions of the Stability of Plane Parallel Flows. Appendix D. Martin Lessen, Henry G. Lew, Shih I. Pai, Jerome B. Fanucci, and John A. Fox. *Penn. State U. Dept. Aero. Eng. TR 2*, May, 1954. 88 pp. 55 refs. ONR-sponsored investigation of quasi-parallel flows with infinite boundaries taking into account the eigenvalue problem associated with the Orr-Sommerfeld equation for the case of the two-dimensional jet using the variational and Galerkin methods and the axially symmetric jet subjected to rotationally symmetric disturbances.

Performance

Optimum Flight Paths of Turbojet Aircraft (Traiettorie Ottime Di Volo Degli Aeroplani Azionati Da Turboreattori). Appendix—Justification of the Assumptions Used in the Deduction of the Optimum Velocity Distributions. Angelo Miele. (*L'Aerotecnica*, Rome, Aug., 1952, pp. 206–219.) *U.S., NACA TM 1389*, Sept., 1955. 47 pp. 19 refs. Translation. Analysis includes accelerations and

You are assured motor performance on a level with the excellence of your product, when you use a Lamb Electric Motor.

Outstanding motor quality and uniformity are the result of our high degree of specialization in both equipment and methods, combined with rigid process control.

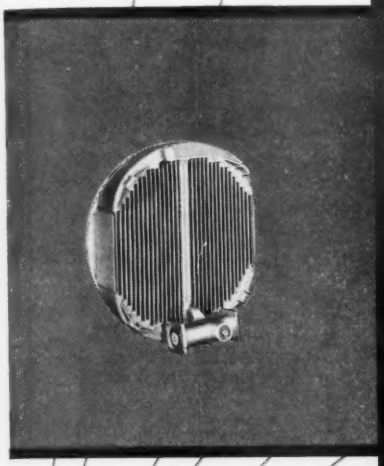
Your staff and ours working together can give *your* product the dependability and long life that result from this standard of motor quality.

THE LAMB ELECTRIC COMPANY
KENT, OHIO

In Canada: Lamb Electric — Division of Sangamo Company Ltd. — Leaside, Ontario

Lamb Electric
SPECIAL APPLICATION FRACTIONAL HORSEPOWER **MOTORS**

Defense Against Heat . . . For America's Air Fleet!



Up . . . up they go into the stratosphere—the jet planes of the Air Force! And on many of these planes Harrison oil coolers are the "cool" co-pilots . . . keeping engine temperatures at exactly the right levels for peak performance! What's more, Harrison oil coolers are designed to save space and weight . . . vital factors in high-altitude, high-speed flying. With its unexcelled research facilities, Harrison is constantly on the alert for new ways to make aircraft heat exchangers lighter, more dependable, more durable! If you have a cooling problem, look to Harrison for the answer!

HARRISON RADIATOR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORP., LOCKPORT, N. Y.

TEMPERATURES MADE TO ORDER

HARRISON

climb conditions of minimum time, minimum fuel consumption, and steepest climb.

Su una Nuova Espressione Analitica Generale della Polare dei Velivoli (A New, General, Analytic Expression of Aircraft Polar). G. Gabrielli. *L'Aerotecnica* (Rome), June, 1955, pp. 125–128. In Italian. Practical calculations based on the equation $C_D X = K_1 + K_2 - C_L^n$ applied to subsonic or supersonic flight conditions.

Stability & Control

The Effectiveness of Wing Vortex Generators in Improving the Maneuvering Characteristics of a Swept-Wing Airplane at Transonic Speeds. Appendix—The Determination of Drag. Norman M. McFadden, George A. Rathert, Jr., and Richard S. Bray. *U.S., NACA TN 3523*, Sept., 1955. 43 pp.

Étude d'une Manoeuvre Rapide par Servocommande. B. Dorléac. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 2, 1955, pp. 88–97. In French. Analysis of a rapid servocontrolled maneuver based on the classical aerodynamic principles of nonstationary flow, with emphasis on the limitation of maximum control settings.

Kinematics and Dynamics of Fully-Maneuvering Airplanes. Appendix A—The Variation of Steady Turning Velocity with Bank Angle. M. J. Abzug. *Douglas Rep. ES 16144*, June 15, 1955 (June 23, 1952). Revised. 41 pp. Development of general motion equations as applied to the steady turning case with any bank and pitch angles and of general expressions for angles of sideslip and attack, with an orientation matrix method used to interpret the results of gyro instrumentation.

Variable Sweep for the Extension of the Speed Range. L. E. Baynes. *Aeronautics*, Sept., 1955, pp. 60–65. Analysis includes results of investigations on longitudinal and lateral maneuvering control free of compressibility effects or aeroelastic deformations.

Über den Einfluss der konstruktiven Grössen und Flugdaten eines Flugzeuges auf seine Seitenstabilitätseigenschaften. Walter Just. *ZFW*, Oct., 1954, pp. 259–277. In German. The influence of design and aerodynamic characteristics on lateral stability, taking into account the equations of motion for the angles of side slip, bank, and yaw in the experimental system of axes as variables in a comparative analysis between piston-engine and swept-wing jet aircraft.

Wind-Tunnel Investigation at Low Speed of Effect of Size and Position of Closed Air Ducts on Static Longitudinal and Static Lateral Stability Characteristics of Unswept-Midwing Models Having Wings of Aspect Ratio 2, 4, and 6. Byron M. Jaquet and James L. Williams. *U.S., NACA TN 3481*, Sept., 1955. 45 pp.

Wings & Airfoils

Downwash Behind Wings at Supersonic Speeds; A Simplified Method for Calculation and Experimental Results for Wings with Small Aspect Ratio. Willi Jacobs. *Sweden, Flygtekniska Försöksanstalten, FFA Medd. 61*, 1955. 52 pp. 16 refs.

Mathematical Methods for Calculating Wing Divergence and Aileron Effectiveness of Elastic Wings. A. I. van de Vooren. *Netherlands, NLLL Rep. F.160*, Feb. 16, 1955. 30 pp.

Singularitätenverfahren zur Berechnung der Strömung um mässig dicke Flügel endlicher Spannweite. Friedrich Keune. *ZFW*, Oct. 1954, pp. 253–259. In German. Iteration methods to determine the singularity distribution on a moderately thick airfoil of finite spread, using the condition for vanishing of the normal component of the velocity over the airfoil surface.

Über Tragflügelsysteme in ebener Strömung bei beliebigen instationären Bewegungen. K. Nickel. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 179–188. 15 refs. In German. Extension of the theory of single-blade nonstationary motions to arbitrarily many and arbitrarily arranged airfoil systems in steady incompressible flow.

Drag Due to Lift in Supersonic Flight for Circular Planform Wing with an Arbitrary Radial Distribution of Lift. R. M. Licher. *Douglas Rep. SM-19119*, June, 1955. 12 pp.

The Drag of Superimposed Optimum Lift Distributions in Supersonic Flow. Appendix—Fourier Analysis of a Distribution of Lifting Elements Along a Streamwise Line. E. W. Graham. *Douglas Rep. SM-18839*, Apr., 1955. 19 pp.

Reduction of Profile Drag at Supersonic Velocities by the Use of Airfoil Sections Having a Blunt Trailing Edge. Dean R. Chapman. *U.S., NACA TN 3503*, Sept., 1955. 29 pp. 12 refs. Theoretical and experimental development, applying the Busemann second-order theory for two-dimensional supersonic flow, of expressions for the lift, pitching moment, and maximum lift-drag ratio.

A Rigorous Method for Finding the Lift of a Certain Class of Airfoils and Remarks on the Meaning of Schrenk's Approximate Rule. Otto Laporte and Hideo Yoshihara. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 787–794.

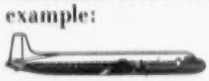
A Theoretical Investigation of the Drag of Generalized Aircraft Configurations in Supersonic Flow. Appendix V—Distribution of Lift in a Transverse Plane for Minimum Vortex Drag. Appendix VI—Derivation of Optimum Distribution of Lift Through a Spherical Space. E. W. Graham, P. A. Lagerstrom, R. M. Licher, and B. J. Beane. *Douglas Rep. SM-19181*, July, 1955. 121 pp. 21 refs. Analysis includes: singularities used in the "linearized" description of flow about aircraft; evaluation of drag; criteria for determining optimum distributions of lift or volume elements alone; uniqueness problems for optimum distributions in space; and an investigation of separability of lift, thickness, and sideforce problems.

Über den Auftrieb eines Blasflügels. H. B. Helmbold. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 209–211. 12 refs. In German. Study of the problem of increasing lift of an airfoil in a jet stream by a suitable application of the momentum rate on a control surface compactly enveloping the airfoil and cutting the jet trailing edge vertically.

Engineers!

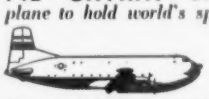
Join this winning team!

At DOUGLAS you'll be associated with top engineers who have designed the key airplanes and missiles on the American scene today. For example:



DC-7 "SEVEN SEAS" *America's finest, fastest airliner*

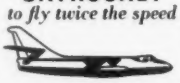
F4D "SKYRAY" *Only carrier plane to hold world's speed record*



C-124 "GLOBEMASTER" *World's largest production transport*

NIKE *Supersonic missile selected to protect our cities*

"SKYROCKET" *First airplane to fly twice the speed of sound*



A3D "SKYWARRIOR" *Largest carrier-based bomber*

A4D "SKYHAWK" *Smallest, lightest atom bomb carrier*

B-66 *Speedy, versatile jet bomber*

With its airplanes bracketing the field from the largest personnel and cargo transports to the smallest combat types, and a broad variety of missiles, Douglas offers the engineer and scientist unequalled job security, and the greatest opportunity for advancement.

For further information relative to employment opportunities at the Santa Monica, El Segundo and Long Beach, California, divisions and the Tulsa, Oklahoma, division, write today to:

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY, Inc.

C. C. LaVene, Employment Mgr.
Engineering General Office
3000 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, California

Peace Officer
ready for war

This man is a peace officer. His beat is the whole world, for he flies for TAC—the Tactical Air Forces of the U. S. Air Force.

Primary job of the Tactical Air Forces is to stamp out "brush fire" aggressions wherever they may occur. This is being accomplished by maintaining at combat readiness a completely self-contained striking force with a devastating nuclear punch, and a global reach.

Such a far-reaching assignment calls for versatility in men, equipment, techniques and weapons. Douglas is proud to have its planes included in the Tactical Air Command's inventory of fighters, bombers, transports and reconnaissance aircraft.

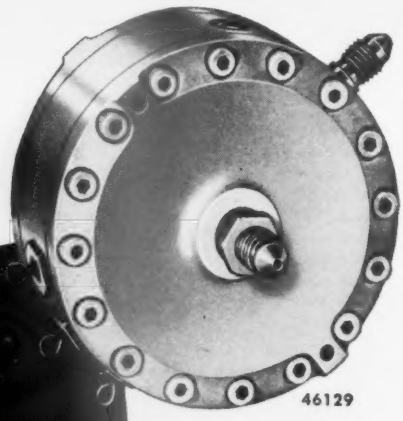
LONG-RANGE JET FOR TAC RECONNAISSANCE— DOUGLAS RB-66

Defense is everybody's business

The Douglas RB-66 can fly 600-700 mph but not without people to pilot and service it. The Air Force needs young men and women who agree that "defense is everybody's business."

Depend on *DOUGLAS* **First in Aviation**

transmission of pressure information



46129

Giannini pressure transmitters

RESISTANCE TYPE

GAGE • ABSOLUTE • DIFFERENTIAL

ACCURATE
SMALL SIZE
RUGGED
LIGHTWEIGHT

High Pressure Transmitters

Giannini pressure transmitters accurately translate pressure into proportional electrical signals of relatively high power—signals, that require little or no amplification for utilization. These high pressure transmitters incorporate a unique, direct-coupling arrangement between bourdon tube and potentiometer element which obtains movement amplification without the use of gearing or linkage, thus giving high sensitivity, repeatability, and low hysteresis. Specific models are available for operation under either normal or extreme conditions of vibration and acceleration.

Models also available for low pressure and high altitude applications.

46139

46118

46119

MODEL	WEIGHT	GAGE	ABSOLUTE	DIFFERENTIAL
* 46129	0.75 lbs.	0-100 psig up to 0-600 psig	15-100 psia up to 15-600 psia	0-100 psid up to 0-600 psid
46118	0.3 lbs.	0-100 psig up to 0-6500 psig	0-100 psia up to 0-500 psia	0-100 psid up to 0-600 psid
* 46119	0.6 lbs.	0-100 psig up to 0-6000 psig	0-100 psia to 0-600 psia	0-100 psid to 0-600 psid
46139	0.75 lbs.	0-100 psig up to 0-6500 psig	NONE	NONE

Standard Resistance 2,000 ohms. * For Corrosive Media.
For specific values of linearities, resolution, repeatability and hysteresis, write for bulletins.

Giannini INSTRUMENTS CONTROLS

AIRBORNE INSTRUMENT DIVISION—G. M. GIANNINI & CO., INC., PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Aeroelasticity

The Aerodynamic Force on an Airfoil in a Moving Gust; A Generalization of the Two-Dimensional Gust Problem. J. W. Miles. *Douglas Rep. SM-18598*, Oct., 1954. 32 pp.

Summary of Derived Gust Velocities Obtained from Measurements Within Thunderstorms. H. B. Tolefson. *U.S., NACA TN 3538*, Oct., 1955. 19 pp.

The Extended Theory of the Viscous Vibration Damper. Appendix I—The Fixed-Point Theorem. Appendix II. F. M. Lewis. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 377–382. Extension to multimass systems, with design criteria for an optimum damper for any installation.

Forced Vibrations of a Body on an Infinite Elastic Solid. R. N. Arnold, G. N. Bycroft, and G. B. Warburton. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 391–400.

Influence of Shear Deformation of the Cross Section on Torsional Frequencies of Box Beams. Edwin T. Kruszewski and William W. Davenport. *U.S., NACA TN 3464*, Oct., 1955. 23 pp.

Investigation of the Vibrations of a Hollow Thin-Walled Rectangular Beam. Eldon E. Kordes and Edwin T. Kruszewski. *U.S., NACA TN 3465*, Oct., 1955. 24 pp. Calculations based on rigid cross-section theories and on the effects of cross-sectional distortions.

Limit Cycle Period of Non-Linear Oscillation. J. Groszkowski. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1955, pp. 85–91. 12 refs. Formulas for the limit cycle period based on the principle of imaginary (reactive) power balance of harmonics with the coefficient selected according to boundary conditions.

The Nature and Stiffness of Swept Wing Deformations with Reference to the Prediction of Normal Modes and Frequencies. A. H. Hall. *Can. Aero. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 109–120. 10 refs. Analysis using the iterative semirigid vibration equations for the case of uniform cantilever or wings with uniform chords.

Shortcomings of Present Methods of Measuring and Simulating Vibration Environments. C. T. Morrow and R. B. Muchmore. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 367–371.

Aeronautics, General

Documentation Problems Studied by AGARD Committee. John J. Glennon. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 79, 80.

Air Transportation

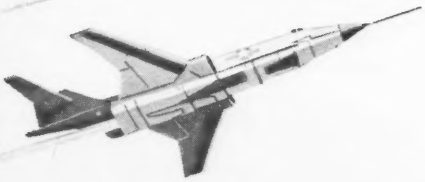
The Role of the State in Air Transport. Oliver J. Lissitzyn. *Transp. & Commun. Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1–11. Air-line operations related to military, political, and economic requirements and to governmental regulations.

Airplane Design

Background to a New Transport—The Handley Page H.P.R.3 Herald [with] Four 870-b.h.p. Alvis Leonides Major Engines. *The Aeroplane*, Sept. 9, 1955, pp. 426–230, cutaway drawing.

which way* to measure jet engine performance?

KOLLSMAN PRESSURE RATIO THRUSTMETER
used on Convair's F-102 and McDonnell's F-101



thrustmeters

to indicate PRESSURE RATIO...to indicate DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

Actual photograph

TYPICAL SYSTEM OPERATIONAL DATA

1. Accuracy: .015 in 100% of readings at room temperature.
   .025 in 85% of readings at −55°C and +70°C.
   .035 in 15% of readings at −55°C and +70°C.
2. Altitude: No specific limitation.
3. Power: 115V, 400CPS, single phase, 18VA
4. Pressure Ratio Range: 1.2 to 3.4
5. Pressure Ranges (operating):
   Pt_2=2 to 50" Hg. Abs.
   Pt_7=2.4 to 100" Hg. Abs.
   Pt_7-Pt_2=0.4 to 70" Hg.
6. Temperature Range: −55°C to +120°C
7. Weights:
   Transmitter: 2.2 lbs.
   Indicator (including integral amplifier): 1.8 lb.
8. Response: Full Range in 7 seconds.

KOLLSMAN is in production...

on components for BOTH TYPES—for Remote or Direct reading

For over a quarter century, Kollsman has been making precision pressure sensitive mechanisms using displacement type diaphragms. This diaphragm can be called the heart of a thrustmeter pressure indicating system.

Our long experience making displacement type diaphragms guarantees reliable thrustmeters.

Proven Kollsman displacement type diaphragms, when fitted with Kollsman Synchrotels, comprise the transmitters for remote indicating types. Thousands of Synchrotels are now in use in other applications equally demanding of accuracy and durability.

Tailor-made Thrustmeters can be supplied for any engine-airplane combination. Write for complete technical information.

**The Pressure Ratio System has advantages for indicating optimum climb and cruise throttle setting, whereas the Pressure Differential System has a definite advantage at take-off.*

Kollsman activities cover these seven fields:

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS • PRECISION CONTROLS
PRECISION COMPUTORS AND COMPONENTS • OPTICAL COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT • MOTORS AND SYNCHROS
INSTRUMENTS FOR SIMULATED FLIGHT TRAINERS

kollsman INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

80-14 45th AVE., ELMHURST, NEW YORK • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA • SUBSIDIARY OF *Standard* COIL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

greater
electrical
reliability
NEW
AMPHENOL
COMPONENTS
"AN" CONNECTORS
for POTTING
Potting is the modern moisture-proofing method for AN connectors. AMPHENOL offers AN connectors in our (438) construction for potting at your factory or complete potted AN connector assemblies. The AMPHENOL (438) construction is covered in Bureau of Aeronautics Specification 54A-3A-225. REQUEST BULLETIN 2555
Blue RIBBON CONNECTORS
These unique connectors provide quick connect, quick disconnect of electronic sub-assemblies by utilization of improved ribbon-type contacts. Blue RIBBON connectors are available with pin and socket or barrier polarization—keyed shells and latch-lock can types may be ordered in the latter type. REQUEST CATALOG R1
SUBMinax RF CONNECTORS
A new line of subminiature RF connectors available in push-on or screw-on coupling and in 50 or 75 ohms. Subminax connectors are the smallest ever offered for RF applications. Full-size efficiency has been compressed into space-saving, weight-saving design in new Subminax connectors. REQUEST BULLETIN 2500
AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION
chicago 50, illinois
In Canada: AMPHENOL CANADA LIMITED, Toronto
AMPHENOL

The Herald Analysed. R. A. Cole. *Aeronautics*, Sept., 1955, pp. 159, 160, 163. Design and structural features of the four-engined transport.

The Herald—in Detail. *Handley-Page Bul.*, Autumn, 1955, pp. 14–18. Engineering design and operational features including layouts for cockpit, cabin, undercarriage, power plant, propellers, and airframe systems.

High-Speed Drone—A New Canadian Approach to Target-Aircraft Design: The Caeta Project. *Flight*, Oct. 7, 1955, pp. 579–581, cutaway drawing. Design, structural, and performance characteristics of the P-1, with an evaluation of electronic control and guidance, power plant, and fuel systems.

Progress with the New Comet. *de Havilland Gazette*, Aug., 1955, pp. 97–100, cutaway drawing. Design, structural, and performance characteristics, with detail of specialized systems, component features, and air-line operational economics.

Three-way Guide to British Aircraft. *Aeronautics*, Sept., 1955, pp. 86–102, 107. Includes descriptions of 34 designs.

Control Systems

Caractéristiques Transversales des Empennages en A. Darche. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 197–200. In French. Comparative evaluation of the Eca. 30 design featuring the A-shaped tail plane and fins.

Flight Research Utilizing Variable Stability Aircraft. Waldemar O. Breuhaus. (*IAS 23rd Annual Meeting, New York, Jan. 24–27, 1955, Preprint 541.*) *Aero. Eng. Rev.* Nov., 1955, pp. 49–59, 80. Analysis of the use of the CAL-developed VSA designs to evaluate flying qualities of unusual control systems, with operational, reliability, installation, and other factors.

Landing Gear

Metodo di Calcolo degli Ammortizzatori Oleopneumatici e Confronti coi Risultati Ottenuti alle Prove (A Method of Calculating The Oleo-Shock Absorbers and Comparison with Results of Experimental Tests). E. Bazzocchi. *L'Aerotecnica* (Rome), June, 1955, pp. 111–124. In Italian. Analysis based on observations of large oscillations of ground reactions in drop tests on undercarriages in order to determine the maximum capacity of energy absorption.

Wing Group

Adattamento del Metodo di G. Gabrielli per la Determinazione della Superficie allare e del Suo Allungamento al Progetto dei Velivoli a Getto (Adaptation of the Method of G. Gabrielli for Determining Wing Area and Aspect Ratio to Jet Aircraft Design). P. Provero. *L'Aerotecnica* (Rome), June, 1955, pp. 134–136. In Italian.

Airports

Generation of High Gas Pressure Through Hydraulics. Julius Kendall. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part I, pp. 446–448, 467. Development of portable ground handling equipment for rocket

engines using variable volume hydraulic pumps and Greer high-pressure transfer barriers for gas storage.

Quelques Moyens d'Affranchir les Avions de la Servitude des Pistes. Georges Hereil. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 2, 1955, pp. 51–87. 109 refs. In French. Analytical survey of take-off and landing problems and methods to improve runways and airport facilities, with an appraisal of the relative merits of such equipment as catapults, autopropulsive carriers, ground braking devices, skids, and low-pressure tires, and with a comprehensive bibliography.

Traffic Control

Turbo-Powered Aircraft and Air Traffic Control. C. J. Stock and W. S. Ridenour. *U.S., CAA AOD Paper*, Nov., 1954. 57 pp. 13 refs. Analytical study of traffic flight planning, ground handling and taxiing, departure climb and descent, en route cruise requirements, holding patterns, and other operational factors.

Aviation Medicine

Effets Physiopathologiques des Bruits Émis par les Propulseurs d'Avions; Les Moyens de Protection a Utiliser. R. Grandpierre, P. Grognot, and J. Chomé. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 168–178. In French. Physiopathologic effects of noises emitted by aircraft engines, with recommended protective measures.

An Investigation Into the Effect of Flying on Speech Intelligibility in Noise. R. Hinchcliffe and L. J. Wheeler. *Gt. Brit., RAE FPRC Rep. 917.* 4 pp.

The Place of the Pneumotachograph in the Measurement of Breathing Capacity. R. J. Shephard. *Gt. Brit., RAE FPRC Rep. 916*, May, 1955. 19 pp. 22 refs.

Second Report on Standard Decompression Chamber Tests of Flying Personnel. G. D. Samuel. *Gt. Brit., RAE FPRC Rep. 866 (a)*, Apr., 1955. 9 pp.

The Tissue Pressures of the Extremities During High Pressure Breathing. J. Ernsting. *Gt. Brit., RAE FPRC Rep. 927*, July, 1955. 13 pp.

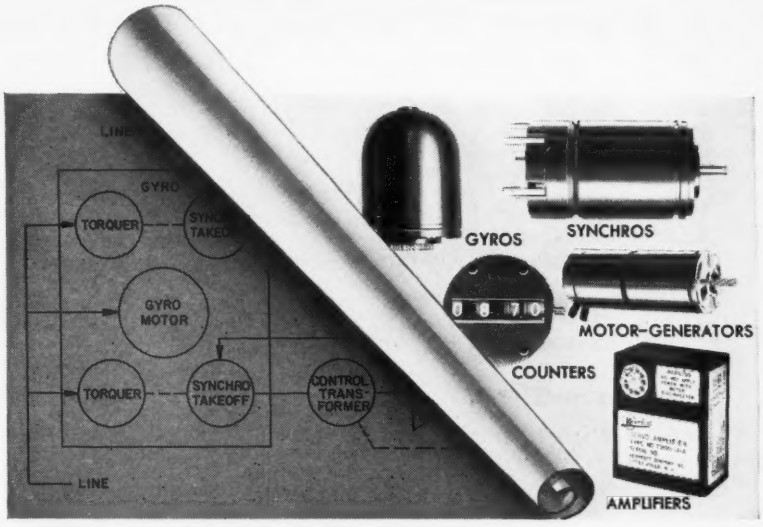
Manual Tracking on Horizontal and Vertical Linear Scales. N. E. Loveless. *Gt. Brit., RAE FPRC Rep. 914*, Mar., 1955. 16 pp.

A Study of the Characteristics of Human-Pilot Control Response to Simulated Aircraft Lateral Motions. Donald C. Cheatham. (*U.S., NACA RM L52-C17*, 1952.) *U.S., NACA Rep. 1197*, 1954. 14 pp.

Computers

A Magslip Isograph. G. M. Parker and R. W. Williams. *J. Sci. Instr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 332–335. Principle of the representation of the terms of a polynomial by variation of the time phase of a.c. generator outputs applied to a compact analogue computing design.

Matrices in Analogue Mathematical Machines. Pierre M. Honnell and Robert E. Horn. *J. Franklin Inst.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 193–207. Methods of solution for linear differential equations, with an



KEARFOTT

. . . from problem through production

Engineering ability and production facilities are as important to you as the characteristics of the components you select. After components are approved, you are dependent upon your supplier . . . dependent upon him for engineering assistance . . . dependent upon his ability to produce quality products in the required quantities.

Many of the servo motors, synchros, gyros and systems in use today had their inception on the drafting boards of Kearfott's engineers. This is proof of Kearfott's engineering ability. Kearfott offers complete engineering service before, during and after the purchase of a component.

Modern buildings, over 430,000 square feet of floor space, equipped with the latest in precision machinery, manned by 3,400 highly skilled specialists, are your assurance of Kearfott's ability to produce.

Yes, Kearfott is a dependable source of supply. If you have a design problem or require a special or standard component, contact Kearfott.

KEARFOTT COMPONENTS INCLUDE:

Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Aircraft Navigational Systems, and other high accuracy mechanical, electrical and electronic components.

Send for bulletin giving data of components of interest to you.

Kearfott

A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., LITTLE FALLS, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices: 1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.
Midwest Office: 188 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill. South Central Office: 6115 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas
West Coast Office: 253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

analysis of electronic synthesis network factors.

An Attempt to Simplify Coding for the Manchester Electronic Computer. R. A. Brooker. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 307–311.

Digital Computers—General-Purpose and DDA. Richard F. Walz. *Instruments & Automation*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,516–1,522. Design and operational features of the Bendix D-12 and G-15 models, with analyses of typical illustrative problems in particular applications.

High-Density Tape Recording for Digital Computers. *U.S., NBS Tech. News Bul.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 121–124.

Electronics

The Penetration Depth and High-Frequency Resistance of Superconducting Aluminium. T. E. Faber and A. B. Pippard. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Sept. 6, 1955, pp. 336–353. 24 refs. Experimental measurements at 1,200 mc. per sec.

The Phase Transition in Superconductors. IV—Aluminium. T. E. Faber. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Sept. 6, 1955, pp. 353–367. 14 refs.

Antennas

Further Investigations Into Iterated Sine- and Cosine-Integrals and Their Amplitude Functions with Reference to Antenna Theory. Erik Hallén. (*Stockholm, KTH Trans. 89*, 1955.) *Acta Polytechnica (Stockholm), Elec. Eng. Ser.*, No. 5 (168), 1955. 44 pp. 13 refs.

Circuits & Components

Basic Factors in Determining Reliability of Electronic Equipment. C. M. Ryerson. *Aero Dig.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 22–26.

Communications

A Comparison Between Delta and Pulse Code Modulation. Lars-Henning Zetterberg. *Ericsson Tech.*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 95–154. 22 refs. Analysis in terms of information theory principles and of the quality requirements of transmission and reception of signals.

Intelligibility of Radio-Telephone Messages in Aviation. Thurston Griggs. *Transp. & Commun. Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 12–16. Development of a standard international medium of communication.

Electronic Tubes

The Appearance of Some Oscillating Discharges. T. K. Allen, R. A. Bailey, and K. G. Emeleus. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 320–322. 14 refs. Experimental investigation of electron magnetic oscillations in hot-cathode gas rectifier and thyratron discharges.

Development of Trochotrons. Appendix—Measuring Technique. J. Björkman and L. Lindberg. *Ericsson Tech.*, No. 1, 1954, pp. 3–105. 10 refs. Design and operating principles of two cylindrical and binary types, with circuit details; applications include random pulse decade counting and computers.

Periodic Magnetic Field Focusing for Low-Noise Traveling-Wave Tubes. Kern K. N. Chang. *RCA Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 423–431.

The Type C19K Charactron Tube and Its Application to Aircraft Surveillance Systems. Joseph T. McNaney. *IRE Natl. Conv., New York, Mar. 22, 1955, Paper.* 20 pp.

Magnetic Devices

Application of the Wiedemann Effect to the Magnetostrictive Coupling of Crossed Coils. U. F. Gianola. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,152–1,157.

Measurement of Susceptibility Tensor in Ferrites. Appendix—General Perturbation Formulas for the Degenerative Cavity. J. O. Artman and P. E. Tannenwald. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,124–1,132. Experimental techniques to determine the magnetic components in microwave cavities.

Measurements & Testing

Automatic Instrument for Electron Scattering Measurements. L. Marton, J. Arol Simpson, and T. F. McCraw. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 855–858. 10 refs. ONR-supported development at NBS; applications include the recording and studying of the interaction of electrons with solids.

Measurement of Electron Energies by Deflection in a Uniform Electric Field. G. A. Harrower. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 850–854.

Networks

A Method for Synthesizing Sequential Circuits. George H. Mealy. *Bell System Tech. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,045–1,079. 11 refs. Theoretical investigation based on the Huffman and Moore methods for networks.

Representation of the General Linear Four-Terminal Network and Some of Its Properties. Appendix I—The Derived Four-Terminal Network Quantities *K* and κ. Appendix II—Application to a Transistor Amplifier. Carl G. Aurell. *Ericsson Tech.*, No. 1, 1955, pp. 155–179.

Unique Relationships. Norman H. Crowhurst. *Audio*, Oct., 1955, pp. 62, 63, 106. Basic engineering analysis to determine the phase shift when the attenuation is known in network circuit design.

Noise & Interference

Cascode Preamp Improves Signal-to-Noise Ratio. M. V. Kiebert, Jr. *Audio*, Oct., 1955, pp. 23–27, 107. Study of noise causes and means of reduction in component design.

The Effect of a Random Noise Background Upon the Detection of a Sinusoidal Signal. H. S. Heaps. *Can. J. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 509–520. 14 refs.

On the Problem of Optimum Detection of Pulsed Signals in Noise. Appendix—Evaluation of Asymptotic Detection Probabilities for Special Example. A. H. Benner and R. F. Drenick. *RCA Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 461–479.

Oscillators & Signal Generators

Stability of Oscillation in Valve Generators. II. A. S. Gladwin. *Wireless Engr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 246–253. Development of a comprehensive stability theory for four-terminal regenerative oscillators with grid-leak bias applicable to circuits with fixed grid-bias and to two-terminal types.

Stabilization of Pulse Duration in Monostable Multivibrators. Arch C. Luther, Jr. *RCA Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 403–422. Circuit design based on d.c. feedback principles related to the duration of the timing interval; applications include radar systems.

Radar

Magnetic Pulse Modulators. K. J. Busch, A. D. Hasley, and Carl Neitzert. *Bell System Tech. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 943–993. Application to radar systems to improve reliability of components.

Semiconductors

Alloyed Junction Avalanche Transistors. S. L. Miller and J. J. Ebers. *Bell System Tech. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 883–902. 13 refs. Basic principles and design factors; potential applications to switching and transmission circuits.

The Natural Equivalent Circuit of Junction Transistors. J. Zawels. *RCA Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 360–378.

Simplified Design Procedures for Tuned Transistor Amplifiers. C. C. Cheng. *RCA Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 339–359.

Transmission Lines

Conversion of Maxwell's Equations into Generalized Telegraphist's Equations. S. A. Schelkunoff. *Bell System Tech. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 995–1,043. 14 refs. Includes application to the study of waveguide-to-horn junctions and bending of waveguides.

Measurements in Travelling-Wave Structures; Use of Resonant-Cavity and Perturbation Methods. A. W. Aikin. *Wireless Engr.*, Sept. 1955, pp. 230–234. Application to the design of corrugated waveguides.

Some Aspects of Standing-Wave Patterns. C. P. Allen and P. A. Lindsay. *Wireless Engr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 239–245. Application to waveguide problems.

Wave Propagation

The Reflexion of Vertically-Incident Long Radio Waves from the Ionosphere When the Earth's Magnetic Field Is Oblique. J. Heading. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Sept. 6, 1955, pp. 414–435. 11 refs.

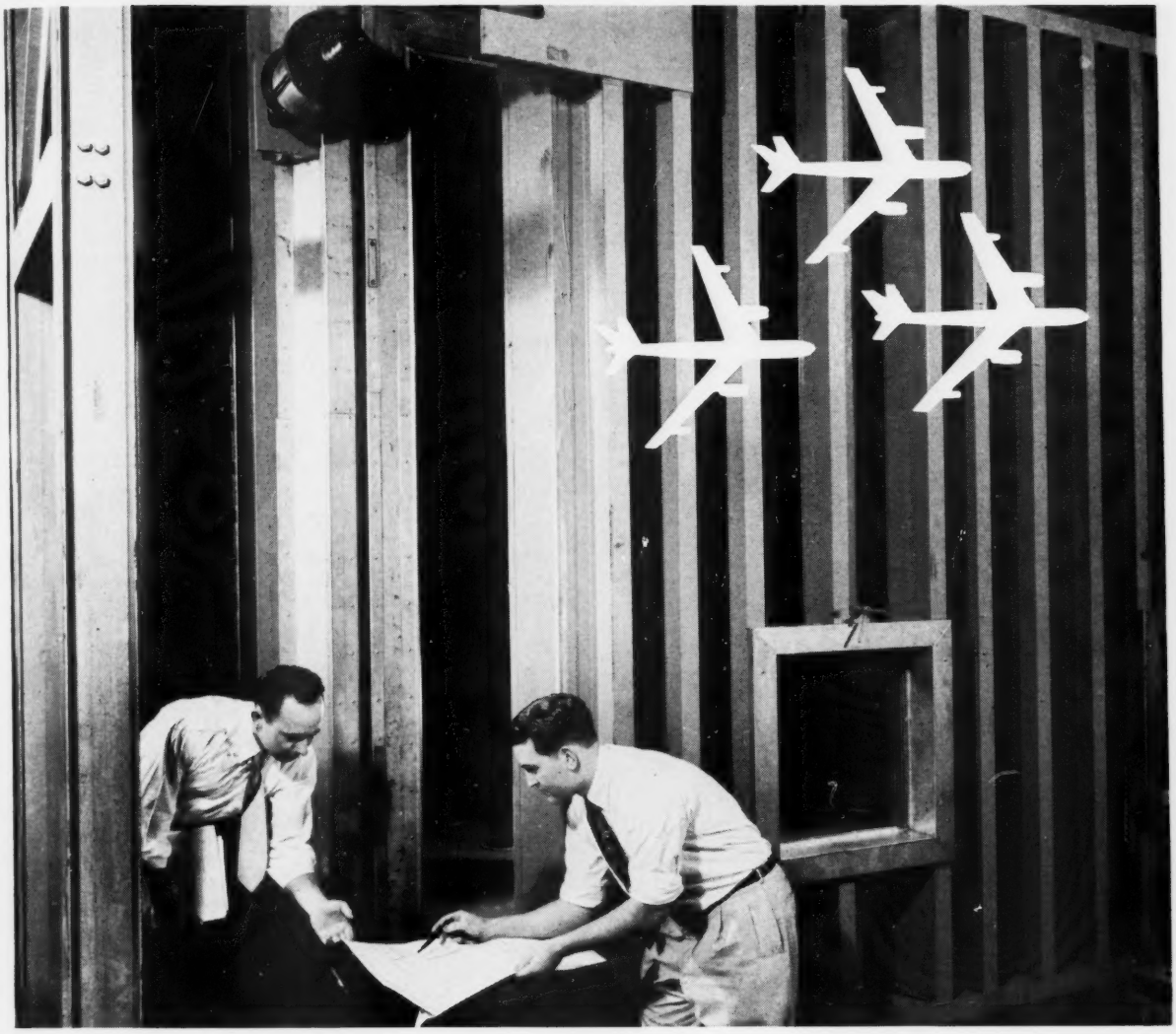
Equipment

Electric

Some Trends in the Development of Aircraft Electrical and Starting Systems. R. H. Woodall. *J. RAeS*, Sept., 1955, pp. 587–603. Design requirements and problems related to high altitudes and speeds for accessories and systems in terms of reliability, efficiency, and weight factors.

Flight Testing

Special Issue: ONERA Free-Flying Model Tests at Camp de Mailly, Oct. 27, 1954. *La Recherche Aéronautique*, Jan.–



How AC "Flies" Vibration Tests at 100,000 Feet!

The massive door you see pictured above opens to reveal one of the few stratosphere test facilities of its kind.

This is AC's new stratosphere vibration chamber in which AC products can be vibrated and tested under conditions of controlled temperature and humidity—and simulated altitudes up to 100,000 feet.

And, this test is just one of many used to make sure that AC products are completely reliable under all conditions . . . that they meet or exceed all performance requirements.

One vibrator covers a range up to 2,500 pounds thrust. Another provides a maximum of 12,500 pounds. Temperatures can be varied from −100° F. to +200° F. Tested equipment can be observed throughout tests.

Years of experience in producing complex electronic and electro-mechanical equipment for our Armed Forces make AC a logical choice to engineer, develop, test and build similar electronic devices for your organization. Call us, won't you?

AC DEFENSE PRODUCTS

GM GENERAL MOTORS

AC now has many openings for qualified engineers in the electronics field. For detailed information or for illustrated booklet "AC . . . Engineering for the Future," write to—

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION • FLINT, MICHIGAN • MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

CARBON is reaching high altitudes
As greater efficiency in rocket power plants sends combustion temperatures soaring, designers are turning to carbon for short-time strength at extremely high temperatures.
Here's why:
* Carbon (in the form of graphite) has the highest melting point of all refractory materials.
* Its strength actually increases with temperature—up to 5432°F.
* Carbon parts can be readily machined to close tolerances.
Speer has helped develop carbon parts for many high-temperature applications. May we discuss your materials problems with you?
SPEER Carbon Co.
St. Marys, Pa.

Feb., 1955. 52 pp. In French. Description and objectives of the tests; design of specialized telemetering and observational instruments and apparatus; measuring techniques. Contents: Philosophy of the Field Tests, Henri Le Boiteux. The Test Program of Oct. 27, 1954—Its Aims, Paul Lygrisse. Applications of "Radio-Alignment" and the ONERA "Trajectographe," J. Zakheim. Contribution to the Study of the Trajectories of Flying Models, R. Dugay. Application of ONERA Radiotelemetry, G. Moussette. Application of the ONERA Telecommand, Roger Benoist. Applications to the Study of Stability, R. Laurentjoye. Organization of Radio Communications on the Ground, R. Gouillou. General Organization and Display of the Tests, H. Palmieri. Conclusions, Paul Lygrisse.

Fuels & Lubricants

Ideal Temperature Rise Due to Constant-Pressure Combustion of a JP-4 Fuel. S. C. Huntley. *U.S., NACA RM E55G27a*, Sept. 27, 1955. 53 pp.

Inertia Forces in Lubricating Films. R. S. Brand. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 363, 364.

Treibstoffe für Feststoffraketen. Alfred J. Zaehringer. *Weltraumfahrt*, Apr., 1955, pp. 46–51. Analytical evaluation of the relative merits and potentialities of different types of rocket fuels.

A Versatile Ignition Delay Tester for Self-Igniting Rocket Propellants. M. A. Pino. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part I, pp. 463 466. Design, construction, and operation of the tester for such uses as the screening of additives, determination of optimum fuel blends, and studying the role of prime variables.

Ice Formation & Prevention

Proteus Anti-Icing Development; Use of Television for Flight Research. *Bristol Quart.*, Summer, 1955, pp. 189–192.

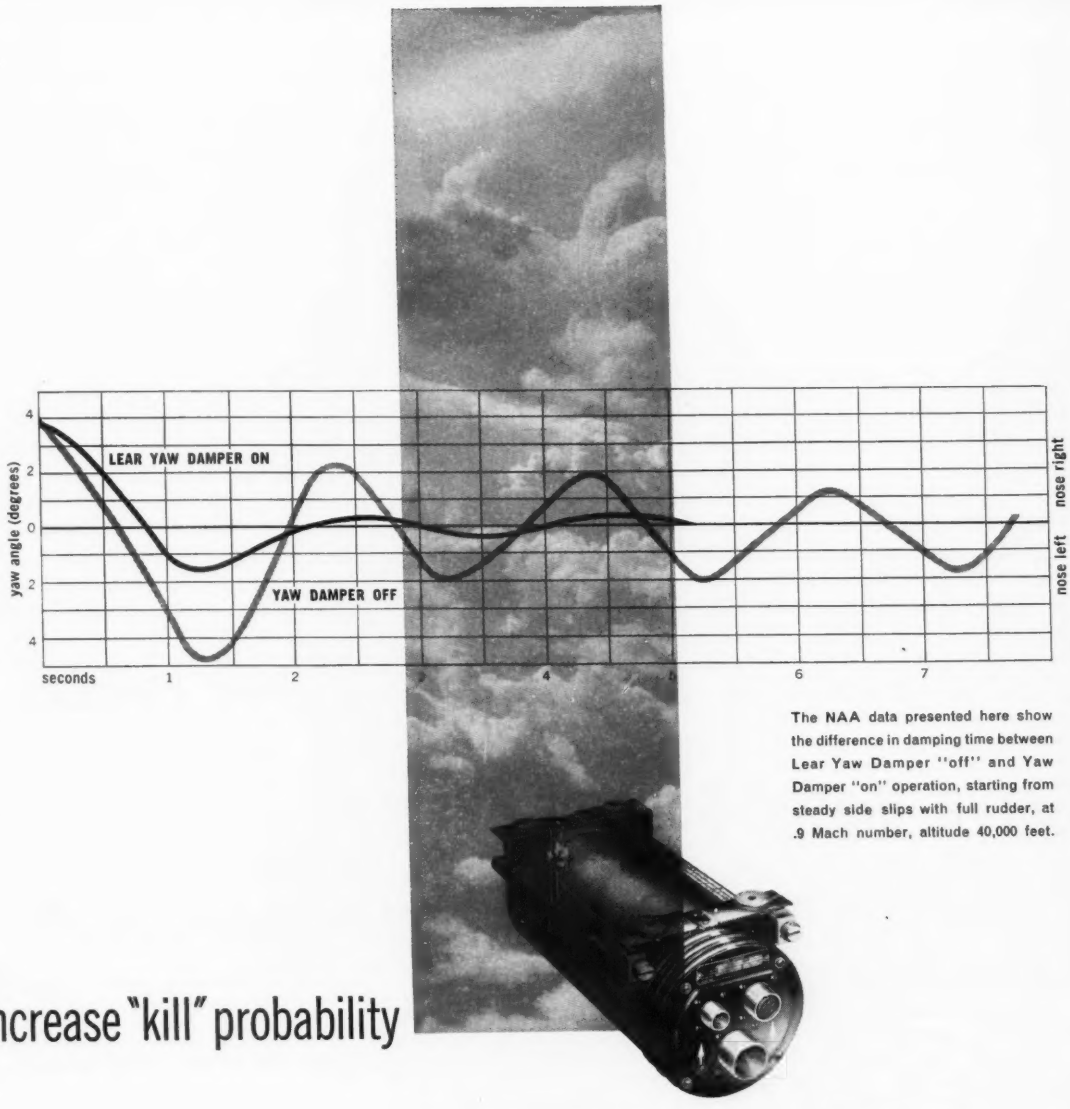
Instruments

A Calibrator for Aircraft Fuel Gages. P. K. McElroy. *Gen. Radio Exp.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1–4. Design characteristics of the Type P-579 Field Variable Capacitance Tester for jet engines.

Symposium on the Corrosion of Instruments: Corrosion of Instruments in Relation to Design, Manufacture, and Application. I—Scientific Basis of Corrosion. Ulick R. Evans. **II—Design of Instruments; Selection of Materials for Aircraft Instruments.** J. G. Walford. **III—Manufacture of Instruments.** B. W. Balls. **IV—Applications of Instruments.** C. Lamond. *Trans. Soc. Instr. Tech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 123–132; Discussion, pp. 133–135. Includes illustrative problems and preventive measures affecting aircraft installations.

Accelerometers

Testing with a G-Accelerator. Ralph Brown. *Instruments & Automation*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,513–1,515. Design, balancing, instrumentation, and operational factors of the Genisco Model E185 used at Ed-



The NAA data presented here show the difference in damping time between Lear Yaw Damper "off" and Yaw Damper "on" operation, starting from steady side slips with full rudder, at .9 Mach number, altitude 40,000 feet.

to increase "kill" probability

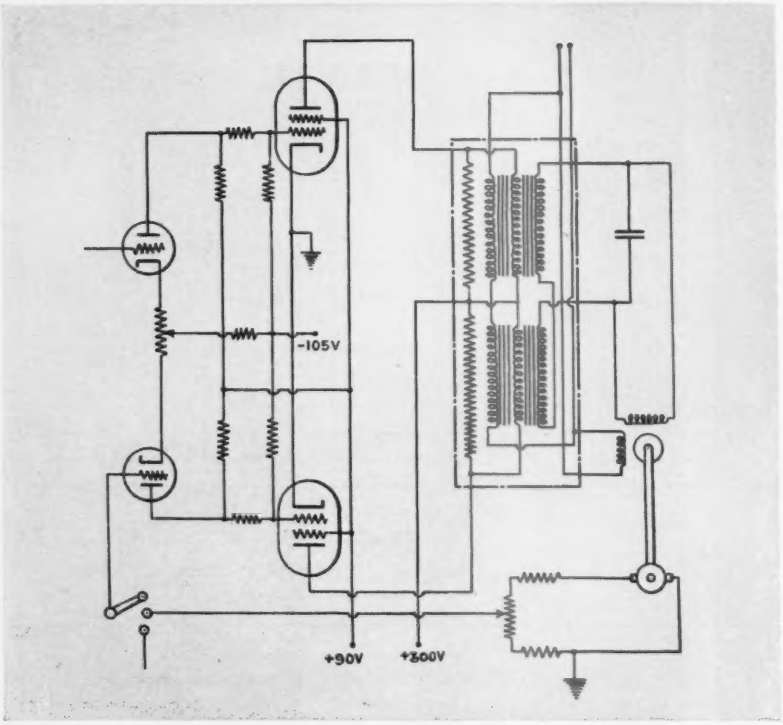
Weapon system design combines many arts for the purpose of annihilating the enemy. The spectacular stabilizing effect of the Lear Yaw Damper on the flight path of the F-86D Sabre is shown in the above curves prepared by North American Aviation, Inc., for the enlightenment of fighter pilots. "From these data," says NAA, "it is clearly seen why the yaw damper is an essential device to make your airplane a more effective and efficient rocket firing platform."

LEAR *Grand Rapids Division/ Grand Rapids, Michigan*

IP-9

LEAR PITCH, ROLL, AND YAW DAMPERS ARE AVAILABLE IN ELECTRONIC, MAGNETIC, AND TRANSISTORIZED VERSIONS, ENGINEERED TO THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CENTURY SERIES FIGHTERS

SINCE 1915 LEADERS IN AUTOMATIC CONTROL



Servo Motor Control System

Most engineering ingenuity concentrates not on basic principles, which are relatively simple, but on the fine details that make the difference between good and poor design, between high and low cost, or between efficient and inefficient component arrangement. For instance, the motor control system patented by the Ford Instrument Company. The purpose of the system is to provide a sensitive control system to make an induction motor respond accurately to a relatively small reversible input signal. This system employs saturable-core transformers to combine the sensitivity of vacuum tube amplifiers with the high power-carrying capacity of saturated-core devices. This also facilitates the problem of matching the motor impedance with that of the amplifier.

In the circuit shown the first pair of tubes act as a phase inverter, with the control signal applied to the grid of one inverter tube. The feedback signal, produced by a d-c generator coupled to the controlled motor, is applied to the inverter tube. The output of the inverter is the signal of the servo loop. The second pair of tubes acts as a driver-stage for the saturated transformers that supply one winding of the controlled two-phase induction motor; the other motor winding is connected to the power line.

This is typical of the things Ford engineers do . . . every day. If you have a control problem it will pay you to talk to the Ford Instrument engineers.

83

FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY
DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION
31-10 Thomson Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

ENGINEERS
of unusual abilities can find a future at FORD INSTRUMENT COMPANY. Write for information.

wards AFB in aircraft and missile development.

Automatic Control

Asservissement en Vitesse. Charles Écary. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 195, 196. In French. Basic principles and circuit design to gain better linearity for high-speed servo operating mechanisms.

Some Practical Applications of Servomechanisms. Winslow Palmer. *Sperry Eng. Rev.*, July–Aug., 1955, pp. 2–8. Uses include flight controls taking into account lateral and altitude deviations.

Flight Instruments

Flight Director Design Trends. George Iddings and Ernest F. Martino. *Sperry Eng. Rev.*, July–Aug., 1955, pp. 9–11. Extension of the flexibility of the director coupling devices to improve the basic flight panel information.

Flow Measuring Devices

Measurements of Turbulent Skin Friction on a Flat Plate at Transonic Speeds. Raimo J. Hakkinen. *U.S., NACA TN 3486*, Sept., 1955. 41 pp. 24 refs. Design and construction of a floating-element skin-friction balance for boundary-layer studies.

Response of Homogeneous and Two-Material Laminated Cylinders to Sinusoidal Environmental Temperature Change, with Applications to Hot-Wire Anemometry. Appendix A. Appendix B—Homogeneous-Cylinder Relations. Appendix C—Laminated-Cylinder Theory. Appendix D—Theory of Thermal Response of Combination of Core of Finite Conductivity and of Thick Shell Having Infinitely Great Conductivity. Appendix E—Card-Programmed Calculator Operations and Interrelations Among Equations Used for Reduction of CPC Integrations and Analytical Solutions. Appendix F—Hollow-Shell Theory. Appendix G—Interpolation Among Calculated Response Values. Herman H. Lowell and Norman Patton. *U.S., NACA TN 3514*, Sept., 1955. 143 pp. 18 refs.

Gyroscopes

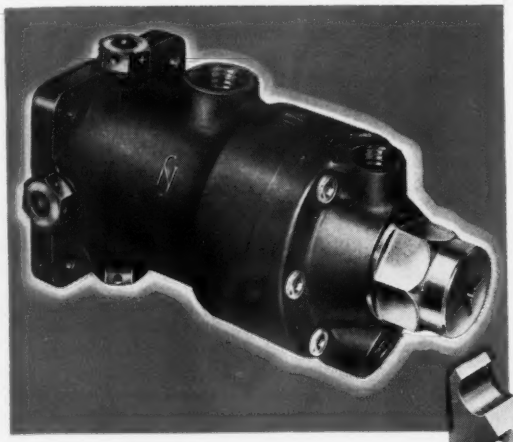
Nutation of a Free Gyro Subjected to an Impulse. B. T. Plymale and R. Goodstein. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 365, 366. Analysis of the basic principles of the phenomenon.

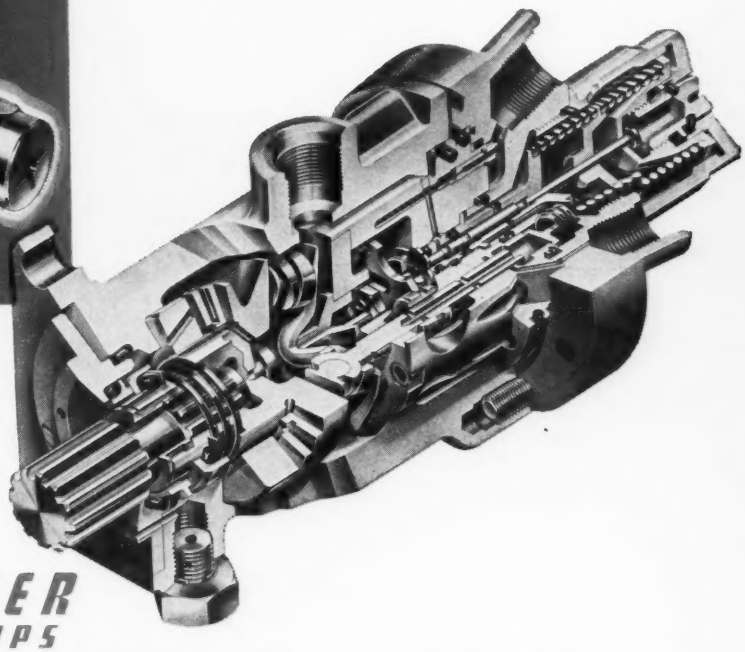
Pressure Measuring Devices

Averaging of Periodic Pressure Pulsations by a Total-Pressure Probe. R. C. Johnson. *U.S., NACA TN 3568*, Oct., 1955. 30 pp. Design of a probe subjected to stagnation pressures alternating periodically between two constant values, with error estimates taking into account laminar flow factors.

Development of Instrument Pod for Flight Research. Appendix I—Modification of S.F.I.M. Type A20 Recorder. Appendix II—Instrument Pod Flight Procedure. R. Licciardo, Z. A. Merfield, and E. C. Tremayne. *Australia, ARL Mech. Eng. TM A.131*, Feb., 1955. 26 pp. Design and installation of the pod on a Vam-

Are You One of the 728 Engineers Who Needs This New Variable Delivery STRATOPOWER HYDRAULIC PUMP





This New Series 65W STRATOPOWER HYDRAULIC PUMPS

Answers Many of Your Demands for...

The quiet efficiency of this new 65W Series of STRATOPOWER Variable Delivery Pumps excites the interest of design and project engineers because this efficiency spells better performance.

Again, STRATOPOWER has come forward with a significant development in hydraulic equipment, geared to your advanced thinking. Compacted into a smaller envelope, and with a remarkably low weight/horsepower ratio, STRATOPOWER 65W Pumps operate at system pressures to 3000 psi and the smaller sizes at 10,000 rpm *continuous speed!*

Whether your project concerns jet propelled aircraft, rockets or guided missiles, consider STRATOPOWER Hydraulic Pumps as the heart of your Hydraulic system.

LIGHTER WEIGHT

●

SMALLER ENVELOPE

●

HIGHER SPEEDS

●

HIGHER ALTITUDES

●

HIGHER PRESSURES

●

HIGHER TEMPERATURES

●

WATERTOWN DIVISION
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

STARBUCK AVENUE • WATERTOWN • N. Y.
INTERNATIONAL SALES OFFICE, 90 WEST ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

pire A78-2 to record the static pressure distribution on the wing-tip section.

Piston-Type Strain Gauge for Measuring Pressures in Interior Ballistics Research. J. Dimeff, J. A. Carson, and A. C. Charters. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 879–883. Design for measuring the time history of transient pressures with components from steady state to 50 kc. and magnitudes to 2×10^5 lbs. per sq.in.

The Response Characteristics of Airplane and Missile Pressure Measuring Systems. Harold Vaughn. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 65–70. Development of a quasi-empirical nonlinear method based on the Perry equation describing the mass flow through a sharp-edged orifice in terms of the pressure ratio across the orifice.

Vibration Measuring Devices

Apparatus for the Measurement of the Internal Friction of Metals in Transverse Vibration. B. S. Berry. *Rev. Sci. Instr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 884–887. Design incorporating piezoelectric exciter-detector pickup and applying the free-decay method.

Machine Elements

Bearings

Experimental Investigation of Eccentricity Ratio, Friction, and Oil Flow of Long and Short Journal Bearings with Load-Number Charts. G. B. DuBois, F. W. Ocvirk, and R. L. Wehe. *U.S., NACA TN 3491*, Sept., 1955. 63 pp.

Why Bearings Seize. Arvid E. Roach and Carl L. Goodzeit. *GM Eng. J.*, Sept.–Oct., 1955, pp. 25–29. Development of a bearing metal theory based on major differences of atomic sizes to avoid junctions and seizures under high-speed and heavy load conditions.

Fastenings

Thread and Form Rolling. Clifford T. Appleton. (*ASME Diamond Jubilee Semi-Annual Meeting, Boston, June 19–23, 1955, Paper 55-SA-7.*) *Mech. Eng.*, Oct., 1955, pp. 866–871. Abridged. Processes used for quality aircraft bolts and fasteners.

Rotating Discs & Shafts

Determination of the Surface Stress by Means of Electroplating. H. Okubo. *Tôhoku U. (Japan) Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech.*, No. 43, 1955, pp. 51–57. Includes experimental application of a method to determine the stress concentration in torsion to a circular shaft with a circumferential notch.

Drehschwingungen in Kreuzgelenkwellen. F. Weidenhammer. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 189–197. In German. Development of oscillatory equations related to the revolving mass on the propulsion and drift sides to calculate the torsional vibrations of a flexible shaft.

Stress Distribution in Nonsymmetric Rotating Rays. Appendix—Location of First Plastic Section. P. G. Hodge, Jr. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 311–316. Development of an analytical technique based on methods used for the case of a rotating disk with no plane of symmetry perpendicular to the axis.

Materials

Ninth Annual Review: Materials of Construction. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II. 120 pp. 1,938 refs. Includes comprehensive bibliographies on aluminum, carbon and graphite, ceramics, elastomers, fibers, iron and steel, lead, nickel, corrosion preventative materials, plastics, tin, titanium, and other metals and alloys.

Ceramics & Ceramals

Ceramics. Lane Mitchell. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 1,956–1,962. 85 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications of various types.

Corrosion & Protective Coatings

Abrasive Jet Method for Measuring Abrasion Resistance of Organic Coatings. A. G. Roberts, W. A. Crouse, and R. S. Pizer. *ASTM Bul.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 36–41. 11 refs. NavBuAer investigation of the relative merits and reliability of the method used on naval aircraft.

Fretting Corrosion. R. B. Waterhouse. *Chartered Mech. Engr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 334, 335. Abridged. Evaluation of fundamental factors of behavior and occurrence and of methods of prevention under various conditions.

A High-Speed Electronic Switching Unit for Use in P. R. Plating Experiments. R. S. Bennett, G. E. Oldfield, and L. Davison. *Trans. Soc. Instr. Tech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 98–103. Technique to obtain a more uniform thickness than normal methods permit when using high current densities, with details of the apparatus.

Paints. Francis Scofield. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 2,007–2,010. 171 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Symposium on the Corrosion of Instruments: Corrosion of Instruments in Relation to Design, Manufacture, and Application. I—Scientific Basis of Corrosion. Ulick R. Evans. **II—Design of Instruments; Selection of Materials for Aircraft Instruments.** J. G. Walford. **III—Manufacture of Instruments.** B. W. Balls. **IV—Applications of Instruments.** C. Lamond. *Trans. Soc. Instr. Tech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 123–132; Discussion, pp. 133–135. Includes illustrative problems and preventive measures affecting aircraft installations.

Metals & Alloys

A Dictionary of Metallurgy. XXXVII—*Re-Re.* A. D. Merriman and J. S. Bowden. *Metal Treatment*, Sept., 1955. pp. 395–402.

De Quelques Aspects Théoriques et Pratiques du Frittage. S. Tacvorian. *France, ONERA Pub. 78*, 1955. 33 pp. 41 refs. In French. Basic phenomenological concepts of the metallurgical sintering process analyzed for the cases of solid and liquid states and activation of surface sintering.

Effect of Dislocations on Ultrasonic Wave Attenuation in Metals. W. P. Mason. *Bell System Tech. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 903–942. 25 refs. Investigation of edge dislocations caused by shearing stresses, thermal agitation, and mechanical vibrations, with measurements of the position and height of the relaxation peak as a function of frequency and temperature.

Less Common Metals. E. M. Sherwood. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 2,044–2,050. 86 refs. Review of the literature on the properties and applications of Zirconium, hafnium, molybdenum, tantalum, niobium, and rhenium.

Alloys for Use at High Temperatures. W. Betteridge. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 301–306. 11 refs. Properties of nickel-base alloys analyzed in terms of resistance to corrosion and to creep deformation and fracture.

Nickel, Including High-Nickel Alloys. H. O. Teeple. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 1,990–2,006. 261 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Optimal Conditions for Reduction of Metal Oxides by Carbon. E. Iwanciw. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1955, pp. 99–104.

Thermal Expansion and Phase Transformations of Low-Expanding Cobalt-Iron-Chromium Alloys. Peter Hidnert and Richard K. Kirby. (*Res. Paper 2602.*) *U.S., NBS J. Res.*, July, 1955, pp. 29–37, 10 refs.

Iron and Mild Steels, Including Low Alloy Steels. Homer L. Shaw. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 1,982–1,985. 52 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Residual Stresses in Cold-Finished Steel Bars and Their Effects on Manufactured Parts. Elliot S. Nachtman. (*ASME Diamond Jubilee Semi-Annual Meeting, Boston, June 19–23, 1955, Paper 55—SA-49.*) *Mech. Eng.*, Oct., 1955, pp. 886–889. 20 refs. Abridged.

Stainless Steels, Including Other Ferrous Alloys. Walter A. Luce. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 2,023–2,035. 198 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous

Aluminum Alloys. Harry W. Fritts and Ralph L. Horst, Jr. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 1,946–1,952. 71 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Cumulative Fatigue Damage of Axially Loaded Alclad 75S-T6 and Alclad 24S-T3 Aluminum-Alloy Sheet. Ira Smith, Darnley M. Howard, and Frank C. Smith. *U.S., NACA TN 3293*, Sept., 1955. 49 pp. 16 refs.

Lead and Its Alloys. Kempton H. Roll. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 1,986–1,989. 43 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

The Effect of Mean Stress on the Fatigue Strength of Magnesium Alloy ZW2. A. C. Low. *J. RAeS*, Sept., 1955, pp. 629–632.

Stress-Relaxation and Stress-Relief of Some Magnesium Alloys. Paul Klain. *Welding J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 415-s–423-s. Test measurements using simple and cantilever beam methods.

Tin and Its Alloys. Robert J. Nekervis, *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II. pp. 2,036–2,040. 125 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

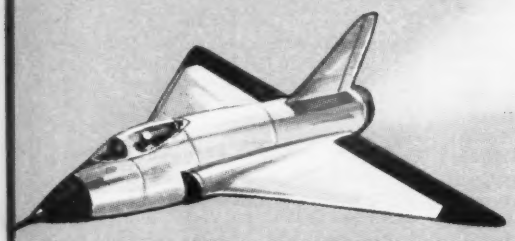
Bendix Products Division

A DEPENDABLE SOURCE

FOR CREATIVE ENGINEERING AND QUALITY MANUFACTURING

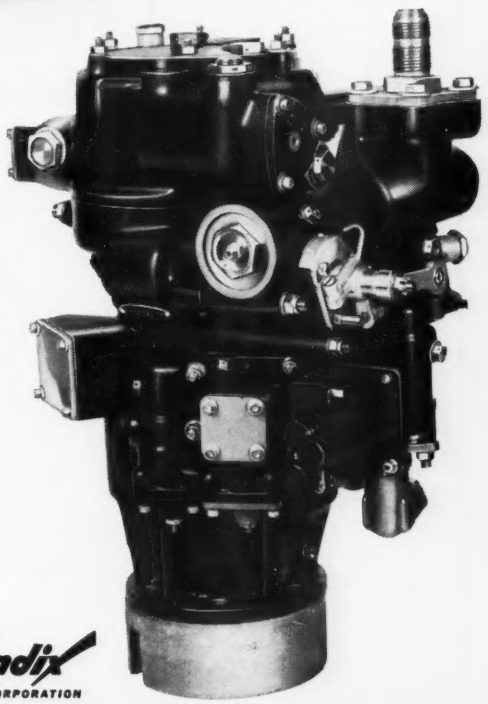
BENDIX Products Division has long specialized in FUEL METERING, ENGINE CONTROL SYSTEMS and LANDING GEAR.

SERVING ALMOST ALL American airframe and engine manufacturers, Bendix can bring much of the COMBINED KNOW-HOW OF THE INDUSTRY to the benefit of any one project.



FOR EXAMPLE...

This advanced type fuel metering unit was developed by Bendix to include special features for the 10,000-pound thrust class Pratt & Whitney J-57 turbojet—the engine which puts the power behind the super performance of the F4D Skyray.



As early as 1945, Bendix brought out a jet engine control which automatically metered fuel during engine acceleration and deceleration so as to avoid over-temperature, compressor stall and "flame out". Since then, these features have become a "must" on all jet engine controls, allowing the pilot to slam the throttle wide open without danger of ruining the engine, or slam it shut without risk of "flame out".

Bendix fuel metering is used today on nearly all American airliners, and on a great majority of military aircraft. This includes injection type carburetors and direct fuel injection, as well as fuel metering and complete engine control systems for jets.

These and other achievements are solid evidence that the aircraft industry can continue, as in the past, to look to Bendix for creative engineering and quality manufacturing.

Float and injection type carburetors . . . Direct injection fuel systems . . . Fuel metering and engine control systems for jets and turboprop engines . . . Brakes, wheels and shock absorbing struts for all types of airplanes.

BENDIX PRODUCTS DIVISION SOUTH BEND INDIANA

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Titanium. H. B. Bomberger. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 2,041–2,043. 38 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Titanium Alloys for Aircraft. H. V. Kinsey. *Can. Aero. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 104–108. 21 refs. Analysis of physical and fabricational properties, including forging, forming, welding, and machining.

Titanium Production; Present Problems and Future Prospects for the New High Strength Alloys. W. L. Finlay. *Aircraft Prod.*, Oct., 1955, pp. 395–397. Abridged.

Zirconium—Fabrication Techniques and Alloy Development. C. E. Lacy and J. H. Keeler. (*ASME Diamond Jubilee Spring Meeting, Baltimore, Apr. 18–21, 1955, Paper 55—S-43.*) *Mech. Eng.*, Oct., 1955, pp. 875–878. Abridged. Appraisal of corrosion resistant, strength, and other properties, applications, and potentialities.

Nonmetallic Materials

Les Adhésifs dans la Construction de Pièces Travaillantes des Avions. N. A. de Bruyne. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 2, 1955, pp. 116–127. In French. Properties and relative merits of adhesives used in dynamic components such as helicopter blades, pressurized walls, structural stiffeners, and deicing installations.

Extension of the Hertz Theory of Impact to the Viscoelastic Case. Yoh-Han Pao. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,083–1,088.

Fibers. C. S. Grove, Jr., Robert S. Casey, and Joseph L. Vodonik. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 1,973–1,981. 84 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications of various types.

A Polarized Light Study of Glass Fibre Laminates. G. A. Horridge. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 314–319. Photoelastic stress analysis of anisotropic materials as an aid to design.

Cellular Materials Based on Polyester-Diisocyanate Mixtures. J. Grosmagin. (*France, ONERA NT 22*, 1954.) *Gt. Brit., RAE Lib. Transl. 539*, July, 1955. 20 pp. 10 refs. Study of the basic characteristics to develop lighter and stronger air frames.

Friction and Teflon Sliding on Teflon. D. G. Flom and N. T. Porile. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,088–1,092. Investigation of physical and structural properties taking into account the effects of high-speed sliding, temperature, and wear factors.

Plastics. Raymond B. Seymour. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 2,011–2,019. 426 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Tensile Strength of Plastics Above the Glass Temperature. F. Bueche. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,133–1,140. Experimental dynamic tests applying a temperature-time superposition principle.

Behaviour of Rubber in Compression Under Dynamic Conditions. H. McCallion and D. M. Davies. *Chartered Mech. Engr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 330, 331. Abridged. Includes results of tests on rubber subjected to cyclical deformations of varying frequency and amplitude over a 125°C.–−60°C. temperature range.

Elastomers. Harry L. Fisher. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 1,963–1,972. 173 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications of various types.

Hard Rubber. Henry Peters. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II, pp. 2,020–2,022. 33 refs. Review of the literature on properties and applications.

Sandwich Materials

Buckling of Sandwich Cylinders Under Combined Compression, Torsion, and Bending Loads. C. T. Wang, R. J. Vaccaro, and D. F. De Santo. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 324–328. ONR-sponsored theoretical investigation, with the governing equation solved by means of the Galerkin method.

Testing

Combined Tension-Torsion Tests with Fixed Principal Directions. E. A. Davis. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 411–415. Investigation using 1,020 steel specimens, with a description of the test apparatus.

A Criterion for Minimum Scatter in Fatigue Testing. Appendix—Derivation of Approximate Confidence Limits. F. A. McClintock. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 427–431. USAF-supported investigation at the CIT Dynamics Lab.

Deformation of Plastic Metals at the Tensile and Hardness Test. W. Truszkowski. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1955, pp. 93–97.

Experiments Concerning the Yield Surface and the Assumption of Linearity in

New AMERICAN Inertia Reel

MULTIDIRECTIONAL SHOULDER HARNESS TAKE-UP

MODEL 20

1. Lightest reel—about 1.5 lbs.
2. Thinnest—1¼" over-all.
3. Complies with Specification MIL-R-8236 Type MA-2.
4. Lowest in cost of any multidirectional reel.
5. Positive in action. Locks instantly on primary crash impact.
6. Full 18" harness cable travel, as called for in Specification.
7. Ideal for ejection seats. Locks instantly and automatically when electrical circuit is interrupted during ejection cycle.
8. Manual control is thinnest ever made, only ½" thick over-all.
9. Reel cannot be unlocked by quick retracting movement.
10. Can be mounted in almost any position, as inertia locking action is controlled by a new inertia switch, mounted independently of reel. The light weight switch will operate several reels.
11. Reel can be disassembled and overhauled by user without returning to factory for recalibration. Only the trouble-free inertia switch is factory-sealed.
12. Design incorporates suggestions of aircraft manufacturers. Aircraft engineers available for consultation.
13. Uses same mounting hole spaces as other reels of our manufacture.
14. Mock-up units available for your development work.

We also make Unidirectional Reels conforming to Specifications MIL-R-8236 Type MA-1 and AN-R-29 amend 2.

Original producer of the Inertia Locking Shoulder Harness Safety Reel. Supplier to the Armed Forces since 1945. American Inertia Reels are fully protected by patents.

Your inquiry will be answered promptly.

American Seating Company

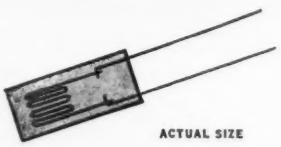
GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN • WORLD'S LEADER IN PUBLIC SEATING

Airframe Engineers take Notice!

Now measure SURFACE temperatures NOT AMBIENT AIR with high-output, low-cost,

RdF STIKON®

Resistance Thermometer Elements . . .



ACTUAL SIZE

Critical surface temperatures occurring in current high-performance aircraft are easily measured by RdF Stikons. The thinness of the RdF Stikon (.005 to .010 in.) allows its temperature-sensitive grid to become virtually an integral part of the measured surface thereby *eliminating*, for practical purposes, the *influence of ambient air temperature.* With an RdF Stikon you can easily obtain an output voltage *several hundred times higher* than the output of the most sensitive thermocouples.

Write today for Temperature Measurement and Control Brochure T-54

ACRA

733 CONCORD AVENUE
CAMBRIDGE 38, MASS

the Plastic Stress-Strain Relations. P. M. Naghdi, J. C. Rowley, and C. W. Beadle. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 416–420. Tension-torsion tests on 24S-T4 aluminum-alloy specimens with considerable initial anisotropy.

Fatigue Tests on Notched and Unnotched Clad 24 S-T Sheet Specimens to Verify the Cumulative Damage Hypothesis. Appendix A—Experimental Difficulties. Appendix B—Derivation of the Cumulative Damage Hypothesis from the Two Assumptions. J. Schijve and F. A. Jacobs. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. M.1982*, Apr., 1955. 68 pp. 28 refs.

On the Basic Yield Stress Curve for a Metal. A. B. Watts and Hugh Ford. *Chartered Mech. Engr.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 332–334. Abridged. Investigation of the deformation pattern in strip materials with an appraisal of the practical limitations of the tensile, simple compression, torsion, and other tests.

Pipe Flanges Research Committee—Third Report. Appendix—Distribution of Stress in a Flange Under Bolt Load. A. E. Johnson. **Addendum.** R. W. Bailey. *IME Proc.*, No. 15, 1954, pp. 423–455; Discussion and Communications, pp. 456–463. Tests on elasticity factors of model flanges and tubes at air and elevated temperatures, with an analysis of creep and relaxation properties of carbon and molybdenum steels.

The Statistical Theory of Size and Shape Effects in Fatigue. F. A. McClintock. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 421–426. Results of USAF-supported tests.

Mechanics

Darstellung räumlicher Kräftesysteme durch rechtwinklige Kraftkreuze. E. Mewes. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 5, 1954, pp. 348–356. Representation of three-dimensional force systems by rectilinear force grid as applied to turbine rotors and aircraft dynamic components.

Meteorology

Clear Air Turbulence and Civil Jet Operations. E. Chambers. *J. RAeS*, Sept., 1955, pp. 613–628. 19 refs. Statistical analysis and review of USAF, NavBuAer, NACA, RAE, RAF, RAAF, BEA, and other investigations and of BOAC experience.

Jet Streams and Mountain Waves. Hugh Harvey. *Shell Av. News*, June, 1955, pp. 4–7. USAF analytical investigation of the phenomenal behavior of the vertical draughts.

Missiles

Die Bahnbestimmung aus dem Vektor der Bahngeschwindigkeit und der Einfluss einer Änderung desselben auf die Bahnelemente. Karl Schütte. (*Weltraumfahrt*, Oct., 1953, Jan., 1954, pp. 98–109, 13–20.) *GFW Forschungsreihe, Bericht 13*, 1954. 20 pp. Reprint. In German. A calculation of a rocket path based on the vector of trajectory speed and the effect of speed variations on path elements.

[Commentary on Karl Schütte's Rocket Path Analysis.] H. G. L. Krause.

GENISCO MODEL B G-ACCELERATOR

A precision centrifuge for testing reliability of electronic components under simulated operational G-loadings

MEETS MIL 5272A PROC. II SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCELERATION TESTING

Simple operation—To operate, simply mount test object, connect slip rings and accessories, push "start" button and turn handwheel to desired r.p.m. Quick, easy operation makes the Model B particularly suited to large quantity test programs.

Extreme accuracy—The Vickers Hydraulic Transmission provides smooth, constant boom rotation over full r.p.m. range. Wow is less than 0.5% of set speed above 10 r.p.m. Drift at any set speed above 10 r.p.m. is less than 0.1% per minute.

R.P.M. easily measured—A tachometer and timer and counter for measuring rotation rates are standard equipment. A strobe unit which measures exact boom speed (within accuracy of line frequency) at 90 settings over the full r.p.m. range is available as optional equipment.

G-range of 0.017 to 120 G's—Boom rotation speed is infinitely variable from 5 to 420 r.p.m. Radius of gyration ranges from 19" to 24".

Rugged construction—Heavy cast-and-fabricated structure and adequate safety factors assure maximum operator safety, long life, minimum maintenance.

Now four Genisco G-Accelerators!

MODEL NUMBER	G-RANGE	CAPACITY	RADIUS OF GYRATION
B78	0.017 to 120	25 lbs.—8" cube	24"
C159	0.024 to 75	100 lbs.—24" cube	44"
D184	1 to 800	6 1-lb. objects	12"
E185	0.01 to 60	300 lbs.—30" cube	72"

Optional equipment . . . additional internal and overhead sliprings, air system, optical system, and other accessories are available for Genisco G-Accelerators. Write to Genisco, Inc., 2233 Federal Avenue, Los Angeles 64, California, for detailed specifications.

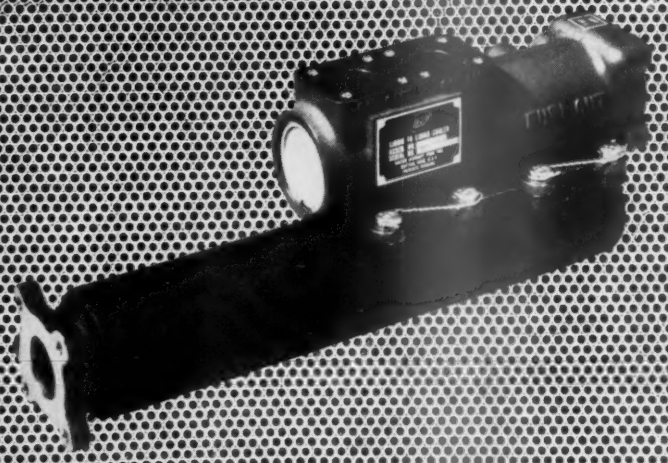
RELIABILITY FIRST

Genisco INCORPORATED

Half a billion tubes used by UAP, represents a staggering number of safe flying hours. UAP tubular-type coolers built in 1929, are still giving every day service on reciprocating aircraft engines.

Today, all types of aircraft are depending on the proper cooling of lubricating oils passing through these tubes which are wrapped up in heat exchanger envelopes of UAP development and design. You get dependable performance, less weight, smaller envelopes when you choose UAP cooling packages . . . liquid-to-liquid, air-to-liquid, air-to-air.

500,000,000



UAP
UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS INC ©

UNITED AIRCRAFT PRODUCTS inc
dayton . ohio

Weltraumfahrt, Apr., 1954, pp. 48–51. In German.

Eintauchschwingungen von Raketen beim Wiedereintauchen in die Atmosphäre. G. Ludwig. *Weltraumfahrt*, Apr., 1954, pp. 43–48. In German. Calculation of the oscillatory motion of a rocket in flight reentering the earth's atmosphere.

Prediction of Missile Reliability. Maurice J. Kirby and Harry R. Powell. *Sperry Eng. Rev.*, July–Aug., 1955, pp. 12–20. Development of a testing-to-failure quantitative method for components based on the probability concept of the relationship between fatigue and failure in terms of ultimate strength data.

Raketen von heute und morgen. Heinz Gartmann. *Weltraumfahrt*, July, 1954, pp. 73–81. 15 refs. Developmental survey of rocket design, fabrication, and potentialities.

Special Issue: Guided Missile Equipment Supplement. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part II. 47 pp. Contains 31 analytical articles on specialized design techniques, facilities, and apparatus, including factors of automatic control and guidance, power supplies, computing and recording, temperature and pressure testing requirements, fuel systems, fabrication and assembly, shock and vibration protection, and reliability.

Noise Reduction

Acoustics in Relation to Aerodynamics. E. G. Richardson. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 775–780. Analysis of the turbulence phenomena, with correlations in velocity and sound fields; application of experimental results to jet-noise problems.

Ear Defenders: Measurement Methods and Comparative Results. J. C. Webster. *Noise Control*, Sept., 1955, pp. 34–42. Results of evaluative tests by the USN, USAF, RAF, and other labs.

Industrial Noise—Application of Control Measures by the Industrial Safety Engineer. Jack F. Hatton. *Noise Control*, Sept., 1955, pp. 21–30, 80. Lockheed Aircraft Co. experience.

The Influence of Solid Boundaries Upon Aerodynamic Sound. N. Curle. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Sept. 20, 1955, pp. 505–514. Extension of the Lighthill general theory, with a dimensional analysis of the intensity of sound generated by quadrupoles and dipoles.

Intensity, Scale, and Spectra of Turbulence in Mixing Region of Free Subsonic Jet. James C. Laurence. *U.S., NACA TN 3561*, Sept., 1955. 58 pp. 17 refs. Hot-wire anemometer measurements at 0.2–0.7 Mach and 37,500–350,000 Reynolds Numbers, based on jet radius, to obtain data in noise studies.

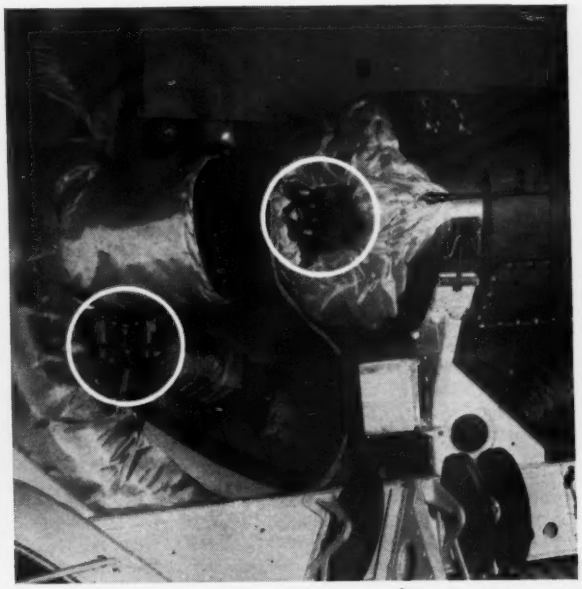
Methods of Noise Control—Personal Protection. Paul S. Veneklasen. *Noise Control*, Sept., 1955, pp. 29–33, 79. Includes analytical data on J-57 turbojet sound levels gathered by the Western Electro-Acoustic Lab., with physiological limitations and design criteria for ear protectors.

Photography

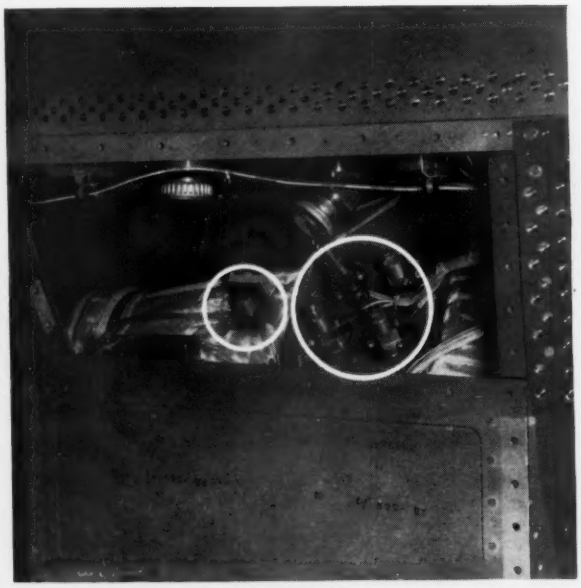
Aerial Reconnaissance for Microwave Surveys. Marc Sheldon and L. A. Dicker-

How Fenwal Heater and Ventilating Controls Assure Safety and Comfort on the DC-7

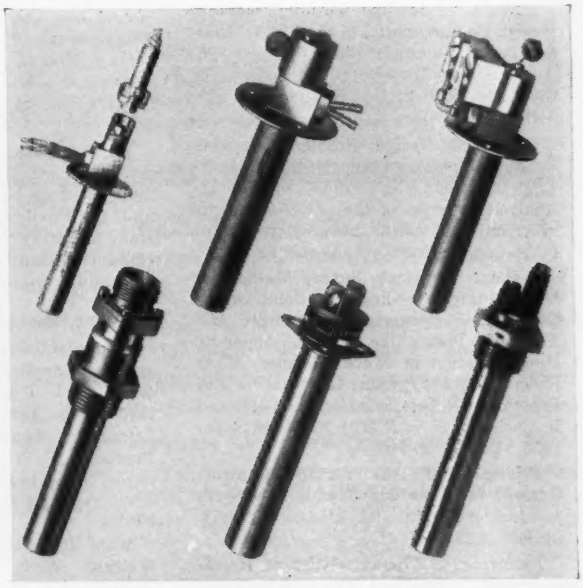
1. A SAFE, COMFORTABLE RIDE is assured on this globe-girdling Douglas DC-7. Fenwal THERMOSWITCH® Heater and Ventilating Controls maintain a steady, comfortable temperature in passenger and crew cabins. Compact, highly resistant to shock and vibration, Fenwal THERMOSWITCH units meet the vigorous temperature control requirements encountered over the far-flung Douglas serviced routes.



2. ANTI-ICING HEATER OF THE DC-7, shown here, is equipped with primary and secondary cycling and overheat THERMOSWITCH units. Proper functioning of empennage control surfaces is the result of close temperature control strictly maintained in the tail section despite stringent environmental and operational conditions.



3. THESE HEATER CONTROLS and this rate-of-rise THERMOSWITCH unit located in the bleeder duct off the main cabin heater accurately control cockpit temperature. Perfect approach visibility made possible by dependable windshield anti-icing control is also assured by the dynamic Fenwal operating principle.



4. GET FENWAL HEATER CONTROL DEVICES. There are Fenwal units for all types of aircraft. The outer shell is the temperature-sensitive element that actuates the internal contacts the instant surrounding air reaches the set point. Write for complete data to **Fenwal Incorporated, Aviation Products Division, 1712 Pleasant Street, Ashland, Massachusetts.**

Fenwal Controls Temperature . . . *Precisely*

son. *Radio-Electronic Eng.*, July, 1954, pp. 7–9, 29, 30. Potentialities related to optimum operational path and site selection using simplified techniques.

Sensitométrie Photographique. Maurice Roulleau. *France, Min. de l'Air PST 301*, 1955. 194 pp. 151 refs. In French. Fundamental principles and relative merits of sensitive photographic techniques used to study physical phenomena, with a description of experimental equipment, and with a comprehensive review of the literature.

Power Plants

British Aero Engines. *Aeronautics*, Sept., 1955, pp. 108–110 (8 ff.) Includes descriptions of 20 designs.

Jet & Turbine

Development and Future of Turbine Engines for Airline Aircraft. J. D. Pearson. (*1st Albert Plesman Memorial Lecture, Tech. U., Delft*, Sept. 12, 1955.) *The Engr.*, Sept. 16, 1955, pp. 403–405. Abridged. Includes analyses of the Dart and RB.109 designs and performance ratings and the issue of the turboprop versus the turbojet.

The 15,000 lb. de Havilland Gyron. *The Aeroplane*, Sept. 9, 1955, pp. 416–419. Developmental review, with design and performance characteristics.

Gyron Test-Bed—de Havilland's New Turbojet Testing Facility at Hatfield. *Flight*, Sept. 23, 1955, pp. 513, 514.

The Orpheus—A Unique Engine in Design and Speed of Development. *Bristol Quart.*, Summer, 1955, pp. 171–174.

Powerplant for the Future; General Design Characteristics of the BE25. *Bristol Quart.*, Summer, 1955, pp. 193–196. Analysis includes operational effects of the turboprop on the Bristol Britania's performance.

Structural Design Problems in Gas Turbine Engines. Philip N. Bright. *GM Eng. J.*, Sept.–Oct., 1955, pp. 15–21. Analysis in terms of the power-to-weight ratio and high speeds and temperatures in turboprop and turbojet operations.

A Polar-Coordinate Survey Method for Determining Jet-Engine Combustion-Chamber Performance. Appendix A—Automatic Positioning Control. Appendix B—Calculation of Mach Number, Mass Flow, and Velocity from Temperature and Pressure. Robert Friedman and Edward R. Carlson. *U.S., NACA TN 3566*, Sept., 1955. 29 pp. 16 refs.

Principles of Gas Turbine Control; Current Methods and Trends Reviewed. J. M. Stephenson. *Flight*, Oct. 7, 1955, pp. 590–592.

Performance Characteristics of Hemispherical Target-Type Thrust Reversers. Fred W. Steffen, Jack G. McArdle, and James W. Coats. *U.S., NACA RM E55E18*, Sept. 27, 1955. 39 pp. Unheated air tests on small-scale models, with a description of the apparatus and testing procedure.

SNECMA's Approach to Reverse Thrust for Jet-Engined Aircraft: Jet Deflection. J. Bertin, M. Kadosch, and F. Maunoury. *Shell Av. News*, July, 1955, pp. 22–24.

Rocket

The Application of Radiation Measurement Techniques to the Determination of Gas Temperatures in Liquid Propellant Flames. Carmon M. Auble and Marcus F. Heidmann. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part I, pp. 449–453, 467. 11 refs. Application to rocket combustion and injector design studies.

Contribution of Chemical Reactions to a Time Lag in Nitromethane Rocket Motors. K. H. Mueller. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part I, pp. 468–470.

The de Havilland Super Sprite; Details of the First Liquid-Propellent Rocket Engine to Pass a British Type-Approval Test. *de Havilland Gazette*, Aug., 1955, pp. 93–95, cutaway drawing.

Determining the Minimum Combustion Chamber Volume by Nomogram. Ray Novotny. *Aero Dig.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 27–29. Includes an analysis of the V2 injection system efficiency.

Étude Théorique des Instabilités de Basse Fréquence dans les Fusées a Liquides. Appendix—Note sur la Méthode de Satche. M. Barrère and J.-J. Bernard. *France, ONERA Pub. 79*, 1955. 41 pp. 14 refs. In French. Theoretical study of low-frequency instability in a rocket liquid-combustion chamber.

On the Heat Release Problem of High-Performance Rocket Propulsion. Rudolf H. Reichel. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 71, 72. Theoretical bases of the transference of heat during the combustion of chemical propellants.

La Stabilita' della Combustione negli Endoreattori a Bipropellenti Fenomeni Oscillatori di Bassa Frequenza (Combustion Stability in Rocket Motors with Bipropellants Low Frenquency Oscillatory Phemonena). Ernesto Macioce. *L'Aerotecnica* (Rome), June, 1955, pp. 144–151.

Production

Special Issue: British Aircraft Industry Number. *The Aeroplane*, Sept. 2, 1955. 312 pp. Includes detailed aircraft and engine design specifications and a trade directory of manufacturers, materials, components, accessories, and specialized equipment.

Metalworking

Design of Special Atmosphere Furnaces and their Application to Heat-Treatment of Metals. I. I. Jenkins. *Metal Treatment*, Sept., 1955. pp. 369–374.

Impacter Applied in New Production Process. T. A. Dickinson. *Steel Processing*, Sept., 1955, pp. 575, 603. Applications include cold forming of rocket fin blades.

More Efficient Alloys Through Vacuum Melting. W. E. Jones. *G-E Rev.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 23–27. Process development for high-temperature aircraft gas-turbine alloys.

Rolls-Royce Dart; The Manufacture of Components for an Airscrew Turbine Power-Unit. II—Production of the Turbine Wheel and the Compressor Impeller. *Aircraft Prod.*, Oct., 1955, pp. 386–394.

Steel Spar-Booms. II—Methods Used by Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd.; Conclusion of First-Stage Profiling; Finishing Operations. *Aircraft Prod.*, Oct., 1955, pp. 414–419.

Forging Techniques. James A. Horn. *Aero Dig.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 36–38, 40, 42. Procedures to produce finished pressing requiring minimum machining.

The Precision Forge-Roll Process. A. E. Felt. *Steel Processing*, Sept., 1955, pp. 571–574, 602. The technique energized by precision high-speed presses as applied to wind-tunnel blade-shank sections and hollow steel propeller blade roots.

The Production of Large Forgings in Aluminium Alloys. C. Smith and J. Crowther. *J. RAeS*, Sept., 1955, pp. 604–612. Methods and types of forgings taking into account heat-treatment effects on mechanical and residual stresses and the resistance to corrosion.

Production Engineering

Aircraft Inspection Equipment. *Douglas Serv.*, Sept.–Oct., 1955, pp. 1–30. Review of apparatus and methods applicable to airline maintenance, including direct visual aids, dye penetrants, ultrasonic, X-ray, magnetic particle, and measuring devices.

Welding

Metallurgical Aspects of Silver Brazing Titanium. N. A. Tiner. *Welding J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 846–850. Analysis includes inert-gas-shielded radiant-heat, induction, and inert-gas tungsten-arc brazing methods.

Spot Welding of Structural Applications in Airframe Manufacturing. W. R. Gain. *Welding J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 851–860.

Structures for the Sonic Age; Handley Page Spot-Welded Sandwich Construction. D. C. Robinson. *Handley-Page Bul.*, Autumn, 1955, pp. 4–7. Details of the welding, inspection, and quality control procedures.

Welding of Chrome-Moly Steel in High-Pressure High-Temperature Service. C. D. Cooper. *Welding J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 882–884.

Propellers

Flight Investigation of the Surface-Pressure Distribution and the Flow Field Around a Conical and Two Spherical Nonrotating Full-Scale Propeller Spinners. Jerome B. Hammack, Milton L. Windler, and Elwood F. Scheithauer. *U.S., NACA TN 3535*, Sept., 1955. 36 pp.

Reference Works

Boundary Layer Control by Porous Suction. H. G. Lew and R. D. Mathieu. *Penn. State U. Dept. Aero. Eng. TR 3*, June, 1954. 117 pp. 280 refs. Includes a comprehensive review of the literature covering theoretical investigations.

Ninth Annual Review: Materials of Construction. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, Sept., 1955, Part II. 120 pp. 1,938 refs. Includes detailed comprehensive subject bibliographies on specific materials.

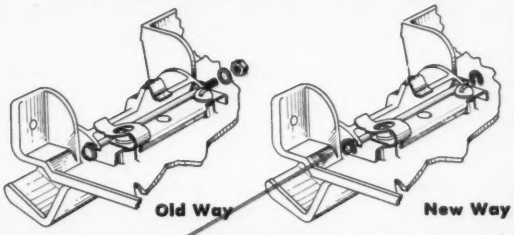
Special Issue: British Aircraft Industry Number. *The Aeroplane*, Sept. 2, 1955. 312 pp. Includes detailed aircraft and engine design specifications and a trade directory of manufacturers, mate-

5 Waldes Truarc rings eliminate parts, speed assembly, in light, compact dictating machine

Edison's "V. P." Voicewriter

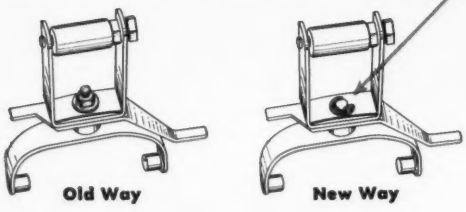
Edison engineers built this new dictating instrument for small size, light weight, and rugged performance. Waldes Truarc rings replace old fashioned fasteners, cut production costs; keep unit light, compact, and achieve faster more economical assembly.

Disc Lever Cover Assembly



Two Waldes Truarc E-Rings (Series 5133) replace nut, bolt, washer assembly, eliminate one component and assure precise alignment of parts. Truarc rings facilitate pivoting without binding. Production assembly time is decreased.

Lift Bracket and Fork Assembly



A single, easily assembled Waldes Truarc E-Ring (Series 5133) replaces nut-bolt-washer fastening. Free pivoting is assured, one component eliminated, labor and material costs reduced.

Clutch Plate Assembly

Two Truarc E-Rings eliminate staking operation, prevent damage to spring coil. Simple assembly operation speeds production, eliminates rejects, reduces labor and material costs.

Whatever you make, there's a Waldes Truarc Retaining Ring designed to improve your product... to save you material, machining and labor costs. They're quick and easy to assemble, and they do a better job of holding parts together. Truarc rings are precision engineered and precision made, quality controlled from raw material to finished ring.

36 functionally different types... as many as 97 different sizes within a type... 5 metal specifications and 14 different finishes. Truarc rings are available from 90 stocking points throughout the U. S. A. and Canada.

More than 30 engineering-minded factory representatives and 700 field men are available to you on call. Send us your blueprints today. Let our Truarc engineers help you solve design, assembly and production problems, without obligation.

For precision internal grooving and undercutting ... Waldes Truarc Grooving Tool!

WALDES TRUARC® RETAINING RINGS

Send for new catalog supplement

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc., 47-16 Austel Place, L. I. C. 1, N. Y.
Please send the new supplement No. 1 which brings Truarc Catalog RR 9-52 up to date.
(Please print)

Name.....
Title.....
Company.....
Business Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

AE-127

WALDES TRUARC Retaining Rings, Grooving Tools, Pliers, Applicators and Dispensers are protected by one or more of the following U. S. Patents: 2,382,948; 2,411,426; 2,411,761; 2,416,852; 2,420,921; 2,428,341; 2,439,785; 2,441,846; 2,455,165; 2,483,379; 2,483,380; 2,483,383; 2,487,802; 2,487,803; 2,491,306; 2,491,310; 2,509,081; 2,544,631; 2,546,616; 2,547,263; 2,558,704; 2,574,034; 2,577,319; 2,595,787. and other U. S. Patents pending. Equal patent protection established in foreign countries.

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

rials, components, accessories, and specialized equipment.

Special Issue: Guided Missile Equipment Supplement. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part II. 47 pp. Contains 31 analytical articles on specialized design techniques, facilities, and apparatus, including factors of automatic control and guidance, power supplies, computing and recording, temperature and pressure testing requirements, fuel systems, fabrication and assembly, shock and vibration protection, and reliability.

Solved and Unsolved Aerodynamic Problems. K. E. Van Every. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 44–48. 74 refs. Includes a comprehensive bibliographical survey of analytical methods applicable to transonic, supersonic, and hypersonic flows.

Rotating Wing Aircraft

Army Handmaid—Design of the Fairey Ultra-Light Helicopter. *Flight*, Oct. 7, 1955, pp. 588, 589, 592.

Development of the Skeeter. III. T. L. Ciastula. *Saro Prog.*, Fall, 1955, pp. 7–9. Analysis of engineering problems and performance improvement with emphasis on handling qualities and controls.

Note on Hovering Turns with Tandem Helicopters. John P. Reeder and Robert J. Tapscott. *U.S., NACA RM L55G21*, Sept. 15, 1955. 5 pp.

The Rotating Wing as a Medium of Sustentation and Locomotion. J. Shapiro. *Aeronautics*, Sept., 1955, pp. 175 (7 ff.). Analysis of basic criteria to evaluate performance efficiency.

Helicopter Flight Vibration Problems. K. B. Gillmore. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 73–78. Design aspects in the control of vibrational amplitude, including use of dampers or tuned absorbers, taking into account human reactions to complex wave forms.

Helicopter Stability in Hovering Flight. P. R. Payne. *J. RAeS*, Sept., 1955, pp. 635–640. Analysis of the influence of Coriolis forces and flapping pin offset on stability in terms of rotor vibration, ground resonance, and general mechanical design complexity.

Vibrations of a Helicopter Rotor-Fuselage System Induced by the Main Rotor Blades in Flight. M. Morduchow, S. W. Yuan, and H. Reissner. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 355–360. USAF-sponsored theoretical analysis.

Space Travel

Eine einfache Methode der Berechnung von Gravitationskomponenten; Anwendung auf ein astronautisches Dreikörperproblem. Bruno Thüring. *Weltraumfahrt*, July, 1954, pp. 69–72. In German. Simple method to calculate motion equations for orbital gravitational components; application to astronautical three-dimensional problems.

Forschung zwischen Luftfahrt und Raumfahrt. Eugen Sänger. *Weltraumfahrt*, Jan., 1955, pp. 12–21. In German. Evaluative appraisal of aerodynamic research trends as related to potential space flight developments.

Kompensation von Bahnstörungen durch kontinuierlichen Raketenschub. Bruno Thüring. *Weltraumfahrt*, Oct., 1954, pp. 103–108. In German. Use of continuous rocket thrust to compensate for gravitational path distortions caused by outer-space bodies.

Raumfahrt als aerodynamisches Problem. D. Fiecke, K. Dennert, H. Neuber, and E.-Fr. Gebauer. *Weltraumfahrt*, Oct., 1954, pp. 112–122. In German. Theoretical investigation of the potentialities of interplanetary flight in terms of aerodynamic principles, taking into account specific acceleration-deceleration factors of take-off and landing of space vehicles through atmospheric resistance.

Weltraumäquivalente Bedingungen innerhalb der Erdatmosphäre. H. Strughold. *Weltraumfahrt*, Jan., 1955, pp. 2–5. 22 refs. In German. Space-equivalent conditions within the earth's atmosphere, including problems of flight dynamics and physiology.

Structures

The Structural Effects of Kinetic Heating in Supersonic Flight. P. B. Walker. *J. RAeS*, Sept., 1955, pp. 581–586. Study of fundamental principles and of the modification of the thermal condition by insulation and artificial cooling.

Thermal Characteristics of Aircraft Structural Components—Evaluation and Application. Gilbert L. Roth. *Aero. Eng. Rev.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 60–64, 80. Use of a simplified method featuring standardized tabulations and graphs to analyze air-frame heat transmission problems.

Bars & Rods

Eine neue hydrodinamische Analogie zur Torsion prismatischer Stäbe. E. Pestel. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 172–178. In German. Development of a new hydrodynamic analogy for the torsion of prismatic rods and bars.

The Elastic-Plastic Stress Distribution Within a Wide Curved Bar Subjected to Pure Bending. Bernard W. Shaffer and Raymond N. House, Jr. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 305–310.

Quantization in Elastic Unstability Phenomena. J. Naleszkiewicz. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1955, pp. 57–70. 14 refs. Analysis of the state of equilibrium for the case of bars subjected to bending compression and torsion, taking into account linear loads and critical states.

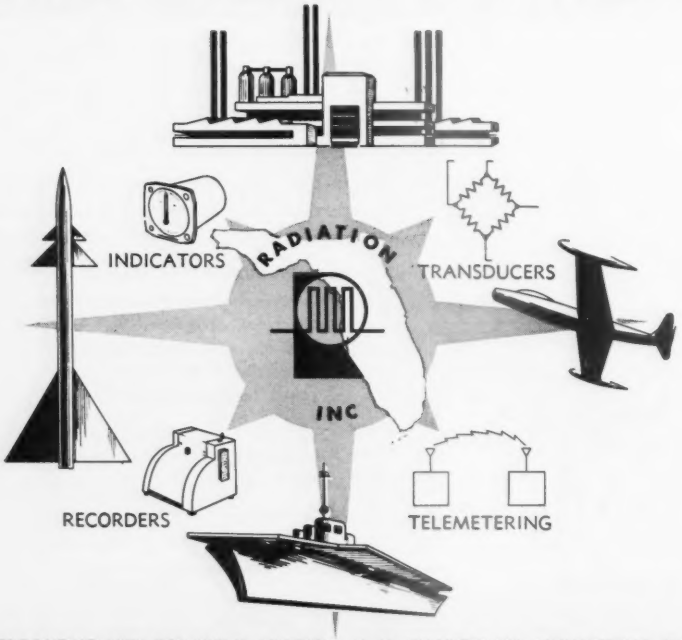
Simultaneous Tension and Torsion of a Circular Bar in the Elasto-Plastic Range. M. Życzkowski. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1955, pp. 51–55.

Beams & Columns

Bending of Pretwisted Beams. J. Zickel. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 348–352. ONR-sponsored study applying the general theory to the double-symmetrical thin-walled section case.

Development of Equipment and of Experimental Techniques for Column Creep Tests. Sharad A. Patel, Martin Bloom,

INSTRUMENTATION
FACTORIES • AIRCRAFT • SHIPS • MISSILES



MELBOURNE AND ORLANDO, FLORIDA, P. O. DRAWER 37, MELBOURNE, FLA.

DOW

magnesium

airborne hangar for the Marine Corps

. . . made of Magnesium

The U.S. Marine Corps called for a very particular metal for the framework of a very unusual "flying hangar." This metal had to be:

- Light enough to be carried, completely assembled, by a helicopter.
- Strong enough to withstand the repeated takeoffs and landings.

Magnesium, with its high strength/weight ratio, was the answer. Matter of fact, magnesium is appearing in more applications every day where light weight and simplified design are important.

Follow the Marine Corps—take a new look at magnesium! Call your nearest Dow sales office for more information or write to THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Dept. MA 313K.

you can depend on DOW MAGNESIUM

DOW

TO THE FINE ENGINEERING MIND
SEEKING THE CHALLENGING PROJECTS IN

AERODYNAMICS

AERODYNAMIC ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS are urgently needed now at Convair in beautiful, sunny San Diego, California. Excellent career opportunities exist for junior and senior engineers for aerodynamics, performance and heat transfer analyses related to advanced projects in the supersonic Mach number range. A balanced background in experimental and theoretical aerodynamics is ideal for these positions. Analytical aerodynamic studies using analogue and digital computers are an integral part of this work. Challenging positions are also available for aerodynamicists experienced in research and development wind tunnel and firing range tests.

CONVAIR offers you an imaginative, explorative, energetic engineering department . . . truly the "engineer's" engineering department to challenge your mind, your skills, your abilities in solving the complex problems of vital, new, long-range programs. You will find salaries, facilities, engineering policies, educational opportunities and personal advantages excellent.

SMOG-FREE SAN DIEGO, lovely, sunny city on the coast of Southern California, offers you and your family a wonderful, new way of life . . . a way of life judged by most as the Nation's finest for climate, natural beauty and easy (indoor-outdoor) living. Housing is plentiful and reasonable.

Generous travel allowances to engineers who are accepted. Write at once enclosing full resume to:

H. T. Brooks, Engineering Personnel Dept. 512

CONVAIR

A Division of General Dynamics Corporation

3302 PACIFIC HIGHWAY SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

Burton Erickson, Alexander Chwick, and N. J. Hoff. *U.S., NACA TN 3493*, Sept., 1955. 20 pp. 19 refs. Tests on aluminum alloy columns subjected to constant loads at elevated temperatures, with emphasis on the determination of the influence of initial deviations from straightness upon the critical time of the column.

Lateral Buckling of Asymmetrical Beams. H. L. Langhaar. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 335, 336. Simplified theory for the conditions of beams under the action of uniform bending moments and axial thrusts.

The Stresses in a Built-up Girder Subjected to a Concentrated Load. E. W. Parkes. *Proc. Royal Soc. (London), Ser. A*, Sept., 6, 1955, pp. 379–387. Experimental investigation at the Coll. of Aeronautics, Cranfield, of stresses in a uniform built-up girder consisting of a web of constant thickness elastically connected to two similar flanges obeying the Bernoulli-Euler theory of bending.

The Ultimate Strength of Multiweb Box Beams in Pure Bending. Robert A. Needham. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 781–786. Development of a method to predict the bending strength, with a comparison between the theoretical and test results based on an analysis of 49 beams of 75S-T6 sheet.

Connections

Investigation on the Strength of Redux Bonded 75 S-T6 Clad Simple Lap Joints and of 24 S-T Lugs at Rapidly Applied Loads. J. P. Benthem and G. de Vries. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. S.466*, June 15, 1955. 18 pp.

Cylinders & Shells

The Accuracy of Donnell's Equations. N. J. Hoff. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 329–334. Comparison of the solutions for small deformations of perfectly elastic thin-walled circular cylindrical shells with those obtainable from the Flügge equations.

Simplified Formulas for Boundary-Value Problems of the Thin-Walled Circular Cylinder. Frederick V. Pohle and S. V. Nardo. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 389, 390.

Elasticity & Plasticity

Les Déformations Développables des Tôles Minces. L. Kirste. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 192–194. In French. Fundamental behavior in the deformation pattern of thin sheets, with relevant examples for plates, cones, and cylinders.

On the Bases of the Theory of Non-Homogeneous Elasto-Plastic Bodies. I. W. Olszak. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci. (Warsaw)*, No. 2, 1955, pp. 45–49. 17 refs.

On the Stretching of an Unbounded Disk with a Central Hole of Different Elasticity. F. Szelągowski. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1955, pp. 79–84. Analytical method based on the Lamé formulas for the problem of stress and strain distribution in a circular hole.

Der Spannungs- und Verschiebungszustand drehsymmetrischer Membrane mit beliebig gekrümmter Meridiankurve. D. Rüdiger. *Ingen.-Arch.*, No. 5, 1954, pp.

336–347. 12 refs. The stress and strain of a rotationally symmetrical membrane with any type of meridian curve as applied to the analysis of the boundary conditions of open shells with harmonic loading for infinitesimal deformations.

Strength Under Combined Tension and Bending in the Plastic Range. J. M. Frankland and R. E. Roach. *J. Aero. Sci.*, Nov., 1955, pp. 795–797.

Plates

Buckling of a Rectangular Plate Under Locally Distributed Forces Applied on the Two Opposite Edges. IV. Noboru Yamaki. *Tôhoku U. (Japan) Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech.*, No. 48, 1955, pp. 159–174.

Diffusion of Concentrated Axial End Loads into Cylindrical Panels by Elements of Constant Strength. F. Misztal. *Bul. Acad. Polonaise Sci.* (Warsaw), No. 2, 1955, pp. 71–78.

The Effective Width in the Plastic Range of Flat Plates under Compression. Appendix—Calculation of the Ultimate Compression Load with Respect to General Instability of a Panel with Stringers in the Direction of the Load. M. Botman and J. F. Besseling. *Netherlands, NLL Rep. S.445*, Sept., 1954. 34 pp. 29 refs.

Limits of Economy of Material in Plates. H. G. Hopkins and W. Prager. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 372–374. 10 refs. Limit analysis for a simply supported circular plate under a uniformly distributed transverse load.

Note on the Bending of a Circular Plate Under Continuous Non-Normal Loading. K. I. McKenzie and M. Rothman. *J. RAeS*, Sept., 1955, pp. 632–635.

Wings

Les Ailes Haubannées de Grand Allongement. Maxime Robin. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 185–191. In French. Structural analysis of the relative merits of braced wings of great length in terms of stress-strain loading, torsion, bending, aerodynamic, and other factors.

An Approximate Nonuniform Bending Theory and Its Application to the Swept-Plate Problem. H. J. Plass, Jr. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 383–388. Theoretical development to determine deflections and stresses in high-speed swept-back wings idealized as a homogeneous isotropic prismatic bar of the same cross section as the wing.

The Root Section of a Swept Wing—A Problem of Plane Elasticity. Appendix—Direct Solution of Boundary-Value Problem. B. C. Hoskin and J. R. M. Radok. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 337–347. Investigation using the Muskhelishvili methods of the state of stress and deformation in an approximately square plate with rounded corners under certain shear loading and concentrated forces at the boundary.

La Statique de l'Aile en Flèche. Pol Bodet. *Tech. et. Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 2, 1955, pp. 98–115. In French. Analysis of the problem of the static resistance and stress concentrations on swept-back wings, taking into account the elasticity parameters for the specific case of obliquely embedded long beams.

MISSILE SYSTEMS

ENGINEERS

Advanced missile research and development requires a high degree of individual responsibility, initiative and creative ability. Because Lockheed Missile Systems Division is concerned primarily with this field, it provides an ideal scientific environment for engineers and scientists possessing these attributes.

Significant projects at Lockheed Missile Systems Division augur achievements of new magnitude during 1956 and have created positions for engineers and scientists in the following fields:

STRUCTURES as related to advanced structural design and analysis of missile systems

THERMODYNAMICS as related to aerodynamic heating and complex heat-transfer problems

AERODYNAMICS as related to missile systems configurations and performance

DYNAMICS as related to a wide range of missile body flight problems

OPERATIONS RESEARCH as related to tactical weapons problems

WEIGHTS as related to new approaches to airframe analysis

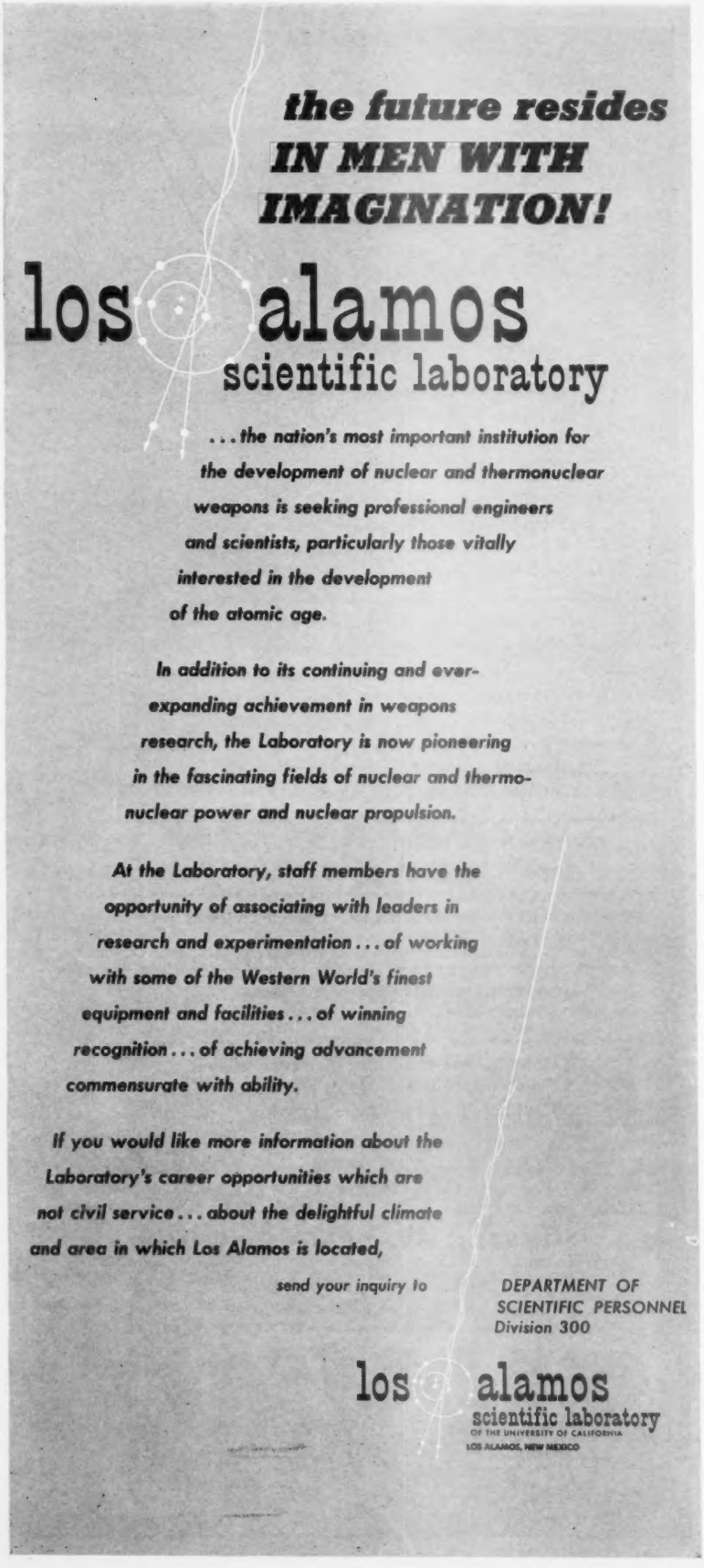
Those who wish to advance their professional stature while contributing to a group effort of utmost importance are invited to write.

Lockheed

MISSILE SYSTEMS DIVISION

research and engineering staff

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION • VAN NUYS, CALIF.


the future resides
IN MEN WITH
IMAGINATION!
los alamos
scientific laboratory
...the nation's most important institution for the development of nuclear and thermonuclear weapons is seeking professional engineers and scientists, particularly those vitally interested in the development of the atomic age.
In addition to its continuing and ever-expanding achievement in weapons research, the Laboratory is now pioneering in the fascinating fields of nuclear and thermonuclear power and nuclear propulsion.
At the Laboratory, staff members have the opportunity of associating with leaders in research and experimentation... of working with some of the Western World's finest equipment and facilities... of winning recognition... of achieving advancement commensurate with ability.
If you would like more information about the Laboratory's career opportunities which are not civil service... about the delightful climate and area in which Los Alamos is located,
send your inquiry to
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL
Division 300
los alamos
scientific laboratory
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO

Thermodynamics

Thermodynamic Properties of Gas at High Temperatures and Pressures. H. S. Tsien. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part I, pp. 471, 472, 478.

Combustion

Bemerkungen zur Lumineszenzhypothese für Flammen. Eugen Sänger. *Weltraumfahrt*, Jan., 1954, pp. 4–9. 26 refs. In German. Analysis of the luminescence hypothesis for the principal behavior of flames in terms of heat-transfer, detonation-wave, chemical-exchange, and other parameters.

Effects of Attentuating Materials on Detonation Induction Distances in Gases. Marjorie W. Evans, Frank I. Given, and William E. Richeson, Jr. *J. Appl. Phys.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 1,111–1,113. Application to the problem of the initiation of detonation by shock waves.

General Enthalpy-Temperature-Entropy Diagram for Ideal Gases and Gas Mixtures up to 5000 K. W. Noeggerath. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955 Part I, pp. 454–462, 470. 16 refs.

Heat Transfer

Elementi di Gasdinamica delle Miscele. Gianni Jarre. *L'Aerotecnica* (Rome), June, 1955, pp. 137–143. In Italian. Includes an analysis of the molecular heat transfer.

Thermal Stresses in Rectangular Strips. II. J. S. Born and G. Horvay. *J. Appl. Mech.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 401–406. Extension of the theory of step-function temperature distribution to the cases of temperature break using the Fourier integral, the biharmonic eigenfunction-expansion, and self-equilibrating function-expansion methods.

Vertical Take-Off Aircraft

Design Aspects of Bell Aircraft VTOL Airplane. James A. O'Malley, Jr. *Can. Aero. J.*, Sept., 1955, pp. 100–102. Appraisal of developmental problems, including design philosophy, construction, testing, operation, and stability and control.

Experiments in Powered Lift. F. J. Grose. *Aeronautics*, Sept., 1955, pp. 76–78. Experimental investigation of VTO design and adaptation problems, with an appraisal of potentialities.

Water-Borne Aircraft

Hydrodynamic Pressure Distributions Obtained During a Planing Investigation of Five Related Prismatic Surfaces. Walter J. Kapryan and George M. Boyd, Jr. *U.S., NACA TN 3477*. Sept., 1955. 82 pp. 12 refs.

Hydro-Ski Development at Saunders-Roe. I. P. G. Fielding. *Saro Prog.*, Fall, 1955, pp. 12–15. Review of hydrodynamic engineering and problems, with results of design tests on models.

(*Continued on page 116*)

Aeronautical Reviews — BOOKS

Selected Papers on Engineering Mechanics

A Tribute to Theodore von Kármán from Students and Associates of the Aachen Period. Editors: G. Gabrielli, F. N. Scheubel, and F. L. Wattendorf. London, Butterworths Scientific Publications; New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1955. 186 pp., illus., diagrs.

This volume represents a tribute to Dr. Theodore von Kármán from a group of former students and associates of the Aerodynamics Institute at the Technische Hochschule, Aachen, during the period 1912 to 1931. This book was initiated and planned by Dr. B. G. Dirksen, formerly an assistant to Dr. von Kármán at Aachen. After Dr. Dirksen's death in 1951 the continued work on this book was taken over by an editorial board consisting of Dr. Gabrielli for the Italian papers, Dr. Scheubel for the German papers, and Dr. Wattendorf for those written in English.

The scope of the papers covers the following topics:

Airplane Design:

G. Gabrielli, "A Method for Determining the Wing Area and Aspect Ratio in Aircraft Design." This paper covers the airplane performance equations and in addition introduces an empirical relation for the airplane weight breakdown. From these equations the author shows how it is possible to develop the most convenient compromise in the overall design.

G. V. Lachmann, "The Case for Laminarization." This paper covers a review of theory and experiments and a discussion of the prospects for maintaining a laminar flow on modern high-performance subsonic aircraft. He points out that the maintaining of laminar flow and the optimum design of an aircraft for incorporating laminar flow represent the only fundamental aerodynamic possibility for improving the economy of flight in the subsonic regime.

Dynamics:

R. Grammel, "Theory of the Self-Excited Unsymmetrical Gyroscope." This paper presents an integration of Euler's equations of motion for a gyroscope which has a constant applied moment. This problem is of considerable importance, for example, in the problem of a spinning rocket when the jet thrust is inclined to the axis of the missile.

Mechanical Engineering:

T. H. Troller, "Theoretical Aspects of Rock Breakup in Mining and Construction Work." This paper presents a review of the problem of rock breakup from the standpoint of energy consumption in terms of the size of the particles and the physical contents of the mineral. It is suggested that scientists with a knowledge of applied mechanics investigate this problem in view of its importance from the standpoint of human endeavor.

M. Hansen, "Flow and Heat Exchange in Blast Furnace Stoves." The author studies the flow characteristics including pressure losses and heat exchange in blast furnaces and points out certain relationships which were of significance in the choice of the brickwork for the checkering of a blast furnace.

F. Bollenrath and A. Troost, "The Effect of Size and Shape Upon Fatigue Strength." This paper briefly summarizes the author's research on the influence of size and shape of a structure on the fatigue strength.

Lorenzo Poggi, "The Theory of 'Semi-Static' Pressure Exchangers." This paper presents a theory of pressure exchangers which are devices that compress the fluid by a continuous pressure at the expense of the expansion of another fluid between the same pressure limits. Reference is made to the type of pressure exchanger originally devised by Labre with, however, some novel modifications proposed by the author.

Aerodynamics:

Frank L. Wattendorf, "Some Aspects of Three-Dimensional Flow in Turbomachinery." This paper first reviews some hitherto unpublished reports written by Dr. von Kármán during the period 1940 to 1942 which, because of their important pioneering nature, are reproduced in full as Appendices. These preliminary analyses stimulated much further work by Rannie, Marble, and other von Kármán associates.

It is shown that for combinations of low hub ratio and high stage pressure ratio, the axial velocity distortion may be strong enough to form a design limitation. In order to show the nature of such effects and discuss remedies, a simplified equation for radial pressure equilibrium is presented.

Methods of alleviation of axial velocity distortion are discussed, starting with the proposal to have a preliminary rotating stage, called an "inducer," which introduces in the flow an initial total head gradient of alleviating nature.

Finally, the importance is emphasized of developing a preliminary inducer stage for optimum combination of mass flow and stage pressure ratio. It is shown that if this can be accomplished in the preliminary stage, three-dimensional effects become much less important in the normal compressor stages and design conditions are less stringent.

For the case that a subsonic relative Mach Number is the limiting design condition, it is shown that gearing down the inducer is in a favorable direction, and an optimum solution is presented for the particular assumptions. If, however, such Mach Number limitations could be raised by suitable research, still more favorable solutions would be possible.

In the light of the importance of high-output compressors and the dearth of knowledge of three-dimensional flow effects, increased research in this field, both theoretical and experimental, is strongly advocated.

F. N. Scheubel, "Systems Whose 'Inertial' and 'Gravitational' Masses Are Not Identical." The author presents a discussion of the apparent mass problem and applies it to the case of:

(a) The descending parachute.
(b) The oscillations of a free balloon.
(c) The rolling of a ship.

A. Betz, "Analytical Treatment of Subsonic Flow in a Supersonic Region." The author considers the

For information on IAS Library Service Facilities, see page 73.

Statements and opinions expressed in Book Reviews are to be understood as individual expressions and not necessarily those of the Institute.

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES *for you!*

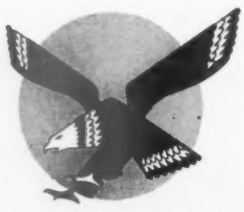
CONVAIR-Pomona is engaged in development, engineering and production of electronic equipment and complex weapons systems. The Convair-Pomona engineering facility is one of the newest and best equipped laboratories in the country. The work in progress, backed by Convair's outstanding record of achievement, offers excellent opportunities for recent graduates and experienced engineers in the following fields:

ELECTRONICS
DYNAMICS
AERODYNAMICS
THERMODYNAMICS
OPERATIONS RESEARCH
HYDRAULICS
MECHANICAL DESIGN
LABORATORY TEST ENGINEERING

Generous travel allowance to engineers who are accepted.

*For further information on Convair and its fields of interest, write at once, enclosing a complete resume to:
Employment Department 3-N

*ENGINEERING BROCHURE TO QUALIFIED APPLICANTS



CONVAIR
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
POMONA, CALIFORNIA

potential flow problem for the motion of a compressible fluid past a body at sufficiently high speeds such that over portions of the body flow velocities are subsonic and over other portions they are supersonic. He outlines the analytical procedures for a study of this problem.

WILLIAM BOLLAY
President
Aerophysics Development Corporation

Book Notes

AERODYNAMICS

Fluid Mechanics. R. C. Binder. 3rd Ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1955. 388 pp., illus., diagrs. $7.65.

This is a completely new edition of a work originally published in 1943 and revised once before in 1949. Set in new type, with the chapters rearranged for more flexible use in the classroom, the book now consists of two parts. Part One treats of the basic relations of force, mass, and acceleration. Part Two discusses the application of these basic relations in current practice of fluid mechanics.

FLIGHT SAFETY

Survey of Research Projects in the Field of Aviation Safety; Fourth Annual Supplement. New York, The Daniel & Florence Guggenheim Aviation Safety Center at Cornell University, January, 1955. 98 pp. $2.00.

Following the format of previous annual supplements, this survey lists under one or more of some 60 subject headings the specific title, description, and sponsor of each research project pertaining to aviation safety. In a separate section those projects which were completed or discontinued during 1954 are listed in alphabetical order.

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Anthropometry and Human Engineering; A Symposium on Anthropometry, Human Engineering and Related Subjects Conducted by the AGARD Aeromedical Panel on 3 and 4 May 1954 in Scheveningen, The Netherlands. (AGARDograph No. 5.) London, Published for and on behalf of AGARD, NATO, by Butterworths Scientific Publications; New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 1955. 123 pp., diagrs. $3.00.

Contents: I, Anthropometry: (1) Body Measurements in Relation to Work Spaces in Aircraft, G. M. Morant. (2) Statistiques de Biométrie Medicale Elémentaire Relatives au Personnel Navigant de l'Armée de l'Air Française (Statistics of Elementary Medical Biometrics Relative to Navigation Personnel in l'Armée de l'Air Française), E. Ducros. (3) Sheldon Types and Success in Flight Performance, Johannes Dossing. Opening Discussion on the Above Papers (in French), E. Evrard.

II, Human Engineering: (1) Adapting the Aeroplane to the Pilot, W. K. Stewart. (2) Instrument Dials, Instrument Arrangement, and Cockpit Design, Walter F. Grether. (3) A Methodology for Instrument Display Design, G. W. Hoover. Opening Discussion on the Above Papers, H. P. Ruffell Smith.

III, Related Subjects: (1) Factors Affecting the Validity and Utility of Aeromedical Research Data, R. B. Payne. (2) The Establishment of a Longitudinal Study of the Medical and Psychological Aspects of the U.S. Naval Aviator, Ashton Graybiel. (3) Somatotyping, P. M. van Wulfften Palthe. (4) Human Factors in Aircraft Design, Morley G. Whillans.

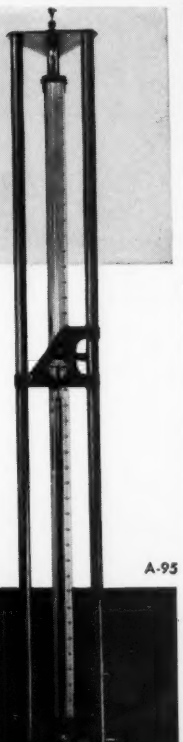
Imperial

the world's finest

TRACING CLOTH

In drafting rooms throughout the world Imperial quality is the standard by which fine tracing cloths are judged. This has been true for decades, and Imperial remains the finest tracing cloth because its makers have continued to improve its quality and value.

PRECISION MERCURIAL MANOMETER



Accuracy . . .
.01 inches Hg.

Float Indicator . . .
no meniscus errors

Temperature Compensation . . .
no corrections

Write today for Publication No. TP-29-A

A-95

WALLACE & TIERNAN
ELECTRICAL MECHANISMS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
Belleville 9, New Jersey
Represented in Principal Cities
In Canada, Wallace & Tiernan Products, Ltd.—Toronto

From Water Level To Stratosphere...

Pittsburgh FABSEAL Makes Flying Safer... More Efficient!

Millions of flying hours prove the dependable performance of these impregnated fabric tapes in civilian and military use!

● Many of America's leading builders of aircraft use Pittsburgh's FABSEAL Tapes with complete confidence in their outstanding quality to seal flying boats, pressurized cabins and for other applications where there is considerable racking movement.

● FABSEAL Tapes are impregnated fabric of uniform density, resistant to water, gasoline and oil. They are available in .015″ thickness and in widths from ½″ to 12″, packages in rolls of 50 feet.

● These tapes are particularly designed for use in fluid or air containers where excessive pressures are experienced. They are also adapted for sealing structural members where flexibility and vibration present unusual requirements. FABSEAL Tapes can also be bolted, riveted or screwed between metal, wood or fiber members to provide a fillet that assures a complete seal.

● Call on us for advisory service. Our wide experience in the aircraft field often can save you time and money.

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS CO., Industrial Paint Div., Pittsburgh, Pa. Factories: Milwaukee, Wis.; Newark, N. J.; Springdale, Pa.; Houston, Texas, Los Angeles, Calif.; Portland, Ore. Ditzler Color Div., Detroit, Michigan. The Thresher Paint & Varnish Co., Dayton, Ohio. Forbes Finishes Division, Cleveland, Ohio. M. B. Suydam Div., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PITTSBURGH PAINTS
PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS • FIBER GLASS
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

MATHEMATICS

Die Differentialgleichungen der Technik und Physik (The Differential Equations of Technology and Physics). Wilhelm Hort. Edited by Alfred Thoma. 6th Ed. of Die Differentialgleichungen des Ingenieurs (Differential Equations for the Engineer). Leipzig, Johann Ambrosius Barth Verlag, 1954. 582 pp., diagrs. (In German.)

In this revised volume, no departures have been made from the plan of the previous (1950) edition, but the treatment of certain topics has been expanded. In Section 64, a discussion of the Riccati differential equation has been added, while Section 97, on induced oscillation, now includes the differential equation for finite amplitudes. The eight principal divisions of the text are as follows: Fundamental Considerations; Ordinary Differential Equations; Approximate Integration of Ordinary Differential Equations; Mechanical Integration of Differential Equations; Difference Equations; Partial Differential Equations; Principles of the Calculus of Variations; Introduction to the Theory of Linear Integral Equations.

MECHANICS

Mechanik; Bd. 3., Dynamik der Systeme (Mechanics, Vol. 3, System Dynamics). Hans Ziegler. Basel, Switzerland, Verlag Birkhauser, 1952. 396 pp., diagrs. Sw. fr. 46.80.

This is the final volume in a series of three concerned with the fundamentals of mechanics. Volume 1 treats the statics of rigid, fluid, and elastic bodies; Volume 2, the dynamics of rigid bodies. The first chapter of the present work deals with the dynamics of systems of rigid bodies, and here emphasis is placed on the development of the Lagrangian equations, which must be mastered by today's engineers. The second chapter is an introduction to the theory of oscillations with varying degrees of freedom. This chapter serves also to introduce the final section of the book, on continua, in which are developed the methods used in elastostatics, elastodynamics, and hydrodynamics. The author is Professor, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich.

MISSILES

Guidance. Arthur S. Locke and Others. (Principles of Guided Missile Design Series. Edited by Grayson Merrill.) Princeton, N.J., D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1955. 729 pp., diagrs. $12.50.

A comprehensive treatment of the basic principles of missile guidance, and one in a series of volumes under the general editorship of a pioneer in the Navy missile program. The principal author is Associate Director of the Vitro Laboratories and has been engaged in missile guidance research for the past 10 years.

Contents: Fundamental Problems of Missile Guidance. Prior Developments. Terrestrial and Celestial References. Transmission of Radio Waves. Emission, Transmission, and Detection of the Infrared. Mathematical Groundwork. Servo System Theory. Tactical Considerations. Measurements of Missile Motion. Detection and Information Gathering. Target Considerations. The Analysis of Flight Paths. Prelaunching and Launching. The Missile Airframe. Economic Considerations. Missile Guidance Systems. Bandwidth Studies. Missile Guidance Bandwidth Studies. Simulation, Computation and Telemetry. The System Concept.

NAVIGATION

Air Navigation. P. V. H. Weems. Annapolis, Md. Weems System of Navigation, 1955. 473 pp., illus., diagrs. $6.00.

This fourth edition of the well-known manual, although shorter by over 100 pages, has been thoroughly revised to bring the text up to date,

There's a future in

CONTROLS BY HONEYWELL

THIS is the age of automatic control. And automatic control is Honeywell's business. A pioneer and leader in the aircraft control field, Minneapolis-Honeywell has produced more autopilots than any other company. Honeywell manufactures other systems and products so highly diversified that you are promised exciting opportunities for creative achievements and personal advancement. Constantly expanding research and development of new concepts promise you unlimited possibilities for growth.

Consider these selective openings:

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT:

Graduate engineers are needed in these related fields and product lines:

Autopilots	Gyros	Electronics	Applied Mechanics
Hydraulics	Nuclear Controls	Instrumentation	Thermodynamics
Aircraft Dynamics	Servomechanisms	Inertial Guidance	Systems Engineering

And consider these advantages:

Ideal suburban living in friendly, uncrowded Minneapolis, famous for cultural activities and recreational facilities.

Generous employee benefits include broad company-paid insurance and pension plans, liberal tuition allowances for advanced study.

Travel and family moving expenses paid.

Please send resume of your background including salary requirements, to

J. A. Hill — Engineering Placement Manager
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company
2753 4th Ave. South, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Standardization on certain methods and equipment has permitted the elimination of much obsolete material, making room for the inclusion of several new subjects. New chapters on Omnirange, Loran, radar, Consol, pressure pattern flying, and polar navigation reflect the developments of recent years. Also there is new material on flight planning and cruise control and a practical chapter entitled, "The Navigator at Work." The final chapter, "The Flight Navigator Examination," contains a sample examination, intended to typify the CAA Examination for unlimited certification. Brief reference is made in an appendix to the Q-Signal Code, radio astronomy, and space navigation. A bibliography is also provided.

POWER PLANTS

Gas Turbines for Aircraft. Ivan H. Driggs and Otis E. Lancaster. New York, The Ronald Press Co., 1955. 349 pp., illus., diagrs. $10.

This book is intended as a reference work for aeronautical and mechanical engineers and all others concerned with the thermodynamics and flow phenomena that determine the performance of gas-turbine power plants in aircraft. It begins with a brief historical survey, then treats in order, basic thermodynamics, engine cycle analysis, the flow of gases (through channels and ducts, and through compressors and turbines), and the combustion process. The authors outline a method for obtaining the complete performance of a gas turbine, starting from the tested parameters of the components. They also give consideration to weight estimation for determining combined engine-fuel weights for various engine designs and flight times. A final chapter reviews the development of the aircraft gas-turbine engine from 1939 to the advent of the ducted fan and the turboprop engine. Problems, tables, charts, and index complete the volume. At the time of his death, Dr. Driggs was Chief Scientist, U.S. Naval Air Development Center. His colleague is Assistant Director of the Research Division of the Bureau of Aeronautics, Department of the Navy.

REFERENCE WORKS

Interavia ABC Directory of World Aviation 1955. 4th Ed. Geneva, Switzerland, and New York, Interavia, S.A., 1955. 1,147 pp. $10.

The first three editions of this comprehensive directory of aviation appeared between the years 1936 and 1939. The present (4th) edition follows the general scheme of the earlier volumes, with the addition of an index to persons in aviation. The size of the volume reflects the vast extension of aviation since the beginning of World War II, even though the data on ten countries of Europe and Asia were not made available to the publishers. The contents are in general correct as of June 30, 1954.

STRUCTURES

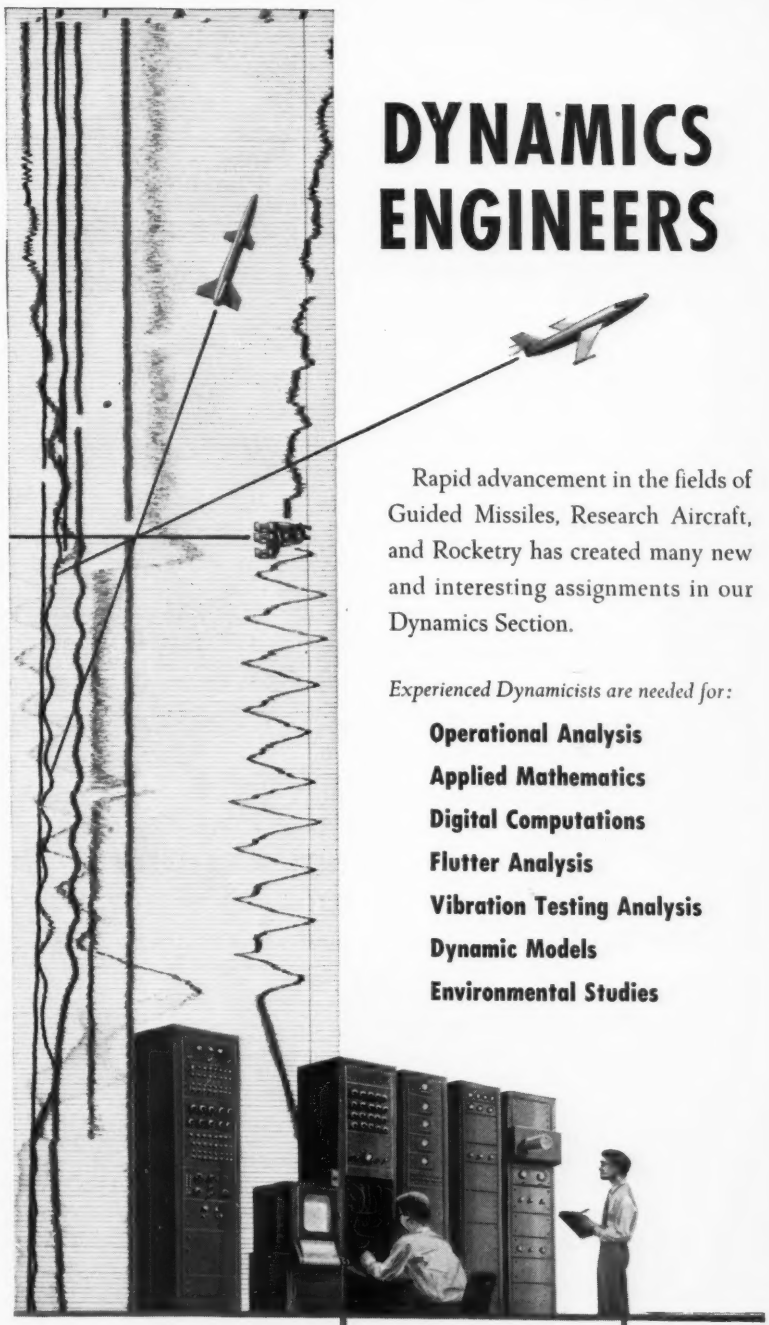
Elements of Structural Engineering. Ernest C. Harris. New York, The Ronald Press Co., 1955. 505 pp., illus., diagrs. $7.00.

A textbook in structural engineering for the noncivil engineering student. The author is Professor and Chairman, Department of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, Fenn College.

Contents: (1) Introduction. (2) Equilibrium and Reactions. (3) Shear, Thrust, and Bending Moment. (4) Analysis of Trusses and Bracing. (5) Analysis with Moving Loads. (6) Deflections in Beams. (7) Design in Steel—Members. (8) Design in Steel—Connections. (9) Design in Concrete. (10) Design in Timber. Appendix A, Properties and Dimensions of Rolled Steel Sections. Appendix B, Tables. Appendix C, American Welding Society Standard Welding Symbols.

THERMODYNAMICS

Combustion Researches and Reviews 1955; Invited Papers Presented at the 6th and 7th AGARD Combustion Panel Meetings held respectively in Scheveningen, The Netherlands,



DYNAMICS ENGINEERS

Rapid advancement in the fields of Guided Missiles, Research Aircraft, and Rocketry has created many new and interesting assignments in our Dynamics Section.

Experienced Dynamicists are needed for:

Operational Analysis
Applied Mathematics
Digital Computations
Flutter Analysis
Vibration Testing Analysis
Dynamic Models
Environmental Studies

Salary commensurate with background and experience. All replies confidential.

send complete resume to:

BELL Aircraft CORP.

MANAGER, ENGINEERING PERSONNEL
BELL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
POST OFFICE BOX 1 BUFFALO 5, N. Y.

"Piasecki offers an exciting challenge... An unusual opportunity in a new field of aviation."

says: George Powell, Staff Stress Engineer.

"They have superb facilities, plus an engineering staff of the highest caliber," he continued, "and their future is tied into long-range military and commercial aircraft research programs. Also, the ideal suburban Philadelphia living sold me on Piasecki."

These are just some of the many benefits you'll find as a member of Piasecki's engineering staff. Great things are happening in helicopter development . . . big things—enough to warrant a steady growth to those who look to the future. There is stability and advancement in this exciting, challenging *new field* of aviation.

Investigate these job categories. There may be a place for you in the rapidly-expanding, fast-growing Piasecki organization.

DESIGN • POWER PLANT INSTALLATION • AERODYNAMICS • INSTRUMENTATION • TESTING (FLIGHT AND STRUCTURE) • EQUIPMENT VIBRATION • STRESS ANALYSIS • TRANSMISSIONS • AIRFRAMES

Send your resume today to Frank Coe, Employment Manager

FIRST IN TANDEM TRANSPORT HELICOPTERS

Piasecki HELICOPTER CORP.
MORTON, PENNSYLVANIA

May, 1954 and in Paris, France, November, 1954. (AGARDograph No. 9.) London, Published for and on behalf of AGARD, NATO, by Butterworths Scientific Publications; New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 1955. 187 pp., illus., diagrs. $5.00.

This book is an outgrowth of the activities of the AGARD Combustion Panel following upon their Cambridge Colloquium in 1953, a meeting which resulted in an earlier volume entitled, *Selected Combustion Problems*. In addition to the papers listed below it includes a Bilingual List of Technical and Scientific Terms. The Panel intends to publish future volumes under the general title, *Combustion Researches and Reviews*.

Contents: Diffusion Flames in the Laboratory, J. Barr. Some Problems Pertinent to the Combustion of Sprays, M. Gerstein. Some Aspects of Combustion of Liquid Fuel, C. C. Graves and M. Gerstein. La Formation et l'Évolution des Brouillards Combustibles, R. Kling. Some Notes on Spray Combustion, J. R. Joyce. The Correlation of Combustion Efficiency and Injector Characteristics under Simulated Altitude Conditions, Staff of British NGTE. Flame Stabilization and Flame Propagation in Ramjet Combustors, J. P. Longwell. Étude des Limites de Stabilité en Relation avec la Résistance des Obstacles à l'Écoulement, A. Mestre. A Spontaneous Ignition Theory of Combustion Intensity and Combustion Stability Behind a Baffle, B. P. Mullins. The Mechanism of Carbon Formation, G. Porter. Formation et Dépot de Carbone dans les Foyers de Turbomachines d'Aviation, C. Foure. Similarity Analysis for Chemical Reactors and the Scaling of Liquid Fuel Rocket Engines, S. S. Penner. Rayonnement des Flammes et Similitude, C. Codegone. The Role of Wake Transition in the Process of Flame Stabilization on Bluff Bodies, E. E. Zukoski and F. E. Marble.

Introduction to the Study of Chemical Reactions in Flow Systems. S. S. Penner. (AGARDograph No. 7.) London, Published for and on behalf of AGARD, NATO, by Butterworths Scientific Publications; New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 1955. 86 pp., diagrs. $3.00.

The author's aim is first, to present an adequate summary of the principles of classical chemical kinetics, which is intelligible to investigators without previous training in chemical kinetics; and second, to provide the necessary basic material for intelligent formulation of flow problems with chemical reactions. The book is divided into four chapters, as follows: I—Classical Chemical Kinetics (Phenomenological Description of Reaction Rates in Stationary, Isothermal Systems). II—Conservation Laws and Transport Coefficients in Reacting Mixtures. III—Chemical Reactions during Adiabatic Expansion Through a De Laval Nozzle. IV—Heterogeneous Chemical Reactions. The author is on the staff of the Guggenheim Jet Propulsion Center, California Institute of Technology.

Spontaneous Ignition of Liquid Fuels. B. P. Mullins. (AGARDograph No. 4.) London, Published for and on behalf of AGARD, NATO, by Butterworths Scientific Publications; New York, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 1955. 117 pp., diagrs. $2.75.

This book is a review and assessment of the state of knowledge in the field of spontaneous ignition of liquid fuels. The author, who is Chairman of the Combustion Panel of AGARD, intends the work also as a sourcebook of the data on spontaneous ignition. After a chapter on general theoretical considerations, the various test methods whereby such data has been obtained are described in successive chapters according to the eight general classifications into which these methods fall. In Chapter Eleven the spontaneous ignition temperatures of liquid substances, determined by many of the methods described earlier, are summarized in alphabetical order. Each entry is keyed to a list of references which makes up the rest of this chapter. The remaining chapters deal with the effect of additives, the factors affecting ignition delay, and applications. A

(*Continued on page 116*)

Index to the

Aeronautical Engineering Review, Volume 14

January—December, 1955

	Month	Page
ADAMS, DAVE. Taming Titanium	*Mar.*	59
Aerial Survey—		
Effects of the Systems Approach on Reconnaissance Equipment Design, Irving W. Doyle	*May*	80
Problems of Aircraft Construction for Electronic Magnetometer Survey or Detection, H. C. Wroton	*May*	86
Requirements of Military Aircraft Design for Aerial Photography, Brig. Gen. George W. Goddard, USAF (Ret.)	*Oct.*	66
Aerodynamics—		
Aerodynamic Design of a High-Altitude Rocket, A. W. Peppers	*Apr.*	43
Canted Adjustable End Plates for the Control of Drag, Harry R. Clements	*July*	40
Effects of Boundary-Layer Control System Efficiency on Performance, Robert K. Wattson, Jr.	*Dec.*	49
Flight Research Utilizing Variable Stability Aircraft, Waldemar O. Breuhaus	*Nov.*	49
The Role of Fluid Mechanics in Aeronautical Development, G. N. Patterson and Staff	*Feb.*	27
Solved and Unsolved Aerodynamic Problems, K. E. Van Every	*Nov.*	44
Take-Off Ground Run of an Airplane with Forced Circulation System of Boundary-Layer Control, A. N. Petroff and R. K. Wattson, Jr.	*June*	79
Variable-Stability Airplanes in Lateral-Stability Research, William M. Kauffman and Fred J. Drinkwater, III	*Aug.*	29
Air Transport—		
Air Traffic Control and the Turbojet Aircraft, Charles W. Carmody	*Feb.*	56
Allocation of Fuel and Cargo for Maximum Ton-Miles, A. N. Petroff	*Mar.*	64
Automatic Flight Control in Air Transportation, M. Gould Beard and Percy Halpert	*May*	66
Design Considerations for Cargo Aircraft, Winfield H. Arata, Jr.	*June*	72
Dinner Address at the Second National Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting (*Editorial*), Peter G. Masefield	*Nov.*	40
Effect of Heavy Rainfall on Turbojet Aircraft Operation, James W. Useller, William Lewis, and Eugene V. Zettle	*Feb.*	40
High-Altitude Cabin-Pressurization Design Criteria Related to Future Transport Operations, L. M. Hitchcock	*Aug.*	44
Instrumentation for Jet Transports, Christopher Dykes	*Jan.*	24
The Problem of Routing Aircraft, Allen R. Ferguson and George B. Dantzig	*Apr.*	51
ARATA, WINFIELD H., JR. Design Considerations for Cargo Aircraft	*June*	72
AVERY, B. A. The Orenda and the Future	*Jan.*	46
BATES, CURTIS L. Pilotless Aircraft	*Apr.*	56
BEARD, M. GOULD, AND PERCY HALPERT. Automatic Flight Control in Air Transportation	*May*	66
BODLEY, HAROLD A. Advanced Education for Aeronautical Engineers	*Sept.*	24
BRADY, JOHN S. The Human Operator as an Aircraft Systems Component	*Oct.*	86
BREUHAUS, WALDEMAR O. Flight Research Utilizing Variable Stability Aircraft	*Nov.*	49
BRILMYER, HAROLD G. Fatigue Analysis of Aircraft Bolts	*July*	48
BUXTON, O. E. The Development of Oil-Cooled Generators	*Aug.*	21
CALLAGHAN, EDMUND E., NEWELL D. SANDERS, AND WARREN J. NORTH. Recent NACA Investigations of Noise-Reduction Devices for Full-Scale Engines	*June*	66
CARBONARA, VICTOR E. The Newest Instruments for Astronomical Navigation	*July*	36
CARMODY, CHARLES W. Air Traffic Control and the Turbojet Aircraft	*Feb.*	56
CARSON, W. G., AND E. N. ROBERTSON. Synthetic Fabric-Acrylic Resin Impregnates for Aircraft Canopy Edge Attachments	*Mar.*	44
CARTER, J. W. Graduate Study in Aeronautical Engineering	*Sept.*	28
CARVER, CHARLES E., JR., AND JOHN D. PIERSON. Hope for Rational Seaplane Design	*Dec.*	26
CISCEL, BEN H. Control Stick Steering for Stabilized Aircraft	*Jan.*	33
CLEMENTS, HARRY R. Canted Adjustable End Plates for the Control of Drag	*July*	40
COOK, FRANK R. Automatic Flight Control Requirements	*May*	62
CROSSFIELD, A. SCOTT. Flying Techniques with the Research Airplanes	*Jan.*	56
DANTZIG, GEORGE B., AND ALLEN R. FERGUSON. The Problem of Routing Aircraft	*Apr.*	51
DAVIDSON, GARETH M., LUTHER NASHMAN, PAUL H. SAVET, AND PHILIP KASZERMAN. Effects of Carrier Frequency Drift on Performance of Notch Networks in A.C. Servo Systems	*Feb.*	61
DEHMEL, R. C. The Flight Simulator Modification Problem	*May*	102

	Month	Page
Design—		
Aerodynamic Design of a High-Altitude Rocket, A. W. Peppers	*Apr.*	43
Aircraft Design and Mission Compatibility, Frederick M. Gloeckler	*July*	28
Automatic Control of Aircraft Center of Gravity, Maxwell J. Lawrence	*Oct.*	61
Bases Unlimited, Ernest G. Stout	*June*	42
Canted Adjustable End Plates for the Control of Drag, Harry R. Clements	*July*	40
Considerations in the Design of Structural Models, Coleman Raphael	*Feb.*	52
Control Stick Steering for Stabilized Aircraft, Ben H. Ciscel	*Jan.*	33
Design Considerations for Cargo Aircraft, Winfield H. Arata, Jr	*June*	72
The Development of Oil-Cooled Generators, O. E. Buxton	*Aug.*	21
Effects of Boundary-Layer Control System Efficiency on Performance, Robert K. Wattson, Jr	*Dec.*	49
Escape from High-Speed Aircraft, Richard H. Frost	*Sept.*	35
High-Altitude Cabin-Pressurization Design Criteria Related to Future Transport Operations, L. M. Hitchcock	*Aug.*	44
Hope for Rational Seaplane Design, John D. Pierson and Charles E. Carver, Jr	*Dec.*	26
The Human Operator as an Aircraft Systems Component, John S. Brady	*Oct.*	86
The Kaman Hydra-Mechanical Clutch, W. N. Stone and N. R. Richmond	*July*	45
On the Danger of Combined Stresses in Pressurized Structures, M. Zaustin	*Dec.*	45
Pilotless Aircraft, Curtis L. Bates	*Apr.*	56
The Response Characteristics of Airplane and Missile Pressure Measuring Systems, Harold Vaughn	*Nov.*	65
The Role of Fluid Mechanics in Aeronautical Development, G. N. Patterson and Staff	*Feb.*	27
Safety and Reliability as Design Parameters, William I. Stieglitz	*Sept.*	31
Simplified Magnesium Air-Frame Design, J. P. Donald Garges	*Aug.*	36
Solved and Unsolved Aerodynamic Problems, K. E. Van Every	*Nov.*	44
Synthetic Fabric-Acrylic Resin Impregnates for Aircraft Canopy Edge Attachments, W. G. Carson and E. N. Robertson	*Mar.*	44
Take-Off Ground Run of an Airplane with Forced Circulation System of Boundary-Layer Control, A. N. Petroff and R. K. Wattson, Jr	*June*	79
Test Cell Augmenter Design, Richard D. Lemmerman and Harold J. Lockwood	*Mar.*	37
Variable-Stability Airplanes in Lateral-Stability Research, William M. Kauffman and Fred J. Drinkwater, III	*Aug.*	29
DOYLE, IRVING W. Effects of the Systems Approach on Reconnaissance Equipment Design	*May*	80
DRINKWATER, FRED J., III, AND WILLIAM M. KAUFFMAN. Variable-Stability Airplanes in Lateral-Stability Research	*Aug.*	29
DYKES, CHRISTOPHER. Instrumentation for Jet Transports	*Jan.*	24
Editorial—		
Dinner Address at the Second National Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting, Peter G. Masefield	*Nov.*	40
Electronics in Aviation, Rear Adm. Selden B. Spangler, USN	*May*	54
Fifth Conference Amenities, Robert E. Gross and N. E. Rowe	*Oct.*	38
Fifth International Conference	*Aug.*	14
IAS President 1955—IAS President 1954	*Mar.*	30
IAS-RAeS Fifth Conference. Welcome Aboard!	*June*	40
International Angles	*Jan.*	22
Our Air Force Academy	*Sept.*	23
The Partnership of Science and the Air Force, H. Guyford Stever	*Apr.*	38
A Salute to Hugh L. Dryden	*Dec.*	24
Student Branch Activities	*July*	26
A Tribute to Hugh De Haven, T. P. Wright	*Feb.*	22
Education & Training—		
Advanced Education for Aeronautical Engineers, Harold A. Bodley	*Sept.*	24
Documentation Problems Studied by AGARD Committee, John J. Glennon	*Nov.*	79
Graduate Study in Aeronautical Engineering, J. W. Carter	*Sept.*	28
Electronics & Electrical Equipment—		
Analog Equipment for Processing Randomly Fluctuating Data, Francis B. Smith	*May*	113
Application of Electronic Simulation Techniques to the Development of Airplane Flight Control Systems, W. R. Monroe	*May*	91
Automatic Feedback Control and All-Weather Flying, Dunstan Graham and Richard C. Lathrop	*Oct.*	70
Automatic Flight Control in Air Transportation, M. Gould Beard and Percy Halpert	*May*	66
Automatic Flight Control Requirements, Frank R. Cook	*May*	62
A Compass-Controlled Directional Gyro System for Today's Fighter Aircraft, Harold E. Trekell and Harold S. Whitehead	*May*	77
Effects of Carrier Frequency Drift on Performance of Notch Networks in A.C. Servo Systems, Luther Nashman, Gareth M. Davidson, Paul H. Savet, and Philip Kaszerman	*Feb.*	61
Effects of the Systems Approach on Reconnaissance Equipment Design, Irving W. Doyle	*May*	80
Electronics in Aviation (*Editorial*), Rear Adm. Selden B. Spangler, USN	*May*	54
A Flight Investigation of the Performance of Low-Ceiling Visibility Measuring Equipment, R. P. Snodgrass	*May*	120
The Flight Simulator Modification Problem, R. C. Dehmel	*May*	102
The Human Operator as an Aircraft Systems Component, John S. Brady	*Oct.*	86
The Newest Instruments for Astronomical Navigation, Victor E. Carbonara	*July*	36
Past and Present Automatic Flight Control Development, George B. Johnson	*May*	59
Problems of Aircraft Construction for Electronic Magnetometer Survey or Detection, H. C. Wroton	*May*	86
What Can Electronic Simulators Do for the Missile Designer?, Floyd E. Nixon	*May*	109
A Wider Choice of Missile Control Instrument Functional Characteristics, B. C. Muzzey and V. J. Sims	*May*	73
ESHMAN, ANDREW N. Titanium Fastener Progress	*Apr.*	48

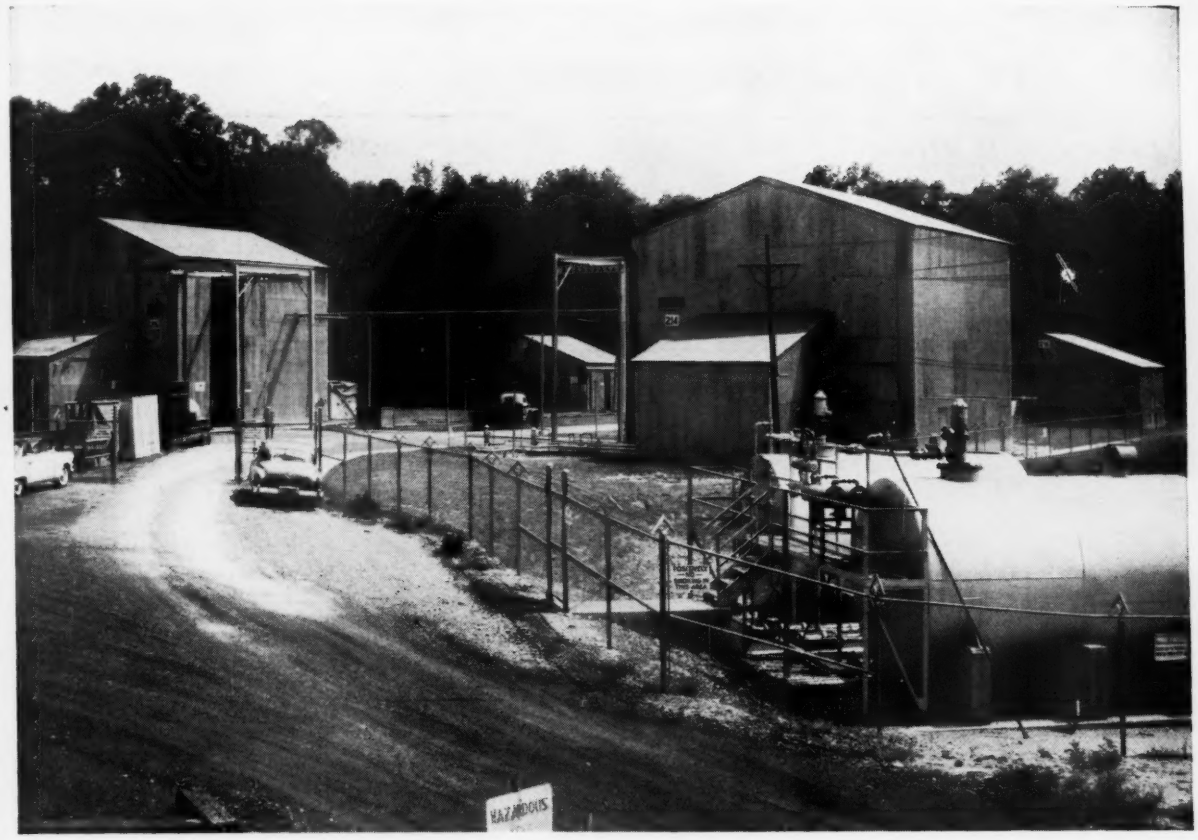
	Month	Page
FERGUSON, ALLEN R., AND GEORGE B. DANTZIG. The Problem of Routing Aircraft	*Apr.*	51
Flight Propulsion—		
Before Afterburners, Frank F. Rand, Jr.	*July*	32
The Control of Turbojet Engines, Donald F. Winters	*June*	32
The Napier "Eland," A. J. Penn	*Feb.*	43
On the Heat Release Problem of High-Performance Rocket Propulsion, Rudolf H. Reichel	*Nov.*	71
The Orenda and the Future, B. A. Avery	*Jan.*	46
Recent NACA Investigations of Noise-Reduction Devices for Full-Scale Engines, Edmund E. Callaghan, Newell D. Sanders, and Warren J. North	*June*	66
Flight Simulators—		
Analog Equipment for Processing Randomly Fluctuating Data, Francis B. Smith	*May*	113
Application of Electronic Simulation Techniques to the Development of Airplane Flight Control Systems, W. R. Monroe	*May*	91
The Flight Simulator Modification Problem, R. C. Dehmel	*May*	102
What Can Electronic Simulators Do for the Missile Designer?, Floyd E. Nixon	*May*	109
Flight Testing—		
Flight-Test Instrumentation—Engineering and Instruments, Gilbert L. Roth	*Mar.*	50
Flying Techniques with the Research Airplanes, A. Scott Crossfield	*Jan.*	56
FROST, RICHARD H. Escape from High-Speed Aircraft	*Sept.*	35
GARGES, J. P. DONALD. Simplified Magnesium Air-Frame Design	*Aug.*	36
GILLMORE, K. B. Helicopter Flight Vibration Problems	*Nov.*	73
GLASGOW, C. S. Tooling Aspects of Heavy Skin Construction	*Jan.*	38
GLENNON, JOHN J. Documentation Problems Studied by AGARD Committee	*Nov.*	79
GLOECKLER, FREDERICK M. Aircraft Design and Mission Compatibility	*July*	28
GODDARD, BRIG. GEN. GEORGE W., USAF (Ret.). Requirements of Military Aircraft Design for Aerial Photography	*Oct.*	66
GORDON, ROBERT. Superperformance Rockets for Fighter Aircraft	*Aug.*	27
GRAHAM, DUNSTAN, AND RICHARD C. LATHROP. Automatic Feedback Control and All-Weather Flying	*Oct.*	70
GROSS, ROBERT E., AND N. E. ROWE. Fifth Conference Amenities (*Editorial*)	*Oct.*	38
GUSTAFSON, F. B., AND ROBERT J. TAPSCOTT. Helicopter Blade Flapping	*Sept.*	46
HALPERT, PERCY, AND M. GOULD BEARD. Automatic Flight Control in Air Transportation	*May*	66
HAMMER, E. WALTER, JR., AND ROBERT E. PETERSEN. Column Curves for Type 301 Stainless Steel	*Dec.*	33
HITCHCOCK, L. M. High-Altitude Cabin-Pressurization Design Criteria Related to Future Transport Operations	*Aug.*	44
HOOVER, COMDR. GEORGE W., USN. Instrument Simplification	*Aug.*	16
HOVGARD, PAUL E. The Comparative Performance of Helicopters, Convertiplanes, and Slow-Flying Airplanes	*Dec.*	40
Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences—		
Aerophysics Development Corporation Joins IAS	*May*	53
Aircraft Manufacturing Records	*Jan.*	20
Air-Line Safety Records	*Aug.*	13
American Helicopter Society's Annual Forum Sets Record	*July*	22
Annual Business Meeting of the Institute	*Mar.*	19
Apply Now for Fellowship in Flight-Test Engineering	*Dec.*	21
ARDC Asks Engineers for Ideas and Inventions	*June*	39
Arma Division Joins IAS	*Oct.*	36
ARS Gives Awards and Fellowships to IAS Members; R. W. Porter Elected 1955 ARS President	*Feb.*	20
Automatic Control Courses	*Apr.*	37
Aviation Mural Presented to Western Headquarters	*Dec.*	20
Bane and Chanute Awards Presented	*Aug.*	9
Larry Bell Honored by U.S. Air Force	*Sept.*	20
William E. Boeing Honored	*July*	24
British Delegates Visit USAF and NACA Installations	*Sept.*	19
Brooklyn Poly Welcomes Students at Northeastern Regional Student Conference	*May*	52
Brooklyn Polytechnic's Conference on High-Speed Aeronautics	*Apr.*	36
CAI-IAS Joint Meeting	*Oct.*	35
Chance Vought, an IAS Corporate Member	*Apr.*	36
Conferences on Aeronautical Electronics and Telemetering Draw IAS Engineers to Dayton and Chicago	*Aug.*	10
Frank R. Cook Organizes Electronic Equipment Firm	*Dec.*	22
Detroit IAS Members Serve with Vocational Group	*Feb.*	20
Director's Report—1954	*Mar.*	22
DOC Publication Available	*Feb.*	21
Educational Leaders Chosen	*Oct.*	36
Eleven Colleges Represented at Texas Section's Third Southwestern Student Competition	*July*	19
Fellowships in the Institute—1954	*Mar.*	25
Fifth International Aeronautical Conference	*Feb.*	19
Fifth RAeS-IAS Conference	*May*	51
Flight-Test Engineering Fellowships Awarded	*June*	38
Jack Frye Announces New "Economy" Transport	*Nov.*	38
Government-Industry Research Committee Formed	*Feb.*	21
Guggenheim Medal Awarded to von Kármán	*Nov.*	37
Helicopter Society Holds Second Western Forum	*Nov.*	37
Helicopter Society to Meet	*Aug.*	12
Honorary Fellows for 1954	*Mar.*	25
Honors for von Kármán	*June*	37
Hyatt Honored by Navy for VTO Development	*Dec.*	21
IAS Awards and Honors for 1954	*Mar.*	26
IAS Electronics Session Planned for WESCON	*Aug.*	10
IAS Officers for 1955	*Mar.*	24
IAS Pays Tribute to Major Reuben H. Fleet	*Aug.*	12
IAS Plaque Unveiled at Columbia University	*Mar.*	23
Langley Gold Medal Presented to Hunsaker	*June*	39

	Month	Page
Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, *Continued*—		
Lockheed's R. E. Gross Elected to IAS Presidency	*Jan.*	19
Los Angeles Section Conducts West Coast Conference for Students, Faculty, and Industry	*July*	21
Meeting on Pilot Escape	*Aug.*	12
Memorial to Air-Mail Pilots	*Aug.*	12
Memory of Dr. J. S. Ames Honored	*Feb.*	20
M.I.T. Names Will Hawthorne Visiting Professor	*Dec.*	20
NADMC Conducts Johnsville Tour for IAS Members	*Aug.*	11
New Corporate Member	*July*	24
New Corporate Member	*Oct.*	36
New York's Safety Convention and Exposition	*Apr.*	36
Newly Elected Members of the Institute Council	*Mar.*	28
Nuclear Development Associates, Inc., Joins IAS	*June*	38
Nuclear Engineering Meeting	*Nov.*	38
Patent Advisory Committee Formed; Two IAS Members Named	*Jan.*	20
Piasecki Establishes Plant	*Dec.*	21
President's Report—1954	*Mar.*	19
J. L. Pritchard Presents Lecture Series	*Feb.*	20
Proceedings Available from Penn State	*Jan.*	20
Purdue Lists Conference on Fluid, Solid Mechanics	*June*	38
Roster of Members Section, 1955–1956	*Sept.*	121
Safety Winners for 1954	*July*	25
Seattle Conference August 8–10	*July*	17
Seattle Section Sponsors Aviation Exhibit in Museum	*Dec.*	21
Second National Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting Report	*Nov.*	36
Southeastern Student Conference Held at Virginia Polytechnic Institute	*July*	18
Tentative Programs for Electronic Conferences in Dayton and Chicago	*Apr.*	35
Tenth Annual Flight Propulsion Meeting	*June*	35
Treasurer's Report—1954	*Mar.*	20
Tribute to R. H. Goddard	*Oct.*	36
Trophy for Soaring Flight	*Oct.*	37
The Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting	*Dec.*	19
University of Maryland Dedicates Glenn L. Martin Institute of Technology	*June*	37
Col. J. G. Vincent Retires	*Jan.*	20
Wichita Univ. Presents Boundary Layer Control Course	*May*	53
Winder Aircraft Corporation a New Member of Institute	*Aug.*	12
Winners Announced in St. Louis Section's Student Paper Competition	*July*	20
Wright Brothers Lecture by R. L. Bisplinghoff.	*Nov.*	35
Instruments—		
Automatic Feedback Control and All-Weather Flying, Dunstan Graham and Richard C. Lathrop	*Oct.*	70
Automatic Flight Control Requirements, Frank R. Cook	*May*	62
A Compass-Controlled Directional Gyro System for Today's Fighter Aircraft, Harold E. Trekell and Harold S. Whitehead	*May*	77
Effects of Carrier Frequency Drift on Performance of Notch Networks in A.C. Servo Systems, Luther Nashman, Gareth M. Davidson, Paul H. Savet, and Philip Kaszerman	*Feb.*	61
A Flight Investigation of the Performance of Low-Ceiling Visibility Measuring Equipment, R. P. Snodgrass	*May*	120
Flight-Test Instrumentation—Engineering and Instruments, Gilbert L. Roth	*Mar.*	50
Instrument Simplification, Comdr. George W. Hoover, USN	*Aug.*	16
Instrumentation for Jet Transports, Christopher Dykes	*Jan.*	24
The Newest Instruments for Astronomical Navigation, Victor E. Carbonara	*July*	36
Past and Present Automatic Flight Control Development, George B. Johnson	*May*	59
The Response Characteristics of Airplane and Missile Pressure Measuring Systems, Harold Vaughn	*Nov.*	65
A Wider Choice of Missile Control Instrument Functional Characteristics, B. C. Muzzey and V. J. Sims	*May*	73
JOHNSON, GEORGE B. Past and Present Automatic Flight Control Development	*May*	59
KASZERMAN, PHILIP, LUTHER NASHMAN, GARETH M. DAVIDSON, AND PAUL H. SAVET. Effects of Carrier Frequency Drift on Performance of Notch Networks in A.C. Servo Systems	*Feb.*	61
KAUFFMAN, WILLIAM M., AND FRED J. DRINKWATER III. Variable-Stability Airplanes in Lateral-Stability Research	*Aug.*	29
LATHROP, RICHARD C., AND DUNSTAN GRAHAM. Automatic Feedback Control and All-Weather Flying	*Oct.*	70
LAWRENCE, MAXWELL J. Automatic Control of Aircraft Center of Gravity	*Oct.*	61
LEMMERMAN, RICHARD D., AND HAROLD J. LOCKWOOD. Test Cell Augmenter Design	*Mar.*	37
LEWIS, ROGER. Honors Night Dinner Address	*Mar.*	32
LEWIS, WILLIAM, JAMES W. USELLER, AND EUGENE V. ZETTLE. Effect of Heavy Rainfall on Turbojet Aircraft Operation	*Feb.*	40
LOCKWOOD, HAROLD J., AND RICHARD D. LEMMERMAN. Test Cell Augmenter Design	*Mar.*	37
MALZ, OTTO H. The Procurability Program of the Air Force	*June*	56
MASEFIELD, PETER G. Dinner Address at the Second National Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting (*Editorial*)	*Nov.*	40
Materials—		
Column Curves for Type 301 Stainless Steel, E. Walter Hammer, Jr., and Robert E. Petersen	*Dec.*	33
Fatigue Analysis of Aircraft Bolts, Harold G. Brilmyer	*July*	48
Fiber Metallurgy—Its Use for Slip Ring Brushes, H. B. Nudelman, A. G. Metcalfe, and C. H. Sump	*Dec.*	31
Simplified Magnesium Air-Frame Design, J. P. Donald Garges	*Aug.*	36
Synthetic Fabric-Acrylic Resin Impregnates for Aircraft Canopy Edge Attachments, W. G. Carson and E. N. Robertson	*Mar.*	44
Taming Titanium, Dave Adams	*Mar.*	59

	Month	Page
Materials, *Continued*—		
Titanium Fastener Progress, Andrew N. Eshman	*Apr.*	48
Meeting Reports—		
Air Safety Highlights, Welman A. Shrader	*Feb.*	24
A Diary of the Fifth International Aeronautical Conference, Welman A. Shrader	*Oct.*	40
23rd Annual Meeting—Summary of Technical Sessions	*Apr.*	59
METCALFE, A. G., H. B. NUDELMAN, AND C. H. SUMP. Fiber Metallurgy—Its Use for Slip Ring Brushes	*Dec.*	31
Military Aviation—		
The Air Research and Development Team, Lt. Gen. Thomas S. Power, USAF	*Apr.*	40
Aircraft Design and Mission Compatibility, Frederick M. Gloeckler	*July*	28
Bases Unlimited, Ernest G. Stout	*June*	42
Honors Night Dinner Address, Roger Lewis	*Mar.*	32
The Partnership of Science and the Air Force (*Editorial*), H. Guyford Stever	*Apr.*	38
Pilotless Aircraft, Curtis L. Bates	*Apr.*	56
The Procurability Program of the Air Force, Otto H. Malz	*June*	56
Requirements of Military Aircraft Design for Aerial Photography, Brig. Gen. George W. Goddard, USAF (Ret.)	*Oct.*	66
Superperformance Rockets for Fighter Aircraft, Robert Gordon	*Aug.*	27
MONROE, W. R. Application of Electronic Simulation Techniques to the Development of Airplane Flight Control Systems	*May*	91
MUZZEY, B. C., AND V. J. SIMS. A Wider Choice of Missile Control Instrument Functional Characteristics	*May*	73
NASHMAN, LUTHER, GARETH M. DAVIDSON, PAUL H. SAVET, AND PHILIP KASZERMAN. Effects of Carrier Frequency Drift on Performance of Notch Networks in A.C. Servo Systems	*Feb.*	61
Necrology—		
William Coney	*Feb.*	21
Charles H. Day	*Aug.*	13
Ernest W. Dichman	*Nov.*	39
Ivan H. Driggs	*July*	23
J. D. M. Gray	*July*	23
Gerard P. Herrick	*Nov.*	39
John H. Higman	*June*	39
George P. Hodgson III	*Apr.*	37
Eric Olsen	*Jan.*	21
Willard A. Pollard III	*Mar.*	23
Charles E. Richbourg	*Jan.*	21
Arthur B. Schultz	*July*	23
Rear Adm. Apollo Soucek	*Oct.*	37
Adm. John H. Towers	*July*	23
Joe C. Towle	*July*	24
Harold R. Uhrich	*Mar.*	23
Chi-Teh Wang	*June*	39
NIXON FLOYD E. What Can Electronic Simulators Do for the Missile Designer?	*May*	109
NORTH, WARREN J., EDMUND E. CALLAGHAN, AND NEWELL D. SANDERS. Recent NACA Investigations of Noise-Reduction Devices for Full-Scale Engines	*June*	66
NUDELMAN, H. B., A. G. METCALFE, AND C. H. SUMP. Fiber Metallurgy—Its Use for Slip Ring Brushes	*Dec.*	31
PATTERSON, G. N., AND STAFF. The Role of Fluid Mechanics in Aeronautical Development	*Feb.*	27
PENN, A. J. The Napier "Eland"	*Feb.*	43
PEPPERS, A. W. Aerodynamic Design of a High-Altitude Rocket	*Apr.*	43
PETERSEN, ROBERT E., AND E. WALTER HAMMER, JR. Column Curves for Type 301 Stainless Steel	*Dec.*	33
PETROFF, A. N. Allocation of Fuel and Cargo for Maximum Ton-Miles	*Mar.*	64
PETROFF, A. N., AND R. K. WATTSON, JR. Take-Off Ground Run of an Airplane with Forced Circulation System of Boundary-Layer Control	*June*	79
PIERSON, JOHN D., AND CHARLES E. CARVER, JR. Hope for Rational Seaplane Design	*Dec.*	26
POWER, LT. GEN. THOMAS S., USAF. The Air Research and Development Team	*Apr.*	40
Production—		
Fatigue Analysis of Aircraft Bolts, Harold G. Brilmyer	*July*	48
Taming Titanium, Dave Adams	*Mar.*	59
Titanium Fastener Progress, Andrew N. Eshman	*Apr.*	48
Tooling Aspects of Heavy Skin Construction, C. S. Glasgow	*Jan.*	38
RAND, FRANK F., JR. Before Afterburners	*July*	32
RAPHAEL, COLEMAN. Considerations in the Design of Structural Models	*Feb.*	52
REICHEL, RUDOLF H. On the Heat Release Problem of High-Performance Rocket Propulsion	*Nov.*	71
Research—		
The Air Research and Development Team, Lt. Gen. Thomas S. Power, USAF	*Apr.*	40
Flight Research Utilizing Variable Stability Aircraft, Waldemar O. Breuhaus	*Nov.*	49
Flying Techniques with the Research Airplanes, A. Scott Crossfield	*Jan.*	56
RICHMOND, N. R., AND W. N. STONE. The Kaman Hydra-Mechanical Clutch	*July*	45
ROBERTSON, E. N., AND W. G. CARSON. Synthetic Fabric-Acrylic Resin Impregnates for Aircraft Canopy Edge Attachments	*Mar.*	44
Rotating Wing Aircraft—		
The Comparative Performance of Helicopters, Convertiplanes, and Slow-Flying Airplanes, Paul E. Hovgard	*Dec.*	40
Helicopter Blade Flapping, Robert J. Tapscott and F. B. Gustafson	*Sept.*	46
Helicopter Flight Vibration Problems, K. B. Gillmore	*Nov.*	73
The Kaman Hydra-Mechanical Clutch, W. N. Stone and N. R. Richmond	*July*	45
ROTH, GILBERT L. Flight-Test Instrumentation—Engineering and Instruments	*Mar.*	50
ROTH, GILBERT L. Thermal Characteristics of Aircraft Structural Components—Evaluation and Application	*Nov.*	60

	Month	Page
ROWE, N. E., AND ROBERT E. GROSS. Fifth Conference Amenities (*Editorial*)	*Oct.*	38
Safety—		
Air Safety Highlights, Welman A. Shrader	*Feb.*	24
Air Traffic Control and the Turbojet Aircraft, Charles W. Carmody	*Feb.*	56
Escape from High-Speed Aircraft, Richard H. Frost	*Sept.*	35
The Problem of Routing Aircraft, Allen R. Ferguson and George B. Dantzig	*Apr.*	51
Safety and Reliability as Design Parameters, William I. Stieglitz	*Sept.*	31
SANDERS, NEWELL D., EDMUND E. CALLAGHAN, AND WARREN J. NORTH. Recent NACA Investigations of Noise-Reduction Devices for Full-Scale Engines	*June*	66
SAVET, PAUL H., LUTHER NASHMAN, GARETH M. DAVIDSON, AND PHILIP KASZERMAN. Effects of Carrier Frequency Drift on Performance of Notch Networks in A.C. Servo Systems	*Feb.*	61
SHRADER, WELMAN A. Air Safety Highlights	*Feb.*	24
SHRADER, WELMAN A. A Diary of the Fifth International Aeronautical Conference	*Oct.*	40
SIMS, V. J., AND B. C. MUZZEY. A Wider Choice of Missile Control Instrument Functional Characteristics	*May*	73
SMITH, FRANCIS B. Analog Equipment for Processing Randomly Fluctuating Data	*May*	113
SNODGRASS, R. P. A Flight Investigation of the Performance of Low-Ceiling Visibility Measuring Equipment	*May*	120
SPANGLER, REAR ADM. SELDEN B., USN. Electronics in Aviation (*Editorial*)	*May*	54
STEVER, H. GUYFORD. The Partnership of Science and the Air Force (*Editorial*)	*Apr.*	38
STIEGLITZ, WILLIAM I. Safety and Reliability as Design Parameters	*Sept.*	31
STONE, W. N., AND N. R. RICHMOND. The Kaman Hydra-Mechanical Clutch	*July*	45
STOUT, ERNEST G. Bases Unlimited	*June*	42
Structures—		
Column Curves for Type 301 Stainless Steel, E. Walter Hammer, Jr., and Robert E. Petersen	*Dec.*	33
Considerations in the Design of Structural Models, Coleman Raphael	*Feb.*	52
On the Danger of Combined Stresses in Pressurized Structures, M. Zaustin	*Dec.*	45
Thermal Characteristics of Aircraft Structural Components—Evaluation and Application, Gilbert L. Roth	*Nov.*	60
Tooling Aspects of Heavy Skin Construction, C. S. Glasgow	*Jan.*	38
SUMP, C. H., H. B. NUDELMAN, AND A. G. METCALFE. Fiber Metallurgy—Its Use for Slip Ring Brushes	*Dec.*	31
TAPSCOTT, ROBERT J., AND F. B. GUSTAFSON. Helicopter Blade Flapping	*Sept.*	46
TREKELL, HAROLD E., AND HAROLD S. WHITEHEAD. A Compass-Controlled Directional Gyro System for Today's Fighter Aircraft	*May*	77
USELLER, JAMES W., WILLIAM LEWIS, AND EUGENE V. ZETTLE. Effect of Heavy Rainfall on Turbojet Aircraft Operation	*Feb.*	40
VAN EVERY, K. E. Solved and Unsolved Aerodynamic Problems	*Nov.*	44
VAUGHN, HAROLD. The Response Characteristics of Airplane and Missile Pressure Measuring Systems	*Nov.*	65
WATTSON, ROBERT K., JR. Effects of Boundary-Layer Control System Efficiency on Performance	*Dec.*	49
WATTSON, ROBERT K., JR., AND A. N. PETROFF. Take-Off Ground Run of an Airplane with Forced Circulation System of Boundary-Layer Control	*June*	79
WHITEHEAD, HAROLD S., AND HAROLD E. TREKELL. A Compass-Controlled Directional Gyro System for Today's Fighter Aircraft	*May*	77
Wind Tunnels—		
Test Cell Augmenter Design, Richard D. Lemmerman and Harold J. Lockwood	*Mar.*	37
WINTERS, DONALD F. The Control of Turbojet Engines	*June*	62
WRIGHT, T. P. A Tribute to Hugh De Haven (*Editorial*)	*Feb.*	22
WROTON, H. C. Problems of Aircraft Construction for Electronic Magnetometer Survey or Detection	*May*	86
ZAUSTIN, M. On the Danger of Combined Stresses in Pressurized Structures	*Dec.*	45
ZETTLE, EUGENE V., WILLIAM LEWIS, AND JAMES W. USELLER. Effect of Heavy Rainfall on Turbojet Aircraft Operation	*Feb.*	40

Page
38
31
46
77
40
44
65
49
79
77
37
62
22
86
45
40



ENGINEERS CALL IT

"Providing Environments"

How Goodyear's Wingfoot Lake test facilities are providing foolproof Fuel Systems for today's Aircraft and tomorrow's.

A development man at Wingfoot Lake can turn a valve and subject a proposed high-flying jet's fuel tank to the cold of −110°F.

He can throw a switch and set in motion a machine which tries to shake a tank and fittings to pieces.

Out in the yard you can see "pillow" tanks built of special fabric — standing the test of nature and weather in the broiling sun.

At night you can see tracers and 20 millimeter shells flying into self-sealing fuel tanks.

Leading in and out of the buildings you can see a maze of various colored pipes — piping "hot and cold running gasoline" of every type to exhaustive tests.

Soon there will be something else: hi-temperature tests which simulate high-speed aircraft under conditions of Mach 1, Mach 2 and Mach 3, to study the effects of skin friction.

All this — and more — is part of the Goodyear investment which enables us to provide fuel and oil cells, systems and fittings which comply with the military specs on quality control.

It is part of the progressive pioneering which has placed Goodyear Aviation Products to the fore in the development of systems for handling and stowing today's special aviation fuels and missile propellants. *They can do much to accelerate the progress of your project.*

For full information, write: Goodyear, Fuel Cells Department L-1711, Aviation Products Division, Akron 16, Ohio and Los Angeles 54, California.

GOODYEAR
AVIATION
PRODUCTS

FACILITIES + ABILITIES = EXTRA *plus* IN PERFORMANCE

PUBLICATION STAFF

EDITOR: Welman A. Shrader
MANAGING EDITOR: Rita J. Turino
NEWS EDITOR: Frank O. Muni
REVIEWS EDITOR: F. J. Harsaghy, Jr.
BOOK REVIEWS EDITOR: John J. Glennon
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: Helen S. Goldman

TECHNICAL ADVISERS
Hugh L. Dryden • Robert R. Dexter • S. Paul Johnston

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Joseph P. Ryan
BUSINESS MANAGER: Hugh C. Judge
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MGR.: R. N. Lipner

EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Aircraft Design, Structures, & Materials

A. Francis Arcier
Wellwood E. Beall
William B. Bergen
Fred N. Dickerman
Robert L. Hall
Edward H. Heinemann
Harold D. Hoekstra
C. L. Johnson
Alexander Kartveli
Kendall Perkins
Richard L. Schleicher
Edgar Schmued
Igor I. Sikorsky
Ernest G. Stout
Kirby F. Thornton
Walter Tydon
Robert J. Woods

Flight Propulsion

George W. Brady
Dimitrius Gerdan
Leonard S. Hobbs
R. P. Kroon
Everard M. Lester
W. G. Lundquist
Abe Silverstein
Philip B. Taylor
E. S. Thompson
Raymond W. Young

Instruments

Preston R. Bassett
Victor E. Carbonara
Charles H. Colvin
Frank R. Cook
Richard M. Mock
Walter H. Skidmore
R. C. Sylvander

Air Transport & Operations

Charles Froesch
J. A. Herlihy
John C. Leslie
William Littlewood
R. W. Rummel
R. Dixon Speas

Electronics

K. C. Black
Bruce G. Eaton, Jr.
Richard B. Hubbard
David S. Little
Frank Mansur
John Margosian
P. C. Sandretto

Specialties

Col. Robert J. Benford
Melvin N. Gough
Jerome Lederer

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Aeronautical Engineering Review: United States and possessions, 1 year, $3.00; single copies, $0.50. Foreign countries including Canada (American Currency Rates), 1 year, $3.50; single copies, $0.50.

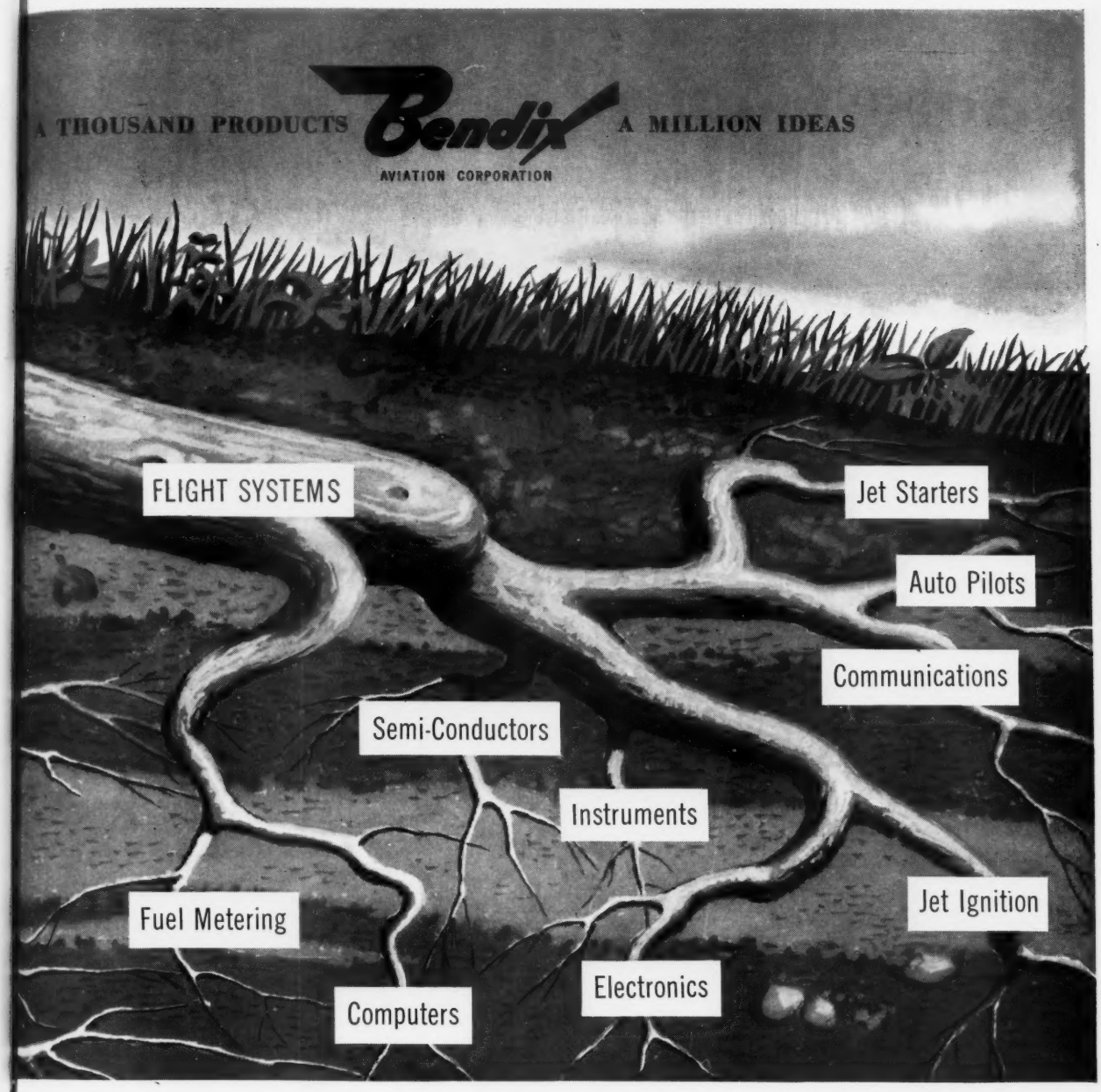
Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Easton, Pa., April 29, 1942. Acceptance for mailing at a Special Rate of Postage as provided for in the Act of August 24, 1912.

Publication Office: 20th & Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa.

Editorial Office: 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y. Notices of change of address should be sent to the Institute at least 30 days prior to actual change of address.

Statements and opinions expressed in the Aeronautical Engineering Review are to be understood as individual expressions and not those of the Institute.

Copyright, 1955, by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.



The more deeply rooted you are in all the things of which systems are comprised, the better able you are to produce completely dependable systems.

Having produced millions of components, subsystems and complete systems for many years, Bendix Aviation is the logical direction to look for systems to solve many current problems as well as others anticipated. Bendix assets for systems work include:

MAN POWER—An engineering and research staff of over 9000 with a broader range of technical abilities than any in the country.

ENGINEERING AND RESEARCH—Over $80 million was expended on these functions in fiscal 1955.

PRODUCTION FACILITIES—Twenty-four widely dispersed manufacturing divisions located coast to coast employing nearly 50,000 people.

SYSTEMS PLANNING GROUP—Coordinates major systems work, giving you a single, centrally located contact—the Bendix Systems Planning Group, Bendix Aviation Corporation, Fisher Building, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Noise Control

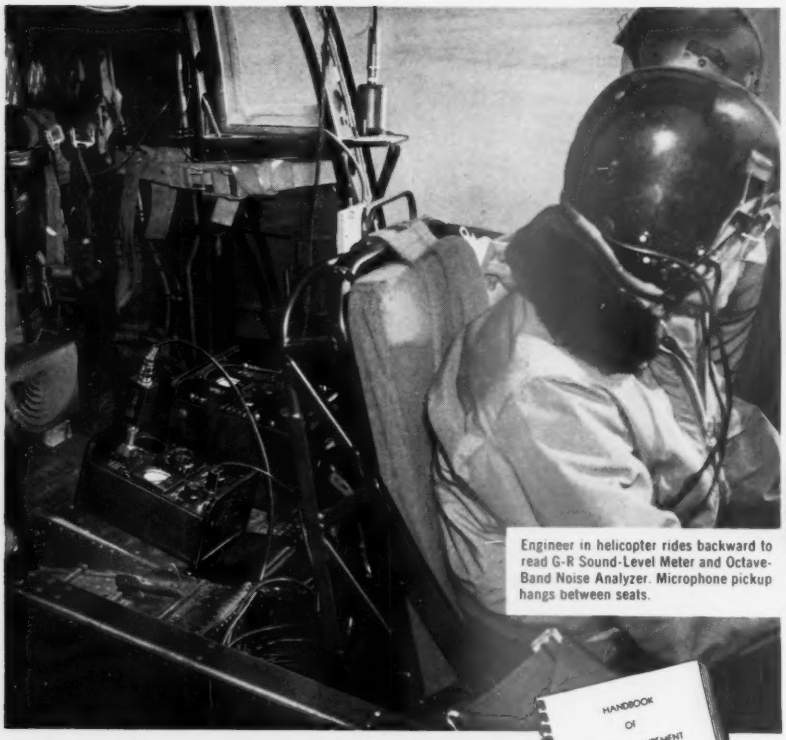
...for Personnel Safety and Maximum Effectiveness

Optimum performance of any aircraft depends on peak efficiency in the operation of power plant, airframe, and *the humans controlling the whole.*

In designing the new Navy HOK-1 helicopter, engineers of The Kaman Aircraft Corporation kept the human consideration much in mind. To insure minimum noise distraction and top personnel efficiency, these engineers made exhaustive sound measurements and analyses. The levels and frequency characteristics of sounds within the cockpit were accurately measured under various flight conditions. Having first made measurements and gauged the problem, the designers were in a position to minimize the troublesome frequency components.

Kaman engineers wanted both accurate and reliable sound-measuring equipment to perform this important work. They chose the G-R Type 1551-A Sound-Level Meter and Type 1550-A Octave-Band Noise Analyzer as the most effective means for measuring the "whirring" broad-frequency sounds of the helicopter. These men knew they could depend on the G-R symbol . . . trademark for dependable electronic-measuring instrumentation throughout the world.

A complete line of G-R Sound-Measuring and Analyzing Equipment is available.

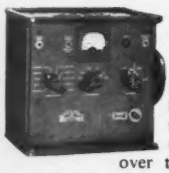


Engineer in helicopter rides backward to read G-R Sound-Level Meter and Octave-Band Noise Analyzer. Microphone pickup hangs between seats.

Should you need basic information on the characteristics of sound and the overall problem of noise and its measurement, write for the HANDBOOK OF NOISE MEASUREMENT by Dr. L. L. Beranek of MIT and Dr. A. P. G. Peterson of the General Radio Company. This publication of over one-hundred pages describes measuring equipment and techniques, interpretation of results, and the most fruitful approach toward minimizing detrimental sounds. The HANDBOOK is available from G-R at $1.00 to cover printing and mailing costs only. To avoid unnecessary clerical expense, please enclose check or dollar bill with your order

Type 1551-A
Sound-Level Meter, $360

Basic sound-measuring tool for reading the sound-pressure level at its microphone in terms of the standard A.S.A. reference level.

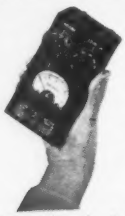


Type 1550-A
Octave-Band Noise Analyzer, $535

For rapid, convenient broad-band analysis of "unpitched" sounds where the noise energy is widely distributed over the audio spectrum and is usually caused by shock excitation, impact or turbulence.

Type 760-B
Sound-Analyzer, $520

For narrow-band measurements of pitched sounds . . . best suited to measuring noise emitted by rotating, reciprocating or other cyclic mechanisms where prevalent frequency components are harmonically related to motor speed or other characteristic.



Type 1555-A
Sound-Survey Meter, $135

Low-cost pocket-size sound-level meter for preliminary investigations prior to detailed study and analysis with above equipment.

Accessories Available for Sound-Level Meter . . . Vibration Pickup . . . Sound-Level Calibrator . . . External A-C Power Supply . . . Dynamic, Condenser and High-Sound-Pressure Microphones.

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

90 West Street NEW YORK 6
8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C.
1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5
1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38

GR 1915-1955 40 Years of Pioneering in Electronics

WE SELL DIRECT
Prices are net, FOB Cambridge or West Concord, Mass.

NOW . . . a powerful electric STARTER FOR MIDGET TURBOJETS

Starting a lightweight turbojet engine, such as the 1000-pound thrust Fairchild J44, is never a problem with the rugged Model D62 starter developed by Jack & Heintz. This starter is an electric, direct cranking unit which has substantially bettered the starting time limitations established by the engine manufacturer.

Field Proven

The D62 starter is establishing an enviable operational record on the small J44 turbojet engines being used as wing-tip thrust assist power plants on Fairchild's C-123B Assault Transport. Modifications of the D62 are in use on other specialized applications including Solar's gas turbine driven a-c power pod installations on the Convair C-131B. In addition, a new higher speed starter extremely light in weight for small turboprop engines has been developed and is being engine tested.

Special Features

Features of the J&H Model D62 include: grounded, irreversible, series-wound, interpole-type motor; planetary reduction gearing with multiple disc torque limiter; and an automatic jaw meshing mechanism, providing quick-acting positive engagement.

This small power package or a modification of it engineered to your particular application may be the answer to your starting problem. Send for complete data including performance curves and dimensional drawings. Write Jack & Heintz, Inc., 17632 Broadway, Cleveland 1, Ohio. Export Dept.: 13 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y.

CHARACTERISTICS

Engine Mounting Pad	AND20002, Type XII-S (except opposite rotation)
Starter Input:	
Voltage, d-c	22-28
Current, amp (max)	450
Starter Output	30 lb-ft @ 800 rpm, 24 v
Gear Reduction	7:1
Torque Limiter:	
Breakaway Torque, lb-ft (max)	80
Slipping Torque, lb-ft (max)	65
Slipping Torque, lb-ft (min)	55
Jaw Teeth, number	3
Rotation, viewed from anti-drive end	Counterclockwise
Weight, lb (approx net)	25

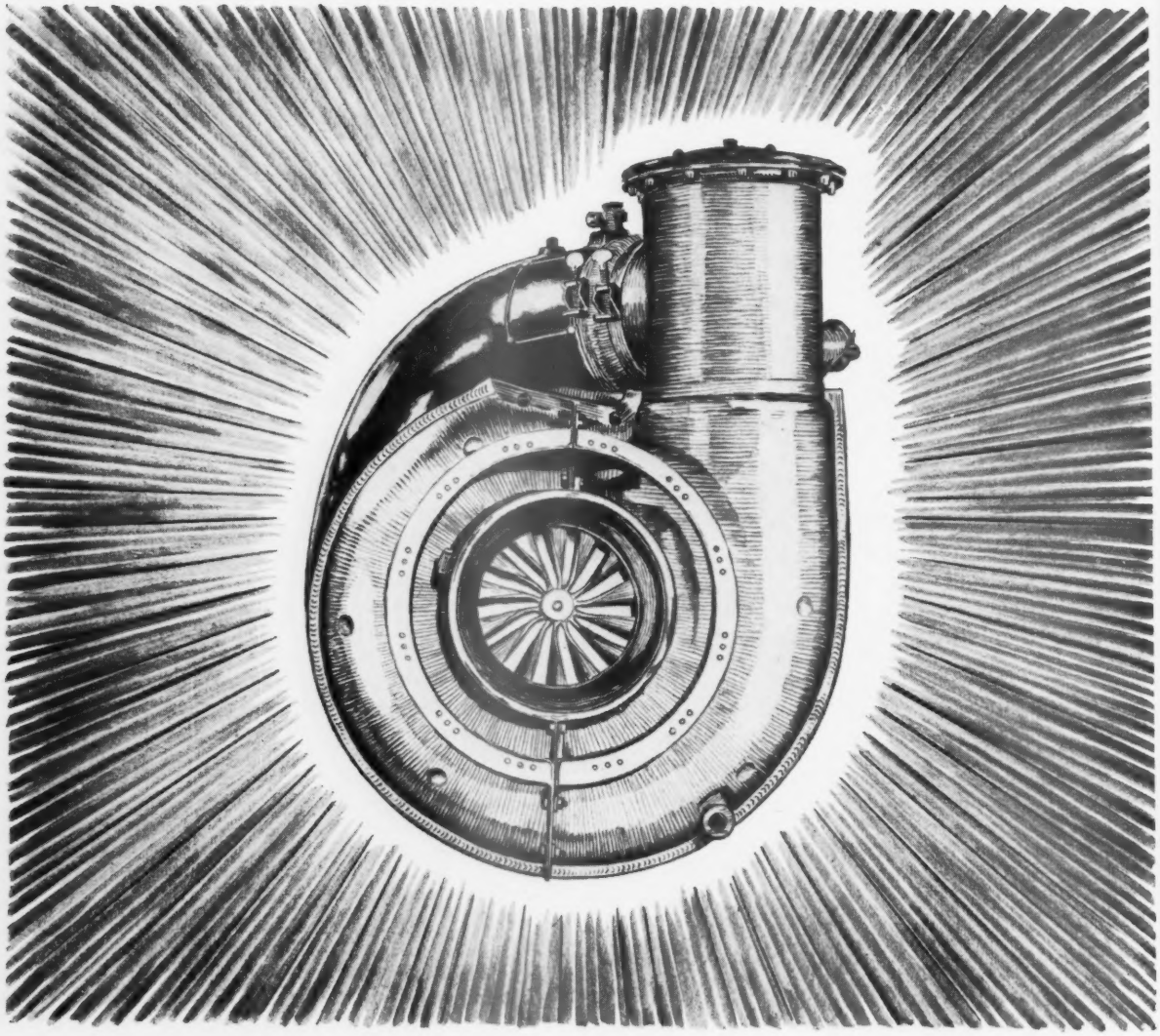
OPPORTUNITIES FOR ENGINEERS

There's a promising future for electrical and mechanical engineers at Jack & Heintz. Write Manager of Technical and Professional Placement, today, for illustrated, descriptive booklet.

©1955 by Jack & Heintz, Inc.

JACK & HEINTZ *Rotomotive* AIRCRAFT EQUIPMENT

POWER PLANT OF THE FUTURE



The Solar "Mars®" Gas Turbine Engine

THE SIMPLEST PRACTICAL fuel-burning engine yet constructed is shown above. It is the Solar Mars 50 hp gas turbine. It weighs less than 100 lb and fits in a two-foot cube. It operates on a variety of fuels. Its construction is simple. And the ruggedness of the Mars engine has been proven by many thousands of hours of trouble-free service.

The Mars is a constant speed engine for emergency or stand-by duty where fuel consumption is not of primary importance. Your forward planning should include the Mars gas turbine. For detailed information about this power plant of the future, write today to Solar Aircraft Company, Dept. B-90, San Diego 12, Calif.

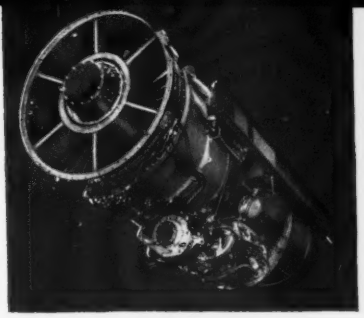
SOLAR
AIRCRAFT COMPANY
SAN DIEGO DES MOINES

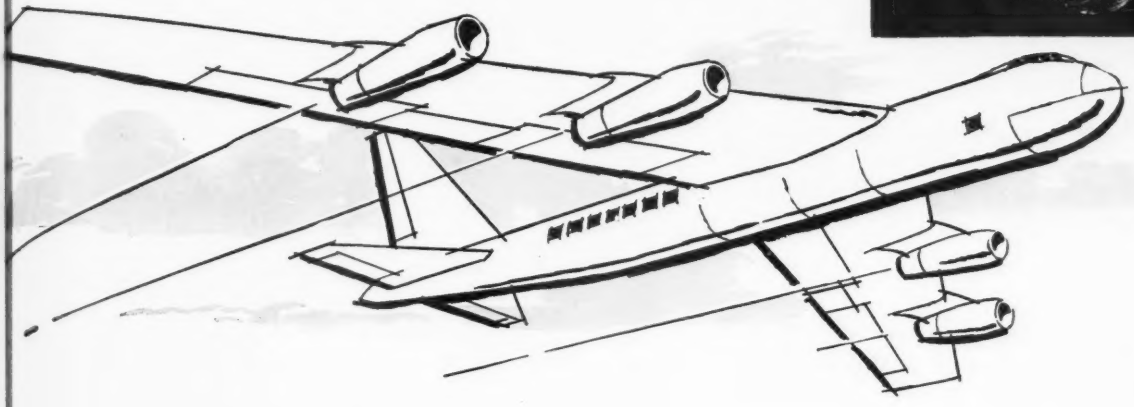
ENGINEERS WANTED *Unlimited opportunities in Solar's expanding gas turbine program! Write today, giving your experience.*

DESIGNERS, DEVELOPERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF METAL ALLOY PRODUCTS · GAS TURBINES · BELLOWS · CONTROLS · HIGH TEMPERATURE COATINGS · AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS

Cross Country in less than 4 hours...

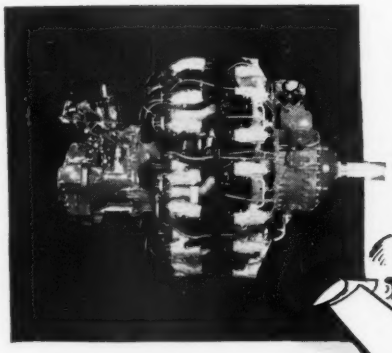
BY JET TRANSPORT





or Philadelphia to New York in less than 1 hour...

BY HELICOPTER



it's a sure bet you'll be riding with

FOOTE BROS. AIRCRAFT-QUALITY PRECISION GEARS AND ASSEMBLIES

Leading producers of aircraft engines and air frames look to Foote Bros. when they need precision gearing and mechanical drives. Foote Bros.' pioneering experience in the field, large engineering staff and complete production facilities make them the logical dependable source. Call or write today . . . Foote Bros. engineers are at your service.

FOOTE BROS.

Better Power Transmission Through Better Gears

FOOTE BROS. GEAR AND MACHINE CORPORATION
4545 SOUTH WESTERN BOULEVARD, DEPT. G, CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

COMPLETE ACCESSORY SYSTEMS FOR MANY BASIC AIRCRAFT SERVICES...

Pressurization and Air-Conditioning Systems

Superchargers—Air Cycle and Vapor Cycle Refrigeration

ASW Equipment

Sonobuoy Ejectors—Stores Ejectors

High Pressure Pneumatics

3,000 psi compressors rated to 11.2 cfm free air equival

Air Turbine Drives

For Alternators, Hydraulic Pumps and Emergency Power

Fuel Proportioners

Mechanical—Draw Fuel From Tanks in Predetermined Proportions

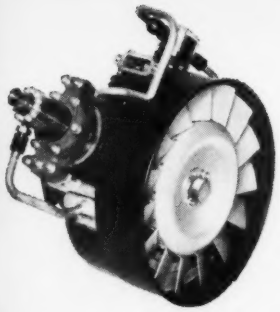
Valves and Controls

Pneumatic—for Temperature, Flow and Pressure Regulati

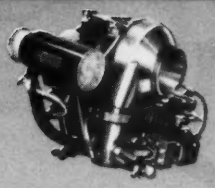
With manufacturing facilities on both the east and west coasts, Stratos is integrating many more products into its line of aircraft systems and accessory equipment.

In addition to pressurization and air-conditioning systems for aircraft, Stratos is now supplying high and low pressure compressors, turbo drives, valves and controls—a more complete group of pneumatic accessories and systems for many basic aircraft services.

Builders of systems and components for aircraft



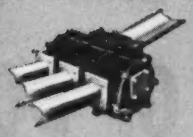
Model PCM3 3,000 psi Compressor, Delivers 11.2 cfm Free Air Equivalent



Model TP25 Turbine Drive for 15 to 25 KVA Alternators

Model TP15-2 Turbine Drive for 9 to 12 KVA Alternators

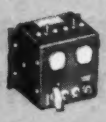
Model TP15-1 Turbine Drive for Hydraulic Pack



Mechanical Fuel Proportioner

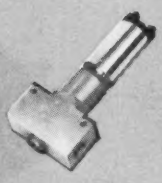
Model TP3 Turbine-Generator Emergency Power Pack

Model 758 Ventilating Fan, Capacity: 900 cfm



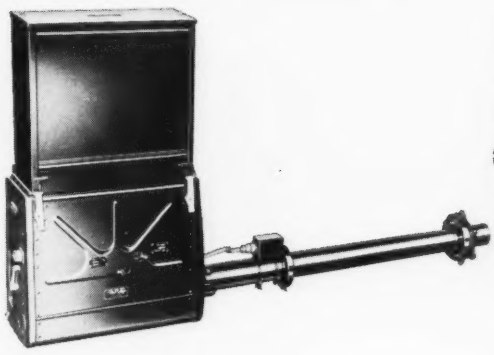
Model 747A Interlock Valve

Model 807 Retro Drift Signal Ejector Control

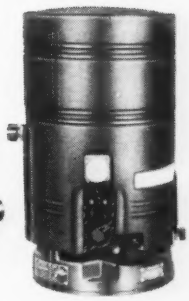


Model 753 SonoBuoy and Flare Release Control

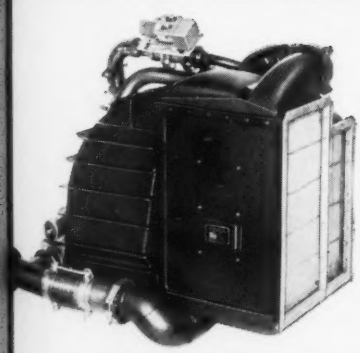
Model 7008 Pneumatic Valve, 3,000 psi, 3-way, 2 position



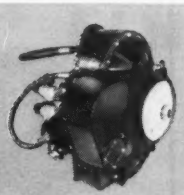
Pneumatic Retro Marine Marker Ejector



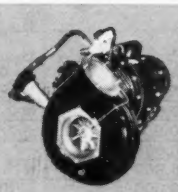
Compressor, 2 cfm, 3,000 psi self-contained, electrically driven



Model EA75 Refrigeration System—Nominal Flow Rating: 75 lbs./min.

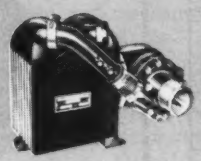


Model S60-11 Cabin Supercharger



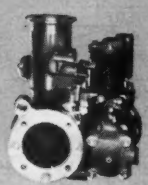
Model S60-5 Cabin Supercharger

Model B60 Bootstrap Refrigeration Unit



Model N15 Air Cycle Machine

Model MS60 Air Moisture Separator



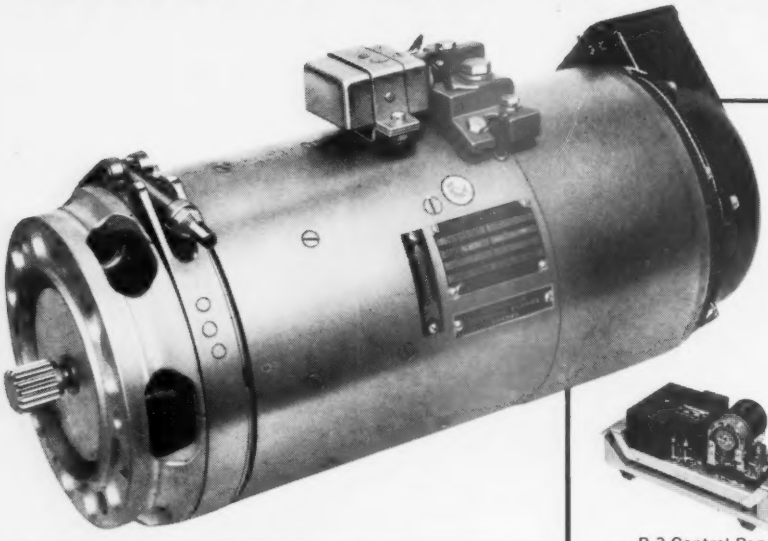
Ball Valve for High Temperatures

STRATOS

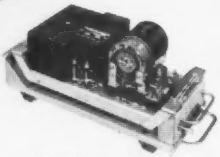
A DIVISION OF FAIRCHILD ENGINE & AIRPLANE CORPORATION

Main Plant: Bay Shore, Long Island, New York • Western Branch: 1800 Rosecrans Avenue, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

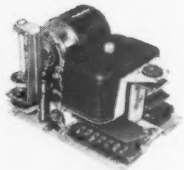
Bendix Red Bank OFFERS A COMPLETE LINE OF DC GENERATORS



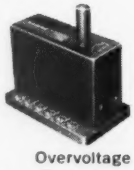
PLUS THIS PROTECTIVE AND CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR DC SYSTEMS



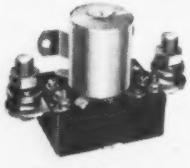
B-3 Control Panel



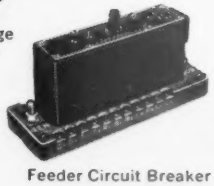
Generator Control Panel



Overvoltage Protector



Line Relay



Feeder Circuit Breaker

Voltage Regulator

Fault Detector Panel

AIRCRAFT-ENGINE-DRIVEN DC GENERATORS FOR 30 VOLT SYSTEMS

Type No.	Nominal Rating			Approx. Weight Lbs.	Designed to Gov't Spec.
	Amps.	Speed Range RPM	Altitude Ft		
30E01	50	2200-4500	20,000	24	M-2, M-3
1345	50	4000-8500	30,000	14.25	
30E22	50	4000-8500	30,000	16.25	
30E14	75	4000-8000	25,000	24.5	N75-2RA
30E16	100	2500-4500	50,000	40	52B6588
30E20	150	4000-8000	65,000	45	
30E17	200	2870-8600	Ground Power	40	
30E07	200	3000-8000	50,000	45	AN-3632
30E18	200	4000-8000	50,000	38	MS-25009
30E19	250-350	1600-7500	Ground Power	98	
30E02	300	3450-8500	25,000	64	
30E15	300	4000-8000	50,000	50	AN-3623
30E05	400	3000-8000	50,000	68	AN-3634
30E10	400	3100-8000	60,000	67	AN-3624
30E11	500	4000-8000	50,000	75	
30E13	500	3500-8000	50,000	86	

WITH a full line-up of DC Generators, together with all the protective and control equipment to go with them, Bendix Red Bank can supply the most efficient answer to your DC system needs. Whether for use on new or on existing aircraft, Red Bank DC units are designed for maximum reliability, minimum size and weight, and maximum installation and servicing ease. For complete information, write RED BANK DIVISION, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, EATONTOWN, N. J.

Bendix Red Bank Division of EATONTOWN, N. J.

West Coast Sales and Service: 117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif.
Canadian Distributor: Aviation Electric Ltd., P.O. Box 6102, Montreal, P.Q.
Export Sales: Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

ENGINEERS WANTED: Opportunities now available for experienced design engineers to work on aircraft type AC and DC rotary power supplies and associated control equipment and distribution systems. Write today: Attention of Personnel Department K.

TONS OF POWER

AT HIS FINGERTIPS!

...And Sargent precision aircraft controls make that power instantly available at the touch of a finger.

The design and manufacture of precision equipment has been the specialty of Sargent Engineering Corporation for more than 35 years. For 20 years Sargent has been providing precision aircraft control units—hydraulic, pneumatic, and mechanical—for the country's leading airframe manufacturers.

We have the "know-how" to help you solve your most difficult control problems. *Write today for your copy of the NEW illustrated story of Sargent's organization, methods, and manufacturing facilities.*

Standard of Excellence — Sargent — *Since 1920*

ENGINEERING CORPORATION
2533 EAST 56TH STREET
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.

"Good will" is the disposition of the pleased customer to return to the place where he has been well treated.
—U.S. Supreme Court

With the touch of a finger...

sea level comfort for The Golden Falcon

Aboard Eastern Airlines new DC-7B Golden Falcons the flight engineer can create maximum pressurized comfort with a touch of a finger. A new AiResearch cabin pressure control system makes this possible.

Working with Douglas engineers, AiResearch designed a pneumatic butterfly outflow valve for the Eastern DC-7B fleet. The outflow valve was developed for a ducted installation and is connected by a small air line to a lightweight AiResearch controller located at the flight station. The new valve permits cabin pressure to be *its own source of power* — the basic pneumatic principal of all AiResearch pressurization systems.

Eastern Airlines reports that the new system has already passed the 1000 hour mark of trouble free operation and that passenger reaction has been most favorable. Dependability, compactness and easy maintenance are other features which made this integrated system a must for Eastern's new DC-7B's. In the field of integrated aircraft systems and specialized components AiResearch has more experience than any other company.

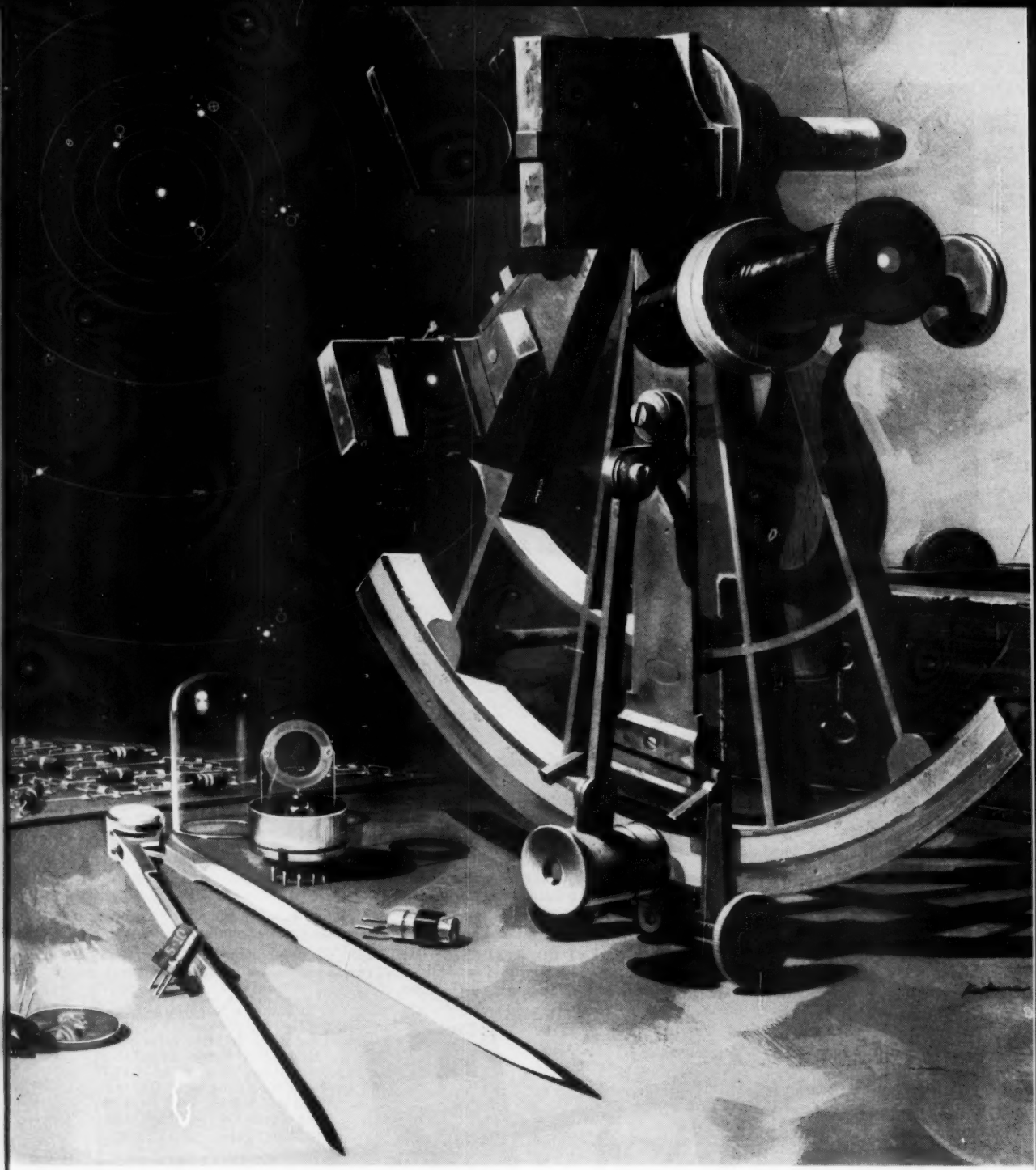
Qualified engineers in the fields listed below are needed now. Write for information.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Designers and manufacturers of aircraft systems and components: REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS • PNEUMATIC VALVES AND CONTROLS • TEMPERATURE CONTROLS CABIN AIR COMPRESSORS • TURBINE MOTORS • GAS TURBINE ENGINES • CABIN PRESSURE CONTROLS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • ELECTRO-MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT • ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS AND CONTROLS



ON COURSE—Unceasingly, Northrop directs its progress toward development and production of the most effective weapons for national defense. Notable achievements by Northrop include Scorpion F-89 interceptors; unmanned, far-ranging Snark SM-62 A-bomb carriers; and Radioplane Company's pilotless drones and missiles. New horizons in a multitude of fields are continuously scanned by Northrop engineers and scientists, years in advance of charted goals. Working in close coordination is the well-balanced Northrop production force, thus insuring efficient, economical output. Already, the course is set by Northrop for new weapons of tomorrow, their successful production and prompt delivery assured by this coordinated effort.

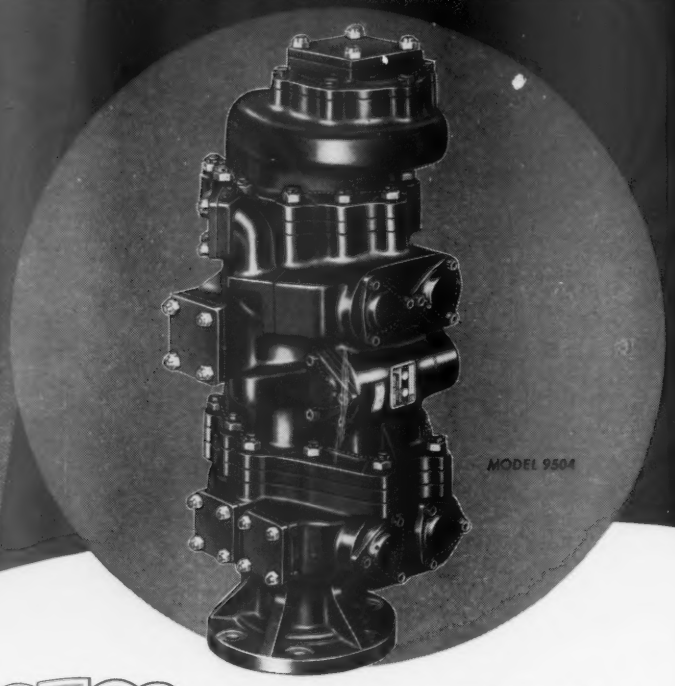
NORTHROP

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC. • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

Pioneers in All Weather and Pilotless Flight

54-45

There IS a BIG difference in fuel pumps



...and the CECO SERVICE RECORD *proves it!*

Not by unsubstantiated claims . . . not on the drawing board . . . but by thousands of dependable hours *in the air* under every conceivable flight condition, CECO Fuel Pumps have *proved* there *is* a big difference in pump performance.

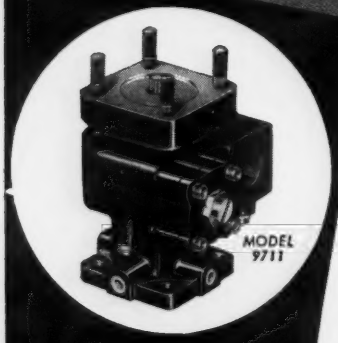
And there are good reasons behind this difference:

GEARS . . . To eliminate the "white layer" problem, CECO gears are made of Nitralloy Steel, hardened, and the teeth *ground* (not shaved) . . . the result is maximum durability and accuracy.

BEARINGS . . . are fully supported and plated with "shoeblack" . . . an exclusive CECO material and process that insures longer life, minimizes maintenance.

ALIGNMENT CONSTRUCTION METHOD . . . Components are centered in a common bore, easier to disassemble and reassemble for routine maintenance; no complicated re-alignment is required.

If a bonus in performance can help your present projects, send for more detailed information about CECO Pumps . . . and about completely integrated CECO Fuel Pumping and Control Systems. Ask for your copy of "Engineered For The High And The Mighty . . ."



CECO

CHANDLER-EVANS

WEST HARTFORD 1, CONN., U.S.A.

PIONEER PRODUCERS OF

JET ENGINE FUEL CONTROLS • AFTERBURNER CONTROLS
PUMPS • SERVOMECHANISMS • CARBURETORS • PROTEK-PLUGS

WITH APOLOGIES TO NEWTON

The law of gravity doesn't always hold true.

At TEMCO, for instance, skilled engineers move only in *one* direction – up! And there's always room at the top for men of talent and ambition.

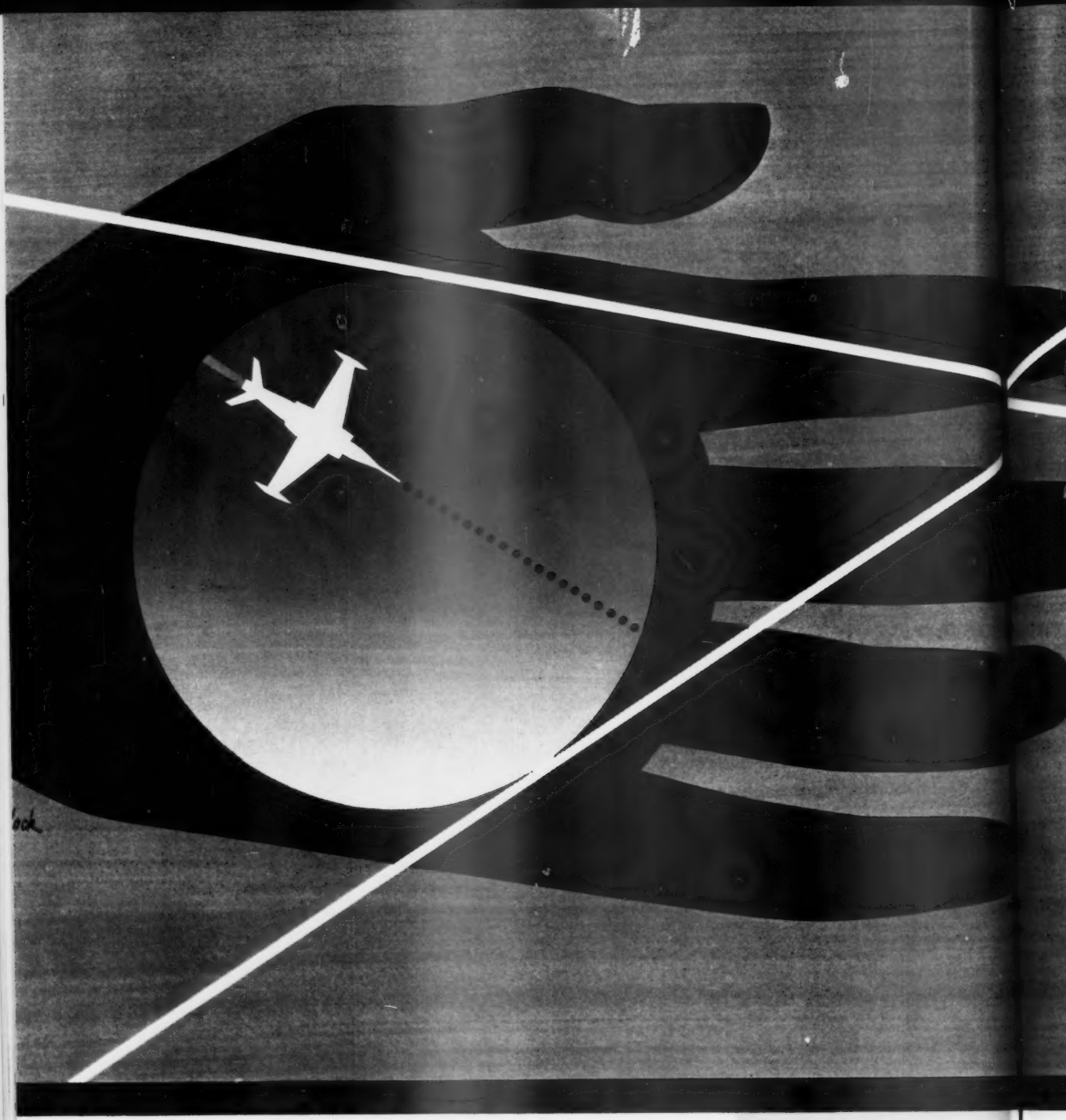
If you can qualify at TEMCO, you'll see designs being turned into hardware fast. You'll find satisfaction in doing work that's creative, vital to national defense. You'll earn rewards that match your ability.

There's nothing to hold you back at TEMCO. If you'd like a boost toward the top, let us know what you can do.

Attractive openings now for experienced men in almost all fields of aircraft design and development.

WRITE: Bud Horton, Engineering Personnel,
TEMCO Aircraft Corporation, P. O. Box 6191
Dallas 2, Texas

TEMCO®
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
DALLAS, TEXAS



ENGINEERS WANTED:
For top-flight men, Crosley offers unusual opportunities to explore new scientific frontiers that lead to outstanding and rewarding careers. Write to Personnel Director, Crosley Government Products, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Crosley

From Crosley— new dimensions for the electronic age

As electronics works its magic for defense and industry, scientists of Avco's Crosley Division reckon with the problem of making already reliable electronic systems more flexible—to give them greater usefulness in navigation, communication, national defense. Now, out of intensive study of electronics and related areas—thermodynamics, optics, aerodynamics, human factors—has emerged the knowledge necessary to achieve this critical goal. Working closely with the military, outstanding Crosley scientists have changed the dimensions of many electronic systems: lightening them, compressing them, "miniaturizing" them. Now—improved radar, communications receivers, navigational aids, and scores of other systems are coming off the Crosley lines and performing their miracles in smaller space, with less weight, requiring less power. Through "miniaturization" in electronics, as well as advances in air-frame assemblies, Crosley brings the findings of research to practical fulfillment—for defense, for peace.

If your plans are linked to advanced electronics, find out how Crosley's capabilities and knowledge can be brought to bear on your specific problems. Wire, phone or write for Miniaturization Booklet to Avco Defense and Industrial Products, Stratford, Conn.

FOR A COPY OF THIS HALLOCK ILLUSTRATION, SUITABLE FOR FRAMING, WRITE TO PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPT., AVCO DEFENSE AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS, STRATFORD, CONN.

ey

Avco defense and industrial products

MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Avco Defense and Industrial Products combine the scientific skills, and production facilities of 3 great divisions: Crosley; Avco Advanced Development; Lycoming—to produce power plants, electronics, air-frame components, precision parts at: Boston; Cincinnati; Dayton; Everett, Mass.; Los Angeles; Nashville, Tenn.; Stratford, Conn.; Washington, D. C.; Williamsport, Pa.

TODAY'S MILITARY SERVICES, WITH THEIR TREMENDOUS TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES MADE POSSIBLE THROUGH SCIENCE, OFFER A VITAL REWARDING CAREER

Fluoroflex-T (Teflon) hose helps solve space and weight problem

for Fairchild small jet engine

Big feature about small jet engines is the good power-to-weight ratio. One of the first in this field, the Fairchild J-44 turbojet engine now uses flexible plumbing that not only saves space and weight but also withstands high operating temperatures.

Fluoroflex*-T R-3800 hose assemblies were selected to do this job. And for the best of reasons: they are 500° F lines . . . corrosion-proof . . . with small O.D., extra light weight, and over 2 years of successful experience in service.

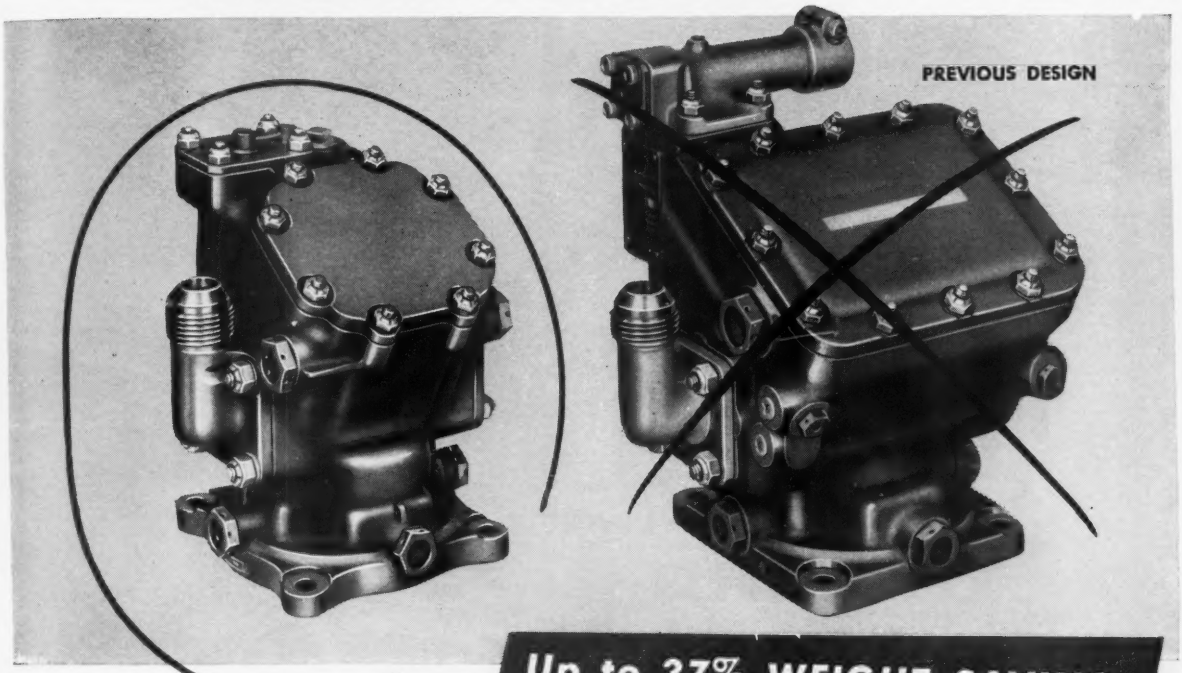
Resistoflex is the originator and developer of flexible hose lines using a tube compounded from Teflon* and which have A-N approval in all sizes for synthetic fuels, and oils, and nitric acid. *Send for Bulletin FH-2.*

*Fluoroflex is a Resistoflex registered trade mark for products from fluorocarbon resins. Teflon is the DuPont registered trade mark for its tetrafluoroethylene resin.

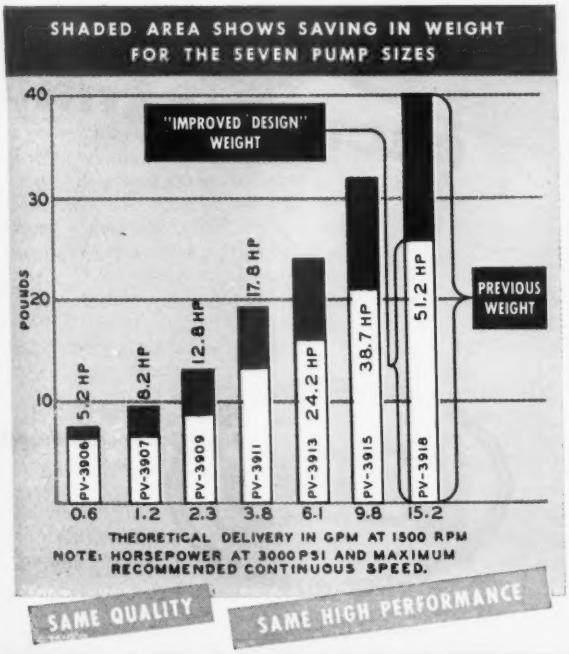
RESISTOFLEX *Corporation*
Belleville 9, N. J.
West Coast Plant: Burbank, Calif

IMPROVED DESIGN VICKERS® PUMPS

VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT 3000 psi



Up to 37% WEIGHT SAVING
Up to 33% SIZE REDUCTION



Use of magnesium-zirconium alloy housing . . . more compact yoke of high-strength cast steel . . . and other improvements enabled Vickers to make their line of variable displacement piston type pumps substantially lighter in weight and smaller in size. Yet they have the same high efficiency and outstanding dependability of the previous design.

The true significance of the new lighter weight pumps comes into perspective when it is noted that airframe companies place a value of up to $500.00 on each pound of weight saved. Small size means cleaner plane designs, and high overall pump efficiency means less heat generated.

"Improved Design" Vickers pumps have been in regular daily aircraft use for more than a year and are available in automatic pressure compensated, electrically depressurized, flow reversing, and servo control designs. For additional information about these pumps, write for new Bulletin A-5203.A.

VICKERS INCORPORATED

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

1414 OAKMAN BLVD. • DETROIT 32, MICH.

Application Engineering and Service Offices:

El Segundo, California, 2160 E. Imperial Highway (ORegon 8-2503)
Arlington, Texas, P.O. Box 213 (ARlington 4-4171)
Detroit 32, Michigan, 1400 Oakman Blvd. (TOwnsend 8-5100)

Additional Service facilities at:

Miami Springs, Florida, 641 De Soto Drive (Phone 88-7340)

TELEGRAMS: Vickers WUX Detroit • TELETYPE "TWX" DE89 • CABLE: Videt Detroit 7133

ENGINEERS AND BUILDERS OF OIL HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT SINCE 1921

wherever engines are joined to airframes, LORD controls vibration

Effective noise and vibration isolation at the vital link where engine meets airframe is a key to smooth, quiet flight. LORD bonded-rubber engine mountings have consistently proven their ability to control the engine vibration level effectively in all types of power plants—turboprop, jet and reciprocating. On small planes or heavy bombers, military or commercial, under extremes of operating temperatures and environmental conditions, LORD mountings have an impressive record of performance, economy and safety. LORD aircraft engine mountings are lightweight, easy to install, longer-lasting and require fewer replacement parts. They are designed for maximum safety at all times. LORD has a 25-year record of supplying the aircraft industry with the best in engine vibration control. For further information on LORD bonded-rubber products, contact the nearest LORD Field Engineer or write the home office, Erie, Pa.

LORD BONDED RUBBER

designers and producers of bonded rubber products since 1924

LORD MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

NEW YORK, N. Y. - Circle 7-3326 • PHILADELPHIA, PA. - LOcust 4-0147
CLEVELAND, OHIO - SUperior 1-3242 • DAYTON, OHIO - Michigan 8871
DETROIT, MICH. - TRinity 4-2060 • CHICAGO, ILL. - MIchigan 2-6010
DALLAS, TEXAS - Riverside 3392 • LOS ANGELES, CAL. - HOllywood 4-7593
"In Canada—Railway & Power Engineering Corporation Limited"

Boeing "Aeros" help create America's first jet transport

Here is another important "first" for Boeing aeronautical engineers. It is the Boeing Jet Stratoliner 707, shown here as it will look when it takes to the air. Many Boeing aeronautical engineers are now at work perfecting this epochal airliner. Other aeronautical engineers are developing the years-ahead airplanes and guided missiles that will continue to enhance Boeing leadership—and their own professional prestige.

A prototype of the 707 has been flight-tested for well over a year, both as a commercial jet transport and as the KC-135 jet tanker for the Air Force. Boeing engineers are proud of their vital contributions to this and other aircraft: the Boeing IM-99 Bomarc pilotless interceptor, now under intensive development . . . the giant B-52 global bomber, at present being delivered to units of the Air Force . . . the B-47 jet bomber, mainstay of Strategic Air Command. These engineers are members of aviation's top creative team. There are more than twice as many of them with Boeing now than at the peak of World War II. This is evidence of the company's solid expansion, and of the opportunities for engineers' career growth.

Aeronautical engineers at Boeing find truly creative opportunities in projects relating to flight at very high speeds and altitudes. They are working right now in rocket, ram-jet and nuclear propulsion, in guided missiles, structural and flight testing, in designing future high-performance aircraft, and in related fields.

Boeing needs additional engineers, mathematicians and applied physicists with advanced degrees now. If you feel that *you* would fit in with Boeing's tradition of engineering leadership, there may be a place for you on a team in research, design or production.

JOHN C. SANDERS, Staff Engineer—Personnel
Boeing Airplane Co., Dept. A-46, Seattle 14, Wash.

R. J. B. HOFFMAN, Administrative Engineer
Boeing Airplane Co., Dept. A-46, Wichita, Kansas

If you want further information on the advantages of a career with Boeing, please send coupon to either of the above addresses.

Name _____

Address _____ Degree(s) _____ Year(s) _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Telephone Number _____

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

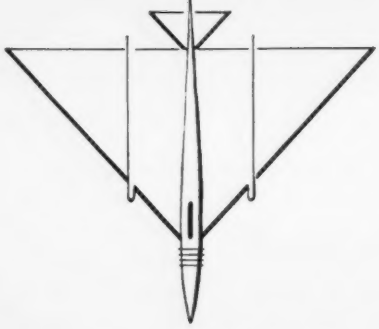
BOEING

Aviation leadership since 1916

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON WICHITA, KANSAS

crewmen *breathe easy...*

with ALAR AUTOMATIC OXYGEN REGULATORS



They breathe freely and think clearly . . . in planes equipped with Alar. Because regardless of the altitude, Alar Regulators automatically supply the oxygen needed to properly maintain muscular and mental coordination. Manufactured in a full range of models to meet every requirement . . . Alar regulating instruments are precision made to insure absolute dependability . . . and field proven by millions of hours under all types of flying conditions. So whether your design calls for oxygen regulators to serve a crew of one or a dozen . . . or a plane-load of passengers . . . they'll "breathe easy" when you specify Alar. Write for illustrated catalog today.

Specialists in the design and development of dependable pressure regulating instruments

ALAR PRODUCTS • INC.

1071 POWER AVENUE • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Lockheed diversification in action...

At right: engineers and scientists work on some of the 46 major projects in progress at Lockheed

Operations Research discussion on continental defense

Operations Research openings

Electronics Specialists
Fire Control and Guidance Specialists
Aerodynamics Engineers
Physicists

Fatigue test on Super Constellation skin

Structural Engineering openings

Research Specialists
Structures Engineers
Stress Analysts
Weight Engineers

Why Lockheed offers Engineers better careers

There are three main reasons:

1. More opportunity for promotion
because there are more supervisory positions to be filled with 46 major projects underway, including 13 models of aircraft on assembly lines.

2. More career security
because Lockheed activities cover virtually the entire spectrum of aeronautical endeavor.

3. Life in Southern California
Scenic beauty, unmatched climate, wide recreational opportunities enhance life in the San Fernando Valley.

To Engineers who lack aircraft experience

Aircraft experience is not necessary to join Lockheed. It's your engineering training and experience that count. Lockheed trains you for aircraft engineering–at full pay.

Coupon below is for your convenience in requesting application form and more information on how Lockheed's expanding program can advance your career.

Design study on hydraulic requirements of new transport

Design openings

Design positions are open at all levels in controls, electrical, hydraulics, mechanical, power plant and structures fields.

IBM 701 applied to jet transport flutter problem

Math. Analysis openings

Math. Engineers
Math. Specialists
Math. Analysts

In-flight test on air speed performance

Flight Test Engineering openings

Flight Test Engineers
Flight Test Analysts
Instrumentation Engineers
Electrical Research Engineers

Aerodynamic meeting on high-speed fighter

Aerodynamics openings

Aerodynamics Engineers
Aerodynamicists
Dynamics Engineers
Wind Tunnel Test Engineers

E. W. Des Lauriers, Dept. C-5-12
LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
CALIFORNIA DIVISION • BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Please send me a brochure describing life and work at Lockheed and an application form.

Name

Field of Engineering

Street Address

Home Phone

City and State

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

LOCKHEED
California Division
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
BURBANK **CALIFORNIA**

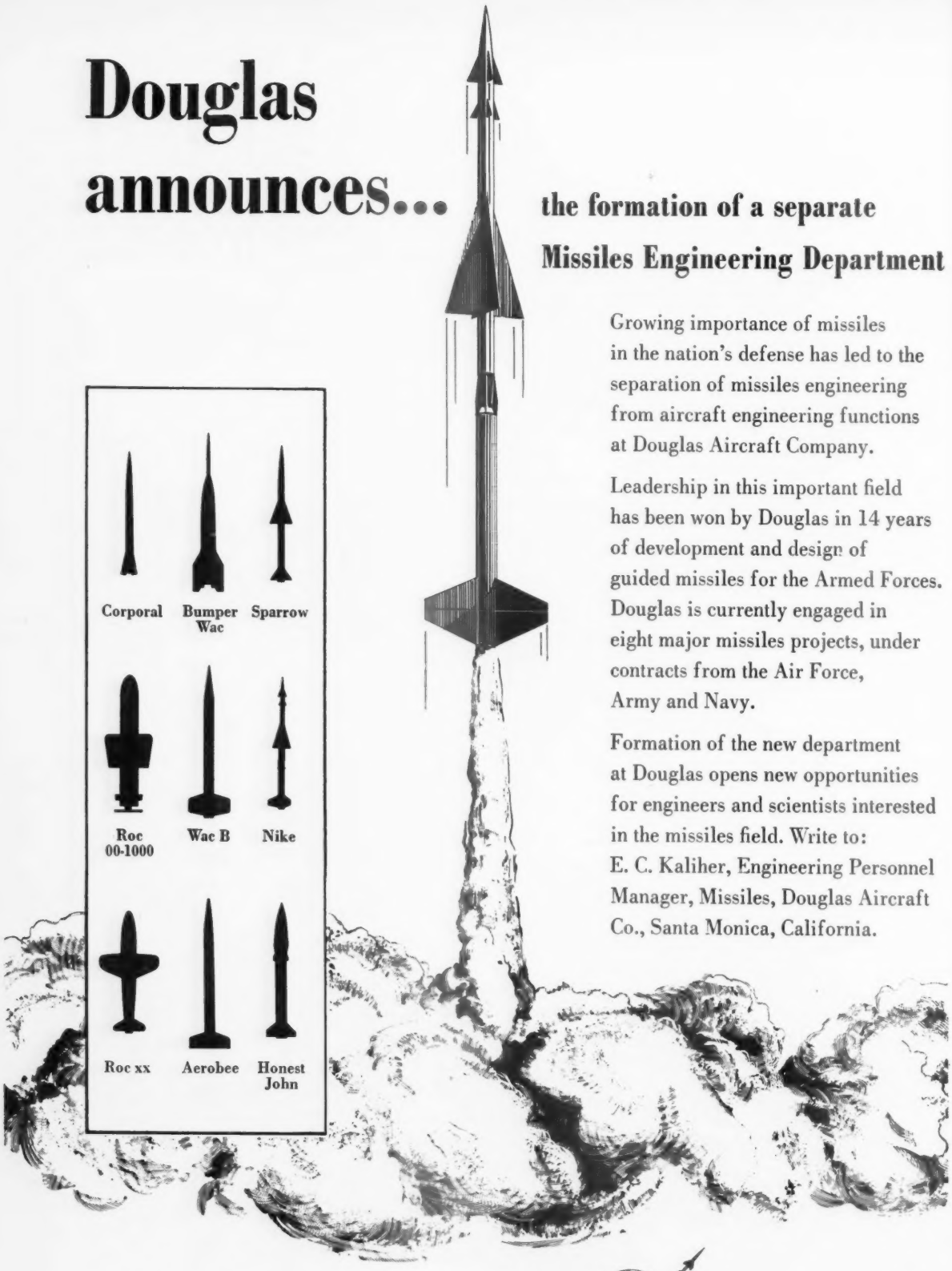
Douglas announces...

the formation of a separate Missiles Engineering Department

Growing importance of missiles in the nation's defense has led to the separation of missiles engineering from aircraft engineering functions at Douglas Aircraft Company.

Leadership in this important field has been won by Douglas in 14 years of development and design of guided missiles for the Armed Forces. Douglas is currently engaged in eight major missiles projects, under contracts from the Air Force, Army and Navy.

Formation of the new department at Douglas opens new opportunities for engineers and scientists interested in the missiles field. Write to: E. C. Kaliher, Engineering Personnel Manager, Missiles, Douglas Aircraft Co., Santa Monica, California.



Missiles by *DOUGLAS* First in Aviation

Personnel Opportunities

This section is for the use of individual members of the Institute seeking new connections and organizations offering employment to Aeronautical specialists. Any member or organization may have requirements listed without charge by writing to the Secretary of the Institute.

Wanted

Manager of Engineering—East Coast aircraft equipment manufacturer offers unusual opportunity for top caliber engineer to head a fast moving, growing engineering staff engaged in many long-range development programs. The man for this position should have heavy experience in aircraft fuel system design with some hydraulic experience desirable. He should have administrative experience particularly in engineering scheduling and budgetary control; tact and personality to assist Sales Department in "high level" technical selling. This is one of top five positions in this aggressive, well-backed firm with a new plant employing 400 and operating in one of the most rapidly expanding fields of aviation development. All normal executive benefits provided plus moving expenses. Salary open. Our personnel are aware of this ad. Address all inquiries (in strictest confidence) with résumé to Suite 1403, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Aeronautical Engineer—Princeton University has an opening for an engineer experienced in airplane dynamic stability and control. A graduate degree is preferred. Position is for Project Engineer on pilot response flight-test program. Please send résumé to: Edward Seckel, Professor, Aeronautical Engineering, James Forrestal Research Center, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Engineers—Fairchild Engine Division of the Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation, Deer Park, Long Island, N.Y. Diversified engineering positions are available involving engine research, design, design and performance analysis, test engineering, compressor and turbine design, control systems, and other engineering operations associated with the general field of design and development of gas turbine power plants. These opportunities result from expanded programs in a new plant and gas turbine laboratory. Send résumé to: Felix Gardner, Fairchild Engine Division, Deer Park, Long Island, N.Y.

Engineers—Growing research and development organization has need for engineers experienced in supersonic and hypersonic fluid mechanics, supersonic wing theory, missile dynamic and control analysis, missile trajectory and dispersion analysis, aerodynamic heating, heat conduction, ballistic-range or free-flight research techniques, and basic research in fluid mechanics. Openings also exist for structural, aerothermo, and research engineers. Send résumé to: Frances Hill, Personnel Manager, Aerophysics Development Corporation, P.O. Box 949, Santa Monica, Calif.

Engineers—Bendix Products Division at South Bend, Ind., pioneer and leader in the design, development, and production of commercial and military aircraft components and automotive devices, has continuing opportunity in a variety of assignments on interesting long-range projects. Engineers are needed in this organization which has a growth tradition, who have 2 to 5 years of experience in propulsion systems, thermodynamics, shock and stress, servomechanisms, dynamics, fluid mechanics, analogue and digital computers, fuel control systems for aircraft and automotive engines, aerodynamics, mechanical test equipment, and liquid propellants. Many other engineering opportunities are immediately available for Mechanical, Electrical, and Aeronautical Engineers. Please send résumé outlining education, experience, and salary level to Technical Placement, Employment Department, Bendix Products Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation, South Bend 20, Ind.

The number preceding the notice represents the Box Number of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences to which inquiries should be addressed.

Engineers, Electronic Scientists, Metallurgists, Physicists, Physiologists, Psychologists, Technologists—The Naval Air Material Center, located at the Naval Base, Philadelphia, Pa., has vacancies in the above engineering and scientific positions which must be filled. The Center is engaged in an extensive program of aeronautical research, development, experimentation and test operations for the advancement of Naval Aviation. Engineering vacancies exist in the following options: Electrical, Electronics, General, Industrial, Mechanical, Structural, and Aeronautical (various suboptions). Starting salaries range from $3,670 to $8,990 per annum. Application for Federal Employment, Standard Form 57 should be filed with the Industrial Relations Department, Naval Air Material Center, Naval Base, Philadelphia 12, Pa. Applications may be obtained from the above address or information as to where they are available may be obtained from any first or second class Post Office.

Engineers—Gas Turbine Engineers—Solar Aircraft Company in San Diego, California has several immediate openings for qualified engineers which represent outstanding career opportunities. The firm has been designing, developing, and producing small gas-turbine engines for several years, and recently has received additional contracts—both for new development and production—which make necessary considerable expansion of the engineering staff. Concurrent with the expansion of personnel, construction has just been completed of a new Engineering Office Building and a new Engineering Test Laboratory, on the firm's leasehold alongside San Diego Bay. Solar needs **Mechanical Design Engineers** for laying out new gas-turbine engine configurations, **Experimental Engineers** for directing development test programs, and **Electromechanical Design Engineers** for work in air-borne controls devices and systems. These are responsible positions, with opportunity for rapid advancement into openings for **Project Engineers.** B.S.M.E. or A.E. preferred, with 3 or more years' experience. Liberal relocation allowances. Inquiries will be held confidential. Write, giving résumé of experience to: P. M. Klauber, Chief Administrative Engineer, Solar Aircraft Company, San Diego 12, Calif.

Aircraft Structural Engineer—Annual salary of $7,570. Position involves conducting strength evaluations in civil aircraft and the preparation of technical instructions and information covering air-frame structural design criteria. Bachelor's degree plus 3½ years' of progressive professional experience required. Lacking degree, equivalent combination of education and experience permitted. **Flight Test Engineer**—Annual salary of $7,570. Position involves studies and preparation of engineering flight-test and flight analysis procedures and methods relative to performance and quantitative measurements of operating and flight characteristics of aircraft. Bachelor's degree in aeronautical engineering plus 3½ years of progressive professional experience required. Lacking degree, equivalent combination of education and experience permitted. Applicants should submit Standard Form 57, Application for Federal Employment (available at any Post Office) to: Personnel Office, W-91, Civil Aeronautics Administration, 16th and Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Engineers—The Civil Aeronautics Administration urgently needs Aeronautical Engineers to conduct tests and studies to determine the dynamic effects of crash loads on aircraft fuel tanks and supporting structure, and engineers to conduct development projects in the field of aircraft power plants. Salaries range from $4,345 to $7,570 per annum. Inquiries or application on Standard Form 57, which can be obtained at your Post Office, should be directed to Personnel Officer, Civil Aeronautics Administration, Technical Development and Evaluation Center, P.O. Box 5767, Indianapolis, Ind.

Engineers—The following vacancies exist at the Special Devices Center, Port Washington, New York. **Aeronautical Engineer**—$4,345 per annum (Requirement: B.A.E. degree). **Aeronautical Engineer**—$4,930 per annum (Requirement: B.A.E. degree plus 6 months' professional research and development experience). **Aeronautical Engineer**—$5,440 per annum (Requirement: B.A.E. degree plus 1½ years' professional research and development experience). **Aeronautical Engineer**—$6,390 per annum (Requirement: B.A.E. degree plus 2½ years' professional research and development experience). Inquiries should be addressed to the Commanding Officer and Director (Attention: Industrial Relations Officer), Office of Naval Research, Special Devices Center, Port Washington, Long Island, New York. Telephones: FLushing 7-8300 or Port Washington 7-3800.

Engineers—Aeronautical Engineers—The Navy Department, Bureau of Aeronautics, has a number of positions available in the following fields of aeronautical engineering including research and development: structural loads, vibration and flutter, aerodynamic heating, cruise control, performance, and related mechanical, electrical, and electronic components. Salaries for most positions are at the GS-11, $6,390 per annum and GS-12, $7,570 per annum levels. Positions require 2½ or 3½ years of experience. Applications, Standard Form 57 (available at most Government offices), should be sent to: Bureau of Aeronautics, Personnel Division (PE-202), Main Navy Building, Washington 25, D.C. **Aeronautical Development Engineer**—This position is also available with the Bureau of Aeronautics, at the GS-14 salary level, $10,320 to $11,395 per annum. The incumbent will be responsible for directing the work of a branch which will include the following functions: (a) planning and administering research and development programs related to special weapons effects, (b) coordinating Bureau of Aeronautics participation in atomic weapon tests, (c) developing design criteria and establishing specification requirements to insure suitability of new aircraft for delivery of special weapons, and (d) preparation and promulgation

UNDER WAY

. . . the development of NUCLEAR AIRCRAFT at CONVAIR--Fort Worth

Progress is being made in the Applied Nuclear Field at CONVAIR — Fort Worth — in nuclear analysis, design and experimentation, including the fields of shielding, radiation effects and nuclear aircraft technology.

As an integral part of General Dynamics Corporation's program of pioneering in Nuclear Fields, CONVAIR'S activities afford inviting opportunities for engineers and physicists to enter into Nuclear Development at its most advantageous stage.

CONVAIR'S Nuclear Program offers highly rewarding career opportunities both by way of professional accomplishment and personal income. A company-sponsored, in-plant program enables candidates to earn graduate degrees in Nuclear Engineering.

Fort Worth in the Great Southwest has an abundance of sunshine and dry, fresh air conducive to outdoor living and recreation. Within a few minutes drive of Fort Worth are seven large lakes which provide ample facilities for fishing and other water sports.

For further details write M. L. TAYLOR
CONVAIR Engineering Personnel Dept. VV
Fort Worth, Texas

CONVAIR
FORT WORTH

C O N V A I R
A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

of weapon effects handbook material to the fleet. Required qualifications include a comprehensive background in aircraft structures and aerodynamics, some knowledge of operational tacts and nuclear blast effects, and the ability to design test programs. Applications should be sent to the above address.

Associate Professor or Professor—The School of Engineering of the University of Wichita has a vacancy in the rank of Professor or Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering to instruct senior and graduate courses in the fields of stress analysis and structural dynamics. If desired, an abbreviated teaching load may be combined with research conducted in the Department of Engineering Research. Appointment will be for 11 months each year with a salary dependent on experience. Applicant should have Ph.D. degree. Apply: Head, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, University of Wichita, Wichita, Kan.

Engineers—Princeton University, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, Jet Propulsion Research Program has positions available for qualified engineers, as described below, for work on basic and engineering researches in the field of jet propulsion. These are key positions in the Jet Propulsion Research Program of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering, located at the James Forrestal Research Center. Opportunity is provided for responsible research in jet propulsion and associated sciences. These positions are academic appointments with corresponding university privileges, including 1 month annual vacation, participation in graduate course work, and other benefits. **Senior Research Engineer**—Recent Ph.D. in any of the sciences relating to combustion or M.S. with several years' experience to serve as engineer in charge of research projects. **Instrumentation Engineer**—M.S. with several years' experience or equivalent to head staff instrumenting group. **Junior Research Engineer**—Research-minded M.S. or B.S. with experience in rocket system technology and/or propellant evaluation and background in chemistry to serve as assistant engineer in charge of a research project. Please send résumé or request for further information to: Mr. J. P. Layton, Chief Jet Propulsion Research Engineer, Department of Aeronautical Engineering, James Forrestal Research Center, Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

Engineers—Openings for Layout and Design Engineers, Draftsmen, Aerodynamicists, Stress Analysts, Weight Analysts, Loftsmen, Service Engineers. Excellent opportunities in a progressive organization, involving design, engineering, and production of new concepts in aircraft. Please address résumé of your qualifications to: Mr. R. C. Ward, Director of Personnel, Stroukoff Aircraft Corporation, West Trenton, N.J. Telephone: EXport 6-7551.

708. Engineering Analyst—Young man with Bachelor's degree in Engineering and/or in Business Administration with 4 to 6 years' experience closely related to development of a highly technical product. Must be capable of taking initiative and have a lively imagination regarding the presentation of analytical information. Will be expected to work with Engineering Management in formulating programs and objectives and in monitoring progress. Work will require being in touch with research, design, manufacturing, testing, financial, and marketing phases of turbojet engine projects. Please submit résumé including education and experience.

Available

707. Engineering Executive—Registered professional engineer; under 40; consultant, former vice-president—engineering and sales in pilotless aircraft field; considerable design, testing, teaching, and Government contact background. Author of numerous classified proposals, reports, and studies. Washington representative. Listed in *Who's Who*. Seeks joint effort promotional and design proposition on long-term responsible affiliation with aggressive organization active in

THIS NEWEST RCA PROJECT

CALLS FOR...

CREATIVE ENGINEERING MINDS

AND REAL LEADERSHIP!

TALOS

GROUP LEADER—COMPUTERS—Supervise design and development of Analog and Digital Computers.

PROJECT ENGINEER—ENGINEERING REPORTS—Prepare comprehensive engineering reports by consultation with development engineers; design and development experience necessary.

PROJECT LEADER—DATA PROCESSING—Supervise projects involving radar video processing equipment (analog and digital).

MANAGER—RADAR CIRCUITRY—Supervise design and development engineers in complex electronic equipment.

MECHANICAL DESIGN CONSULTANT—Direct the mechanical design activities of weapons systems and radar.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER—Perform complex systems analysis, synthesis and development of major weapons systems.

PROJECT LEADER FIRE CONTROL—Technically direct a major Radar Fire Control project.

ENGINEER—SERVO MECHANISMS—Analyze transient of loop response; develop position control and hydraulic servos.

JOIN THE TEAM OF RCA SCIENTISTS NOW AT WORK ON THESE CHALLENGING ASSIGNMENTS!

Please send resume of your qualifications to:

Mr. John R. Weld, Employment Manager, Dept. B-14M
Radio Corporation of America,
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
DEFENSE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

or entering the aircraft field. Prefers but not limited to Detroit-Midwest area. Would accept stock as part remuneration.

706. Representative-Executive—B.A. and M.B.A. degrees; 14 years' aircraft experience (sales, service, and production) Government buyer aircraft equipment. Field and factory representative. Automotive staff experience. Desires association with aviation division of commercial equipment firm. Midwest or Southwest preferred. Opportunity important. Brochure available.

705. Aeromechanical Engineer—B.M.E. Age 37. Fourteen years' engineering experience in the aircraft industry. Last 5 years in planning, organizing, and directing guided-missile electromechanical systems development and engineering programs. Seven years in flight-test research. Two years in stress analysis. Currently engaged in divisional planning of guided-missile flight control systems programs. Desires technical administration position in missile, aircraft, or allied fields. Minimum salary requirement is $11,000 per year. Résumé furnished on request.

Reviews

(*Continued from page 102*)

Wind Tunnels & Research Facilities

Experimentelle Untersuchung der kompressiblen Strömung an und in der Nähe einer gewölbten Wand. W. Frössel. *Max-Planck-Inst. für Strömungsforschung, Mitteil.*, No. 4, 1951. 105 pp. 13 refs. In German. Experimental investigation of high-speed compressible flow conditions on and near an arched wind-tunnel wall, with pressure measurements using Töpler's schlieren technique.

Der Rohrwindkanal. Hubert Ludwieg. *ZFW*, July, 1955, pp. 206–216. In German. Investigation of wind-tunnel design criteria and methods to improve operational characteristics in terms of Reynolds and Mach Number increases, testing techniques, and other requirements.

La Visualisation au Service de l'Aéronautique. R. Outurquin. *Tech. et Sci. Aéronautiques*, No. 3, 1955, pp. 179–184. In French. Evaluation of the SFECMAS visualization techniques applied to supersonic aerodynamic research using detailed photographic recordings of nonsteady flows and motions for varying degrees of instability.

Ersatz für Windkanalmessungen bei besonderer Berücksichtigung von Messungen im freien Fluge. Wilhelm Neuberger. *ZFW*, July, 1955, pp. 216–235. 32 refs. In German. Testing techniques based on an indirect determination of aerodynamic forces from the motion of a rigid body of arbitrary shape in free air to supplement use of costly wind tunnels.

Modell-Messverfahren der Flugtechnik. Rudolf Schmidt and Paul Klages. *ZFW*, July, 1955, pp. 169–205. 62 refs. In German. Analysis of model testing techniques in terms of reliability and similarity law requirements and sources of disturbance and error, with a description of wind-tunnel apparatus, and with an extensive review of the literature.

Rocket Powered Test Vehicles. D. L. Arenson, J. H. McClow, Jr., and H. W. Wiant. *Jet Propulsion*, Sept., 1955, Part I, pp. 441–445, 466, 467. Design and performance of the test vehicles used at the Edwards AFB Free Air Facility Track to study such problems as ejection-seat and recovery-parachute operations at supersonic speeds.

Books

(*Continued from page 110*)

bibliography of 347 references is included, as well as separate author and subject indexes.

Some Fundamentals of Combustion. D. B. Spalding. (Gas Turbine Series, Vol. 2.) London, Butterworths Scientific Publications; New York, Academic Press Inc., 1955. 250 pp., illus., diagrs. $7.50.

This book is written for engineers and others who are concerned with the design of combustion equipment. It emphasizes the physical processes of mixing between fuel and oxygen and between burned and unburned gases, and also the chemical processes that limit the possible rates of reaction. Chapters are included on pertinent aspects of thermodynamics, fluid flow, and heat and mass transfer. Since the problems treated are common to all steady flow combustion equipment, the relevance of the book is not limited to the gas turbine. An extensive bibliography, as well as an index are provided. The author, formerly of the Engineering Department of Cambridge University, has published a number of papers recently on fuel and combustion.

Thermodynamics. Ray L. Sweigert and Mario J. Goglia. New York, The Ronald Press Co., 1955. 355 pp., diagrs., figs. $6.50.

The authors, who are, respectively, Dean of the Graduate Division and Professor of Mechanical Engineering, at Georgia Institute of Technology, have written specifically for the engineering student in his junior year at college. The text presupposes courses in college physics, calculus, and, to a certain extent, differential equations. Being a textbook, few data have been included on the thermodynamic properties of materials. Emphasis throughout has been placed upon an arrangement of material best suited to aid and stimulate the student.

OPPORTUNITY KNOCKS TODAY

Openings Now!

for

Layout & Design Engineers

Draftsmen — **Aerodynamicists**

Stress Analysts — **Weight Analysts**

Loftsmen — **Service Engineers**

Excellent opportunities in a progressive organization, involving design, engineering and production of new concepts in aircraft.

Please address resume of your qualifications to:

Mr. R. C. Ward, Dir. of Personnel

STROUKOFF AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

West Trenton, N. J.
Tel: EXport 6-7551

RESEARCH CAREERS for AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

Battelle Memorial Institute, one of the leading independent research laboratories, has several openings for engineering graduates with interests and aptitudes for research. Positions require men who have the ability and desire to work with a minimum of supervision. Must be able to apply knowledge of basic principles to practical aeronautical engineering problems in such fields as aerodynamics, propulsion and mechanical equipment systems engineering. Merit advancement in a growing, established organization offering many unusual advantages. Applications handled promptly and confidentially. Please write now to

The Personnel Manager
BATTELLE MEMORIAL INSTITUTE
505 King Avenue
Columbus 1, Ohio

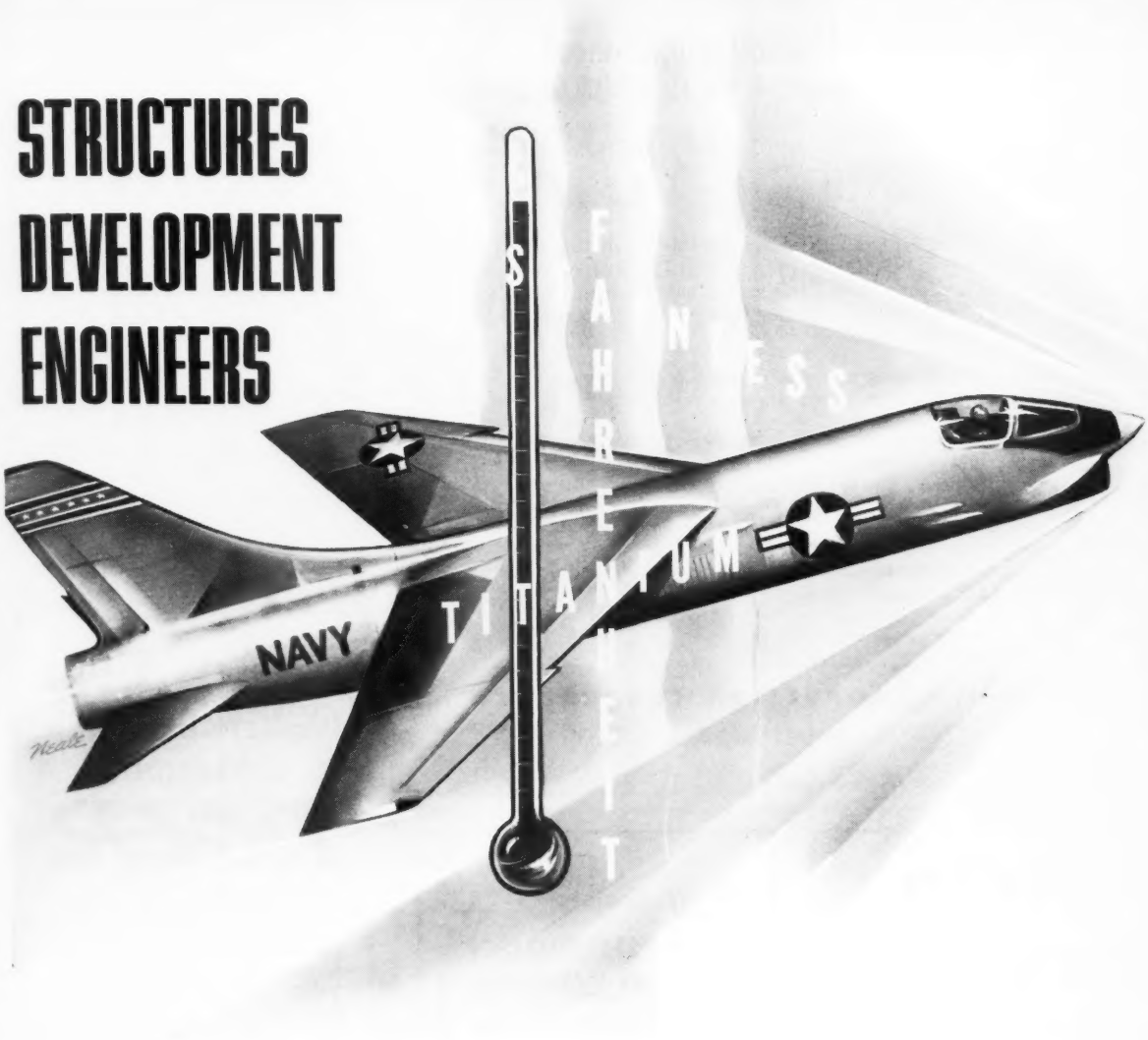
When you write to manufacturers whose advertising appears in the

Aeronautical Engineering Review,

it will be of interest to the companies and of benefit to the Institute if you mention that you saw it in the

Aeronautical Engineering Review

STRUCTURES DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS



One of the great problems to be overcome in man's conquest of the air, and beyond, is to resolve the conflict between changing design requirements resulting from new configurations of increased performance, and the need for a lightweight, efficient structural design. New materials and structural arrangements must be mated to minimize the effects of aerodynamic heating while keeping in mind that structural considerations are only one important part of making the final design a working system.

Personal opportunities for imaginative and creative structures engineers are greater than ever before and may be realized immediately here at Chance Vought. Outstanding positions involving responsibility for the design and development of advanced military projects are available at the Senior, Lead, and Project level.

These various technical assignments include the stress analysis of complex aircraft structures, determination of design loads, structural research and development, thermal stress analysis, project weight control, aeroelastic analysis, and the application of structural design methods to high speed computing machines, as well as providing the necessary technical guidance to the design sections.

Some of the positions currently open require direct experience in aircraft. However, engineers from related technical fields or men with advanced degrees and less experience may find that they are qualified for these positions and will benefit by investigating the many advantages engineers enjoy at Chance Vought.

Current Chance Vought projects include the F8U-1 "Crusader", the world's FASTEST Navy fighter and the "REGULUS" missile.

To arrange for a personal interview or a prompt and confidential evaluation of your place on Chance Vought's engineering team, contact:

Engineering Personnel

CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT INCORPORATED

P. O. Box 5907
Dallas, Texas

AERONAUTICAL OR MECHANICAL ENGINEERS FOR APPLIED RESEARCH IN HEAT TRANSFER

jpl

The JET PROPULSION LABORATORY of the CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY is expanding its program of applied research in the field of heat transfer as related to jet propulsion devices. The new programs are both analytical and experimental in nature.

Recent graduates and men with up to 10 years' experience holding B.S., M.S. or Ph.D. degrees are being interviewed.

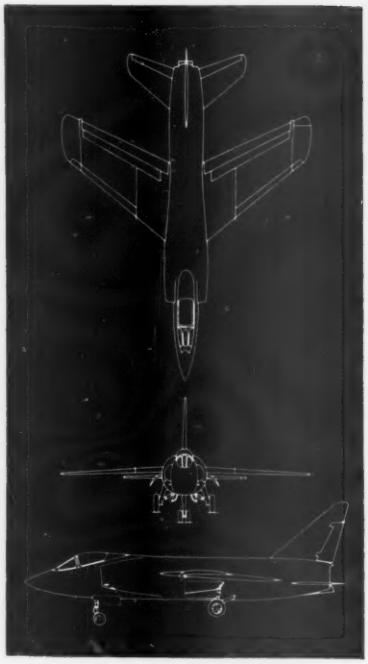
Academic training in the fields of fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, and heat transfer as well as a desire to do creative engineering required. Prefer engineers having demonstrated ability in conducting their own research programs as well as recent graduates with aptitude for applied research.

Publication of research results in appropriate classified or open literature is encouraged.

Airmail your summary of qualifications to:

CALTECH | **JET PROPULSION LABORATORY**

4800 Oak Grove Drive, Pasadena, California



ENGINEERS NEEDED ON NEW GRUMMAN

SUPERSONIC

TIGER

Grumman, one of the most stable aircraft companies in the industry, needs engineers to work on the supersonic Tiger and new Cougar II. With Grumman, your home will be Long Island, the playground of New York. If you are an experienced aircraft engineer, or a recent engineering graduate, send your resume to Engineering Personnel Dept. Interviews at Employment Office.

NEEDED NOW:

Wing and Fuselage Designers
Hydraulic Engineers
Stress Analysts
Flight Test Engineers
Vibration & Flutter Engineers
Aero & Thermodynamicists

Grumman

GRUMMAN AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION
BETHPAGE • LONG ISLAND • NEW YORK

Help Develop

tomorrow's planes at Fairchild. There are openings now for versatile engineers experienced in:

Flutter & Vibration
Aero Design
Stress Technology
Weights Technology
Design Coordination
Engineering Test
Lab Coordinator

Write our EMPLOYMENT MANAGER

ENGINE AND AIRPLANE CORPORATION
FAIRCHILD
Aircraft Division
805 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE
HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Engineer

AIRCRAFT PROJECT WEIGHT CONTROL ENGINEER

To assume responsibility for the weight and balance control of a major aircraft project.

Must be qualified to give proper technical guidance to design groups on related structural components and design elements affecting weight of aircraft and to supervise preparation of all necessary weight and balance reports.

Applicants should have the equivalent of a degree in Engineering and 6 to 7 years' directly related weight control experience. Confidential, personal interviews may be arranged by contacting:

Engineering Personnel
CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT
Incorporated

P. O. Box 5907 Dallas, Texas

ENGINEERS

THE APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY offers an exceptional opportunity for professional advancement in a well-established Laboratory with a reputation for the encouragement of individual responsibility and self-direction.

Our program of

GUIDED MISSILE RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT

provides such an opportunity for men in:

SUPERSONIC MISSILE DESIGN
WIND TUNNEL TESTS AND DATA ANALYSIS
RAMJET DESIGN AND ANALYSIS
MISSILE SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
DESIGN AND LAYOUT OF MISSILE COMPONENTS
RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS IN AERODYNAMIC STABILITY & CONTROL

Please send your resume to:
Professional Staff Appointments

APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY
THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
8605 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland

CALTECH

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COOPERATIVE WIND TUNNEL

Pasadena, California

AERODYNAMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TEST PROJECT ENGINEERS

B.S., M.S. or Professional Degree in Aeronautics. Theoretical and experimental investigations in the field of wind tunnel design, development and operation.

MECHANICAL DESIGN ENGINEERS

B.S. in M.E. Experience in general mechanical and machine design.

ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER

B.S. required. Experience in instrumentation or electronic industrial control.

- *Competitive salaries*
- *Outstanding benefits*
- *Opportunity for grad. study*
- *Relocation expenses paid*

Send resume or write for further information to:

Mr. J. N. Ewart

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Pasadena, California

STRUCTURAL RESEARCH ENGINEER WANTED

To direct structural phase of the country's major low drag boundary layer control research program.

Excellent opportunity for a person of exceptional ability in structure and aerodynamics with some experience in directing a project effort.

This is an opportunity for association with a small, select group of highly qualified engineers and scientists during a long-range program.

You will enjoy top salary and ideal working conditions.

Send your resume to the manager of Engineering Industrial Relations, Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Hawthorne, California.

AERO-THERMODYNAMIC EXPERIMENTATION

ENGINEERS

An invitation to work right out on the frontiers of knowledge with General Electric. To conduct wind-tunnel and free-flight testing throughout the speed range, and in particular in the hypersonic region. In this speed range investigations will be in stability and control, boundary layer and heat transfer problems. Analytical work in these regions also necessary.

Tunnels, shock-tubes and gun-tunnels will be provided for this type of experimentation, but because of lack of information in the hypersonic region, unique design instrumentation and experimental methods will be required.

Opportunities for advancement in this pioneering field are exceptional. The positions offer numerous personal and professional advantages. Salaries are excellent. Working and living conditions are attractive.

Please send resume to

MR. JAMES HEVELIN

Special Defense Projects Dept.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

2900 Campbell Avenue
Schenectady, New York

RESEARCH PROJECTS

in the

SUPERSONIC AND HYPERSONIC RANGE

One of the nation's leading organizations in the field of aeronautical research, the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, is currently engaged in extensive investigation of the problems associated with flight at supersonic and hypersonic speeds. As these programs develop, opportunities become available to technically competent men to join our staff.

Two openings are described below. If you are interested in receiving more information about these specific assignments, or if you would like to inquire about other possibilities of employment, we shall be pleased to hear from you.

STRUCTURAL PROBLEMS CAUSED BY AERODYNAMIC HEATING

A major problem in the design of vehicles that will travel at the very high speeds of hypersonic flight is the prediction of their structural integrity under the high heat loading conditions to which they will be subjected. Analytical and experimental research is under way at Cornell aimed at obtaining a fuller understanding of this "Thermal Barrier" and the structural problems associated with it. Men selected for assignment on the structural phase of the program will work closely with a group that is making major contributions to the store of available data on hypersonic flow. At least five years' experience in the field of structures is desired.

STRESS AND VIBRATION ANALYSIS

The Laboratory has recently developed and installed a new experimental apparatus for use in our program of supersonic propeller blade research. We are seeking young engineers with good backgrounds in either theoretical or experimental stress analysis for assignments in this project.

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.

Buffalo 21, New York

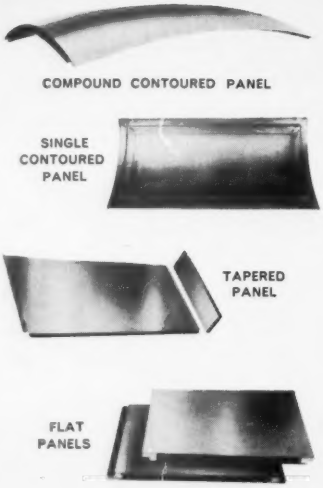
ROHR

IS THE WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF READY-TO-INSTALL POWER PACKAGES FOR AIRPLANES

but that's only part of the Rohr Story

. . . for in addition to being famous for Power Packages, Rohr builds over 30,000 other different aircraft parts of all kinds for many of America's great commercial and military aircraft.

For example, to meet the demands for high-strength, light-weight, heat-resistant material for which aircraft designers are searching, ROHR is developing all-metal, honeycomb, sandwich structures.



When you want aircraft parts better, faster, cheaper . . . call on Rohr and the Rohr engineering skill and production know-how gained from building thousands of power packages and millions of other aircraft parts.

ROHR
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION
CHULA VISTA AND RIVERSIDE CALIFORNIA

Attention!

NON-CITIZEN ENGINEERS & DESIGNERS...

...now you can work at Republic Aviation Corporation through a liberal new arrangement made available to all engineers and designers experienced in the Aircraft and Guided Missiles fields.

If you have had 5 or more years experience in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and DESIGN—emphasizing one or more of the following areas, Republic may have an important position for you in:

AERODYNAMICS	WEIGHTS
DYNAMICS	AIRCRAFT & MISSILE DESIGN
FLIGHT TEST	PRELIMINARY DESIGN
THERMODYNAMICS	ELECTRONICS
FLUTTER & VIBRATIONS	CONTROLS
STRESS	SYSTEMS

Today Republic's famous Thunderjets and Thunderstreaks are in service throughout the free world. These planes, as well as the new RF-84F Thunderflash, form part of the striking arm of the air forces of the U.S. and other NATO countries. Soon to appear are the F-103 and F-105, while planes embodying advanced aerodynamic concepts are already in the mock-up and prototype stage. Still others are on Republic's drafting tables.

AND TO WORK FOR REPUBLIC IS TO LIVE ON LONG ISLAND! You'll enjoy living in the playground of the East Coast, with its fine suburban communities, modern highways, miles of beaches and many state parks.

RELOCATION EXPENSES PAID...LIBERAL BENEFITS. Republic relieves you and your family of all financial worries connected with moving to a new position on Long Island. The company also pays life, health and accident insurance—up to $20,000—for you, plus hospital-surgical benefits for the whole family, and ⅔ the cost of your collegiate and graduate studies.

If you wish to join the select group of Republic engineers, no matter where you are located now, write promptly, describing your experience and training in detail.
A convenient interview can be arranged ***in your vicinity.***

Address:
Mr. R. L. Bortner
Assistant Chief Engineer

REPUBLIC AVIATION

FARMINGDALE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

FIRE CONTROL RADAR

...adapted by **Admiral**®

to rise above present flight ceilings

When present flight ceilings of military aircraft are again elevated, the fire control radar apparatus will be ready to rise with the planes. Admiral's development work on the basic unit has eliminated the need for pressurization to prevent voltage break-downs at extremely high altitudes. In solving this central problem, a host of vexing collateral problems have been eliminated. As developed and built by Admiral, the unit is compact, lightweight, and needs no bulky, expensive cooling system to dissipate internal heat.

Here is another example of Admiral's many contributions to the science of military electronics. Exceptional facilities are available for research, development and production of electronic or electro-mechanical equipment. Address inquiries to:

***Admiral* Corporation**
Government Laboratories Division, Chicago 47, Illinois

NOTE: NEW COLOR SOUND FILM on Admiral Automation available for showing to technical or business groups. Address requests to Public Relations Director, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, Ill.

LOOK TO *Admiral* FOR RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT PRODUCTION

In the fields of:
COMMUNICATIONS, UHF AND VHF, airborne and ground.
MILITARY TELEVISION, receiving and transmitting, airborne and ground.
RADAR, airborne, ship and ground.
RADIAC • MISSILE GUIDANCE • TELEMETERING
• DISTANCE MEASURING • TEST EQUIPMENT
• CODERS AND DECODERS

FACILITIES BROCHURE
describing Admiral plants, equipment and experience sent on request.

ENGINEERS: The wide scope of work in progress at Admiral creates challenging opportunities in the field of your choice. Write Director of Engineering and Research, Admiral Corporation, Chicago 47, Ill.

Index to Advertisers

A

AC Spark Plug Division, General Motors Corporation 85
Admiral Corporation, Government Laboratories Division 128
AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions, The Garrett Corporation 14
Alar Products, Inc. 104
Allison Division, General Motors Corporation 53
American Machine & Foundry Company 69
★American Phenolic Corporation 82
★American Seating Company 92
★American Steel & Wire Division, United States Steel Corporation ..... Inside Back Cover
Avco Defense and Industrial Products, Crosley Division 64, 65

B

Battelle Memorial Institute 116
Bell Aircraft Corporation 109
Bendix Aviation Corporation 4, 5
★Bendix Products Division 91
Red Bank Division 12
Boeing Airplane Company 103

C

California Institute of Technology 118, 119
Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc. 117, 118
★Chandler-Evans Division, Niles-Bement-Pond Company 16
CONVAIR, A Division of General Dynamics Corporation 100, 106, 114
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc. 119

D

Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc. 78, 79, 112
Dow Chemical Company, The 99

E

★Electrical Engineering & Manufacturing Corporation ..... Inside Front Cover
Ex-Cell-O Corporation 61

F

Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation
★Fairchild Aircraft Division 118
Fairchild Guided Missiles Division ..... Back Cover
★Stratos Division 10, 11
★Fenwal Inc. 95
★Flexonics Corporation, Aircraft Division 54
Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Corporation 9
Ford Instrument Company Division, Sperry Rand Corporation 88

G

Garrett Corporation, The, AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions 14
General Dynamics Corporation, CONVAIR Division 100, 106, 114
General Electric Company 119
General Motors Corporation
AC Spark Plug Division 85
Allison Division 53
Harrison Radiator Division 77
General Radio Company 6
Genisco, Inc. 93
★G. M. Giannini & Company, Inc., Airborne Instrument Division 80
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Inc., Aviation Products Division 1
★Grand Rapids Division, Lear, Inc. 87
Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation 118

H

Harrison Radiator Division, General Motors Corporation 77
Hydro-Aire Inc. 70

I

Imperial Tracing Cloth, Keuffel & Esser Company 107
International Nickel Company, Inc., The 55

J

★Jack & Heintz, Inc. 7
Johns Hopkins University, The 119

K

★Kearfott Company, Inc. 83
Kollsman Instrument Corporation 81

L

Lamb Electric Company, The 76
★Lear, Inc., Grand Rapids Division 87
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, California Division 101, 111
Lord Manufacturing Company 72
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory 102

M

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corporation 57
★Marquardt Aircraft Company 68
Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company 108

N

★New York Air Brake Company, The, Watertown Division 89
Northrop Aircraft, Inc. 15, 119

P

Piasecki Helicopter Corporation 110
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company 107

R

Radiation, Inc. 98
Radio Corporation of America 115
Reaction Motors, Inc. 75
Red Bank Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation 12
Republic Aviation Corporation 127
★Resistoflex Corporation 66
★Rohr Aircraft Corporation 120
Arthur C. Ruge Associates, Inc. 93

S

Sargent Engineering Corporation 13
★Solar Aircraft Company 8
Speer Carbon Company 86
Sperry Rand Corporation
Ford Instrument Company Division 88
★Vickers Incorporated Division 71
★Stratos Division, Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corporation 10, 11
Stroukoff Aircraft Corporation 116

T

Temco Aircraft Corporation 63

U

United Aircraft Products, Inc. 94
★United States Steel Corporation, American Steel & Wire Division, Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, Tennessee Coal & Iron Division, U.S. Steel Export Company ..... Inside Back Cover

V

★Vickers Incorporated Division, Sperry Rand Corporation 71

W

Waldes Kohinoor, Inc. 97
Wallace & Tiernan Inc. 107
★Watertown Division, The New York Air Brake Company 89
★Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation 59
Winslow Manufacturing Company 60
Wyman-Gordon Company 130

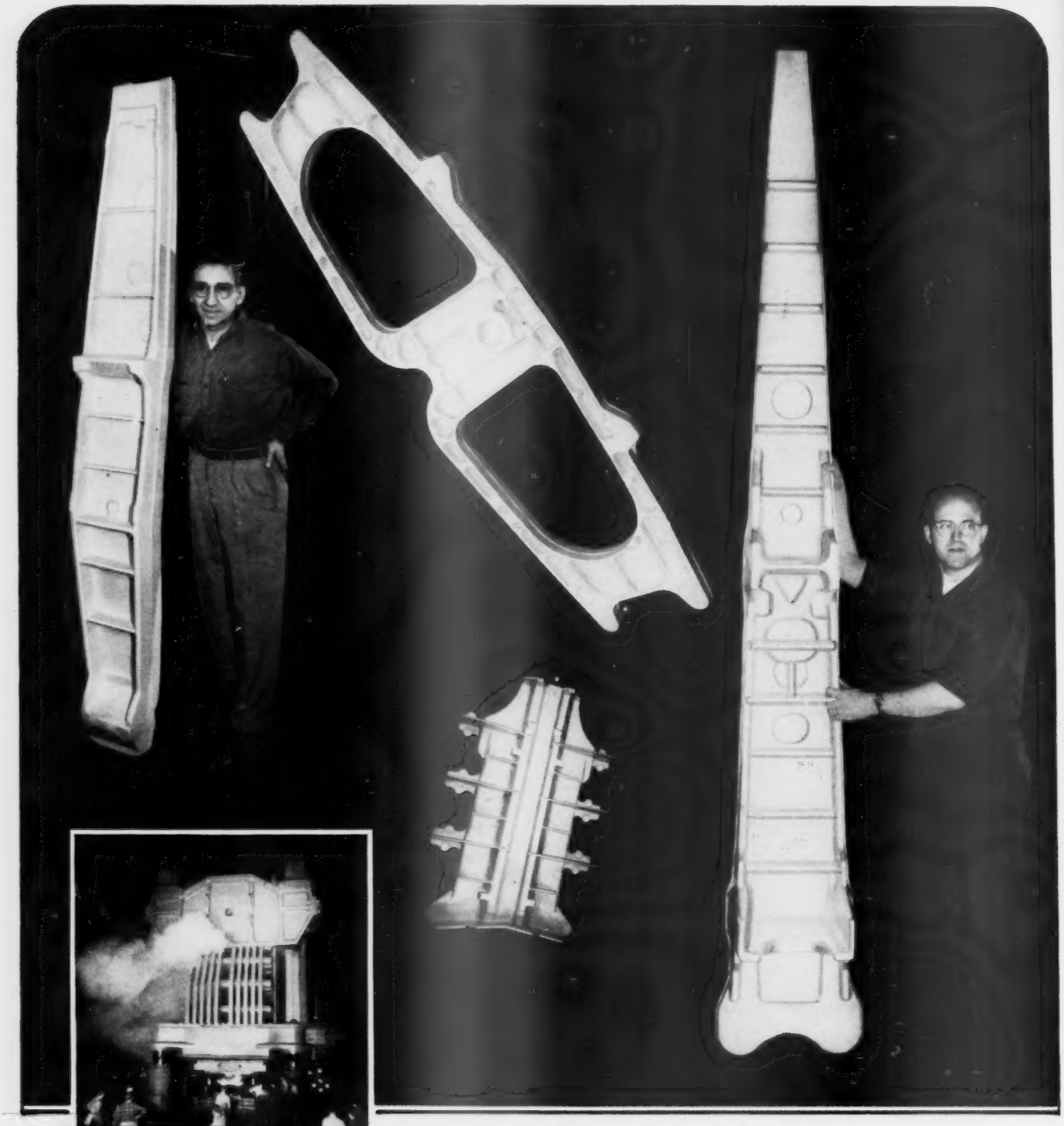
★ *Specifications and further information on the aircraft products of these companies will be found in the* **1955 AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING CATALOG**

The only publication of its kind devoted exclusively to the aircraft industry, this CATALOG serves as a valuable buyers' and reference guide to sources and specifications on aircraft materials, parts, and accessories. It is distributed annually to Chief Engineers, Designers, Production Heads, and Purchasing Departments of all leading Aircraft, Aircraft Engine, Instrument, Accessory, and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers; Air Transport Companies; Army, Navy, and Governmental Agencies; Research Organizations; Engineering Libraries; etc.

Published Annually by

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

2 East 64th Street New York 21, N.Y.



The forgings illustrated are typical of the large Aluminum Alloy Airplane parts in current production on the heavy presses at Wyman-Gordon.

A new era in the art of forging has been demonstrated as production goes forward on this 35,000-ton closed die forging press. Larger forgings with thinner sections and closer tolerances than heretofore possible open new concepts in forging design. Wyman-Gordon continues to pioneer by — Keeping Ahead of Progress.

WYMAN-GORDON CO.

Established 1883

FORGINGS OF ALUMINUM • MAGNESIUM
STEEL • TITANIUM

WORCESTER 1, MASSACHUSETTS
HARVEY, ILL. • DETROIT, MICH.

AERONAUTICAL REVIEWS

New Products and Product Literature of interest to IAS members

▼▼▼▼

AIRCRAFT MATERIALS & PROCESSES

"AM 350 Chromium-Nickel-Molybdenum Stainless Steel Hardenable by Subzero Cooling or Double Aging." Descriptive 10-page booklet. **Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., 2020 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.**

Colored Anodized Aluminum. Various colored metallic finishes are available on sheet, extruded shapes, rod, bar, and on drawn and extruded tube. **Aluminum Co. of America, 1501 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.**

Sinite D-10 Self-Lubricated Bearing Material. Operates in liquid oxygen and JP-4 fuel. **Booker-Cooper, Inc., 6940 Farmdale Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.**

Titanium Progress Report No. 2. 8-page booklet gives up-to-date data on the properties of titanium; also discusses methods of fabricating. **E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Pigments Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.**

Custom Extrusion & Molding of Rubber & Plastics. 8-page facilities bulletin. **Geauga Industries, Middlefield, Ohio.**

Woven Heat Elements. These tailor-made units utilize neoprene rubber for insulation where medium heat (200°F) is required, and silicone rubber where high heat is in demand. **Safeway Heat Elements, Inc., Middletown, Conn.**

"Sierracote" Electrically Conductive Transparent Coating. Prevents the formation of fog on the inner surface of aircraft windows and canopies. **The Sierracin Corp., 1121 Isabel St., Burbank, Calif.**

Glass Sealing Alloys. Descriptive data memorandum No. 15. **Superior Tube Co., 1503 Germantown Ave., Norristown, Pa.**

Basic Guide to Ferrous Metallurgy. Reference chart. **Tempil Corp., 132 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N.Y.**

Rubber Engineering Data. 12-page booklet describes molded and extruded parts. **Tyer Rubber Co., Andover, Mass.**

Sintered Metallic Oxides. Descriptive 8-page booklet No. A-7. **U.S. Stoneware Co., Alite Div., Akron 9, Ohio.**

AIRCRAFT PARTS & EQUIPMENT

Series 4000 Slide-Type Sequence Valves. For 3,000 per sq.in. hydraulic service; these valves feature extremely low leakage and low pressure drop. **Aircraft Products Co., 300 Church Rd., Bridgeport, Pa.**

Two-Way Flow Valves. For aircraft oils, fuels, air, or fuel vapors. **Allen Aircraft Products, Inc., Ravenna, Ohio.**

Precision Mechanical Springs. 8-page brochure describes types and classes of precision springs. **Automatic Spring Coiling Co., 4045 W. Thorndale Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.**

"Tru-Loc" Fittings & "Tru-Loc" Wire Rope Assemblies. Descriptive 24-page catalog No. TL 500. **American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., 929 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport 2, Conn.**

Lightweight Linear Drum Actuator. For trim tab control. **Avionic Product Engrg. Corp., Route 46, Dover, N.J.**

Thin Wall Radome. For both *x*-band and *c*-band use. **Chamberlain Aviation Corp., Akron Municipal Airport, Akron, Ohio.**

Swivel Joints in 1/2 In. & 3/4 In. Sizes. One is a permanent clamp design for use on air, fuel, hydraulic, and other lines where free swiveling action is required; the other is a controlled torque design for use on coolant lines

USE THESE TEAR-OUT POSTALS TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Please send information on the following item mentioned in the _____ Issue of AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

NAME ..... POSITION .....
COMPANY .....
STREET .....
CITY & STATE .....

Aeronautical Engineering Review

REQUEST FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION

An Official Publication INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES (Aviation's Professional Engineering Society)

2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Please send information on the following item mentioned in the _____ Issue of AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW

DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

NAME ..... POSITION .....
COMPANY .....
STREET .....
CITY & STATE .....

Aeronautical Engineering Review

REQUEST FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION

An Official Publication INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES (Aviation's Professional Engineering Society)

2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

To:
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
PLACE STAMP HERE

To:
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
PLACE STAMP HERE

and other flexible lines which are required to lock into position. **Chiksan Co., Brea, Calif.**

Self-Locking Gang Channel Nut. Protects critical parts from protruding bolt ends. **Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America, Union, N.J.**

"Flexon" Bellows & Flexible Metal Hose. Descriptive 16-page catalog No. 150. **Flexonics Corp., 1309 S. Third Ave., Maywood, Ill.**

Miniature D.C. Servomotor. Capable of withstanding a high potential of 1,500 volts and of responding to field currents of 0.0075 amp. **General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.**

400-Cycle, 12,000 r.p.m. Alternator. Designed to meet extreme environmental requirements for periods of short duration on guided missiles and aircraft. **General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.**

Model 45154S Pressure Transmitter. Designed to meet all performance requirements while subject to a sinusoidal vibration of 25g at frequencies up to 2,000 cycles per sec. **G. M. Giannini & Co., Inc., Airborne Instrument Div., Pasadena 1, Calif.**

Hermetic Sealed Elapsed Time Indicator. A direct-reading counter, with a synchronous motor drive, in a $1^1/_2$ in. diameter case. **Haydon Mfg. Co., 245 E. Elm St., Torrington, Conn.**

Needle Valves. Provides a precise control of small flows in the handling of liquids or gases. **Ideal-Aerosmith, Inc., 12909 S. Cerise Ave., Hawthorne, Calif.**

Micro Delta *P* Back Pressure Hydraulic Control System. Serves as pressure sensing element, control pilot, and control valve. **Industrial Engrg. Corp., 525 E. Woodbine, Louisville 8, Ky.**

Model RG-11280-1 Fuel Booster Pump. This unit is mounted totally submerged in auxiliary tank that is dropped from aircraft when tank is empty. **Lear, Inc., Lear-Romec Div., Elyria, Ohio.**

$^1/_6$-Hp. Variable Speed Pulley. Especially adapted to limited space, this pulley delivers speed ratios up to 2 to 1. **Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co., 4934 W. Lake St., Chicago 44, Ill.**

Model 21 Hydraulic Shut-Off Valve. For aircraft, missiles, test programming, and commercial applications. **Mar Vista Engrg. Co., 5420 W. 104th St. Los Angeles 45, Calif.**

Radial Ball Bearings. Descriptive 24-page catalog covers over 500 bearings. **Miniature Precision Bearings, Inc., Keene, N.H.**

1EN1-6 Sealed, Cylindrical-Shaped Electric Switch. Designed for use on exposed aircraft applications. **Micro Switch Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Freeport, Ill.**

Electric Generator. Operates at internal temperatures of 400°F., and produces full rated output from sea level to 65,000 ft. altitude. **Red Bank Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Eatontown, N.J.**

S11154 Nonabrasive Grommets. For use in adverse physical and chemical environments. **Shamban Engrg. Co., 11617 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif.**

Lightweight Positive Locking Quarter-Turn Fastener. Designed to hold plates of metal, plastic, or plywood pressure-tight. **Southco Div., South Chester Corp., 200 Industrial Hwy., Lester, Pa.**

Series 6300 Differential Pressure Switches. Operate in systems utilizing inert gases and fluids, engine and hydraulic oils, and aromatic fuels. **Southwestern Industries, Inc., 5880 Centinela Ave., Los Angeles 45, Calif.**

Miniature "Flexloc" Micro Nuts. For precision instrument and electronic fastening applications ranging in size from 0–80 up to 4–48. **Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa.**

HI-TI 100-Degree Titanium Shear Bolt. Equals high-strength steel bolt. **Standard Pressed Steel Co., Jenkintown, Pa.**

Model P 134 Differential Pressure Transducer. Features a line pressure rating of 250 lbs. per sq.in. gage, together with high natural frequency and relative insensitivity to acceleration. Bulletin No. MPT-134. **Statham Laboratories, 12401 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.**

"Flexmount" Lightweight Aluminum & Rubber Sandwich Support Bracket & Shock Mountings. Applications include support of afterbody engine sections of Lockheed "Super Constellation." **Stillman Rubber Co., 5811 Marilyn Ave., Culver City, Calif.**

3.5 Lbs. Open-Type Aircraft Motor. Designed to provide a lightweight drive for blowers, pumps, actuators, etc. **U.S. Electrical Motors, Inc., Box 2058, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.**

3,000 Per Sq.In. Electrohydraulic Servopump Unit. Rated at 55 hp. and delivers 35 g.p.m. at 3,500 r.p.m. **Vickers, Inc., 1400 Oakman Blvd., Detroit 32, Mich.**

8-Day Clock. A set of dummy hands simplifies keeping track of E.T.A. **Wakmann Watch Co., Inc., 15 W. 47th St., New York 36, N.Y.**

ELECTRONIC & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

"Methods of Potting Cannon Plugs." 12-page bulletin No. PM-1. **Cannon Electric Co., 422 W. Ave. 33, Los Angeles 31, Calif.**

Sine & Pip Generator. Leaflet form No. GPM-3 describes unit suited for continuous-indicating duty in radar instrumentation and similar applications. **Dalmotor Co., 1303 Clay St., Santa Clara, Calif.**

Precision Cavity Wavemeters. Designed to give broad coverage of microwave bandwidths. **DeMornay-Bonardi, 780 S. Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, Calif.**

Model T-100A Wide Range Transitor Power Supply. No derating of output current is necessary. **Dressen-Barnes Corp., 250 N. Vinedo Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.**

M-12 Miniature Rotary Multipole Multiposition Switch. This twelve-position switch is designed for use in applications requiring up to 3 amps. at 115 volts a.c. **Electro Switch Corp., Weymouth 88, Mass.**

Air-borne Electrical Equipment. Descriptive catalog lists voltage sensing devices, timers and time delay relays, flashers, special aircraft devices, test equipment, and miniature components. **Electronic Specialty Co., 5121 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 39, Calif.**

Lightweight Servomotors. Features substantial weight reductions and increased cooling efficiency. **G-M Laboratories, Inc., 4300 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.**

High-Speed Multicontact Sampling Switches. Descriptive 4-page brochure. **General Devices, Inc., P.O. Box 253, Princeton, N.J.**

Low-Level Sampling Switch. Features dynamic phasing and each pole can be individually adjusted in phase relative to the other poles, while the switch is operating, with a special design adjustment wrench. **General Devices, Inc., P.O. Box 253, Princeton, N.J.**

Micro-Miniature Relay. 4-page bulletin No. GEA-6346. **General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.**

"Tape Resistors and Their Application to Miniaturization." 8-page bulletin No. HEC-1. **Hansen Electronics Co., 7117 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**

Voltage Tuned Oscillators. This series of backward wave oscillators features electronic tuning across their respective frequency ranges. **Huggins Laboratories, Inc., 711 Hamilton Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.**

High-Speed & Sensitive Relays. 12-page catalog No. R-55, describes relays especially designed for precision aircraft electronic equipment. **Iron Fireman Mfg. Co., Electronics Div., 2838 S.E. 9th Ave., Portland 2, Ore.**

Type JCSF Miniature Vacuum Fixed Capacitors. Measures 1⅛ in. in length by 1⅛ in. in diameter. **Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp., P.O. Box 1278, San Jose, Calif.**

Model 50A Miniature Proximity Impulse Generator. When used with electronic counters provides an accurate means of measuring, counting, or detecting movement, vibration, or speed of a shaft or other part. **Minatron Corp., 19 Cliveden Pl., Belle Mead 19, N.J.**

400 Cycle Vernistat A.C. Potentiometer. For use in servosystems and analog computers. **The Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn.**

Parabolic Antennas. 8-page catalog No. 428. **Prodelin, Inc., 307 Bergen Ave., Kearny, N. J.**

Wide Band Driver Amplifier-Power Supply. Accommodates any of Sanborn's eleven available interchangeable, plug-in "150 Series" preamplifiers. **Sanborn Co., Industrial Div., 195 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.**

Flexible Printed Circuit Cables. Made by an exlusive process of laminating Kel-F with copper in thin sheets. **Sanders Associates, Inc., Nashua, N.H.**

Miniature Aluminum Electrolytic Capacitors. For transistor circuitry. Bulletin No. 320. **Sprague Electric Co., 339 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.**

Type 800-B Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. For extended-range voltage, resistance, and current measurement. **Technology Instrument Corp., 531 Main St., Acton, Mass.**

Germanium High-Speed Switching Transistors. Designed for general purpose switching and computer applications. Bulletins No. DL-S 545, 6, 7 & 8. **Texas Instruments, Inc., 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas 9, Tex.**

Switches for Control & Indicating Circuits. Descriptive 24-page catalog No. 655. **Unimax Div., W. L. Maxson Corp., 460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.**

Silicon Rectifiers. Capable of handling up to several kilowatts of power. **Westinghouse Electric Corp., 401 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.**

PRODUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT

Model 4000 Heavy-Duty Positioning Trailer. For the installation and removal of jet engines, tip tanks, rocket pads, and other external stores. **Air Logistics Corp., 3600 E. Foothill Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.**

"Slide-A-Square" Drafting Template No. 440. The length of diagonal of the squares is automatically computed and clearly indicated by a pointer. **E-Z-Way Templates, 1321 19 St., Santa Monica, Calif.**

USE THESE TEAR-OUT POSTALS TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL INFORMATION DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER

Please send information on the following item mentioned in the _____ Issue of AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING REVIEW
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
NAME _____ POSITION _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY & STATE _____

Aeronautical Engineering Review

REQUEST FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION

An Official Publication INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES (Aviation's Professional Engineering Society)
2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

High-Capacity Air Compressor. Designed for ground support of jet aircraft using turbine starters, this 300-hp. air compressor provides air for check-out as well as starting. **Highland Engrg. Co., 1732 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif.**

RESEARCH & TEST EQUIPMENT

"Viscosities of Liquids at One Atmosphere." First of a series of bulletins containing usable engineering information. **Aero Supply Mfg. Co., Inc., Corry, Pa.**

Model G-21 Portable Battery Operated Grid Dip Meter. Offers 7 to 120 mc. measuring range. **Alto Scientific Co., 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.**

Portable Transistorized Voltmeter. Covers frequencies 20 cycles per sec. to 1 mc. **Alto Scientific Co., 855 Commercial St., Palo Alto, Calif.**

Dual-Beam Oscilloscope. Useful in the investigation of long-time phenomena using sweeps up to 10 sec. (200 sec. on special order). **American Electronic Laboratories, Inc., 641 Arch St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.**

Automatic Tracking Theodolite & Data Reduction System. Descriptive Project Digest No. PD-20. **Cook Electric Co., 2700 N. Southport Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.**

Magnetik Null Indicator. 2-page bulletin describes low-level, linear-deflection d.c. null indicator. **Doelcam Div., Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 1400 Soldiers Field Rd., Boston 35, Mass.**

Lumped-Constant Delay Lines. Designed for use in the computing circuits of digital computers. **ESC Corp., 534 Bergen Blvd., Palisades Park, N.J.**

Electronics Test Equipment Data Sheet Supplement. These sheets cover over 200 new equipments. **Carl L. Frederick & Associates, 4630 Montgomery Ave., Bethesda 14, Md.**

Frequency Converter & Antenna Selector. A compact, rotary, slide chart that facilitates the computations involved in antenna design and application. **Gabriel Electronic Div., The Gabriel Co., Needham Heights, Mass.**

Dewpoint Indicator. For measurement of moisture in gases, wind tunnels, and high altitude chambers. **General Electric Co., Instrument Dept., Lynn, Mass.**

High-Low Temperature Testing Cabinet. Features multiple compartments with individual regulation. **Harris Refrigeration Co., 365 Walden St., Cambridge, Mass.**

Quartz Spring Kit. Contains 5 precision quartz springs for experimental use by engineers, chemists, and physicists. **Houston Technical Laboratories, 2424 Branard, Houston, Tex.**

Model 1064 Continuously Variable Filter. For use with vibration analyzers; permits observation or recording of the actual displacement caused by mechanisms rotating at the same frequency to which the filter is tuned. **International Research & Development Corp., P.O. Box 1707, Columbus 16, Ohio.**

Link Fringecount Micrometer. This unit utilizes the wave length of light as a basis of measurement to within 1 millionth of an inch. **Link Aviation, Inc., Binghamton, N.Y.**

M-191 Miniature Crystal Accelerometer. Employs ADP crystal in its construction and is designed for use over the frequency range 10 to 30,000 cycles. **Massa Laboratories, Inc., 5 Fottler Rd., Hingham, Mass.**

High-Speed Electronic Recorder. This strip chart instrument requires only a quarter-sec. for its pen to cover the full 11 in. chart width. **Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Industrial Div., 2747–53 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.**

"777" V.T.V.M. Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. A self-contained, ready-to-use test instrument. **The Phaostron Co., 151 Pasadena Ave., S. Pasadena, Calif.**

Low Range Flow Sensor. Permits measurement of extremely low flows (from 0.07 g.p.m.) with $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent accuracy on an instantaneous basis. **Potter Aeronautical Co., Route #22, Union, N.J.**

Analog-To-Digital Converter. Accepts signals from transducer, FM discriminators, FM or PWM magnetic tapes, etc., and converts them to any desired digital code. **J. B. Rea Co., Inc., 1723 Cloverfield Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.**

"How Temperatures Are Measured." 8-page booklet. **Tempil Corp., 132 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N.Y.**

NEW LITERATURE OFFERED BY ADVERTISERS

Miniaturization in Electronics. Booklet. **Avco Defense & Industrial Products, Stratford, Conn.** *See page 65*

"Ceco" Fuel Pumping & Control Systems. Catalog. **Chandler-Evans Div., West Hartford, Conn.** *See page 16*

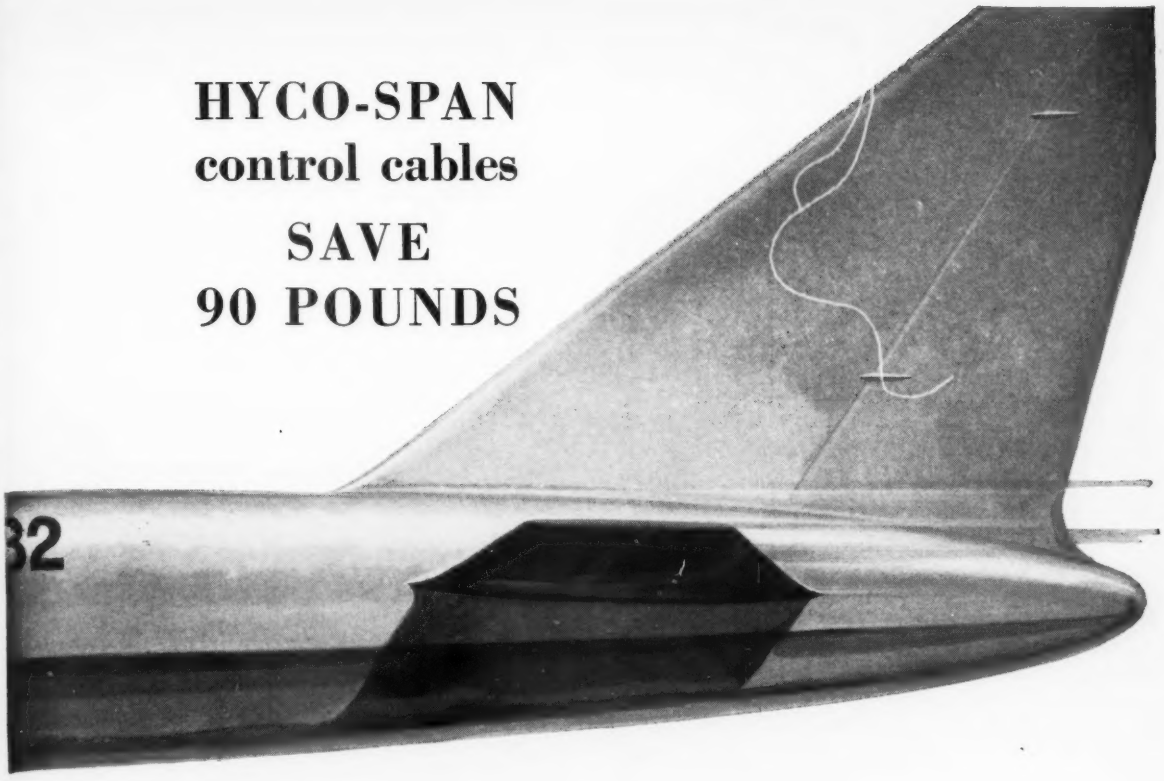
Handbook of Noise Measurement. **General Radio Co., 275 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass.** *See page 6*

Electric Starter for Midget Turbojets. Data. **Jack & Heintz, Inc., 17632 Broadway, Cleveland 1.** *See page 7*

To:
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
PLACE STAMP HERE

To:
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
PLACE STAMP HERE

HYCO-SPAN control cables SAVE 90 POUNDS



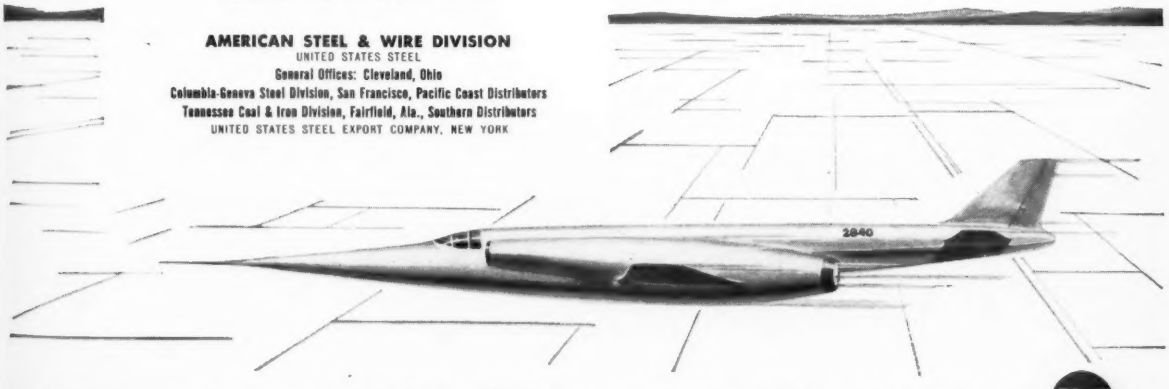
Hyco-Span Control Cables expand and contract at nearly the same rate as aluminum alloy air frames. So they stay tight at high altitude and low temperature . . don't get too tight when temperature soars.

As a result, you can eliminate as much as 90 pounds of useless dead weight by simplifying control cable installations.

Also: Hyco-Span Cables resist corrosion as well as stainless steel . . . operate safely on low cable tension . . . seldom require readjustment . . . are non-magnetic . . . do not affect the accuracy of sensitive instruments.

Specify Hyco-Span Cables.

AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE DIVISION
UNITED STATES STEEL
General Offices: Cleveland, Ohio
Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, San Francisco, Pacific Coast Distributors
Tennessee Coal & Iron Division, Fairfield, Ala., Southern Distributors
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK



USS American HYCO-SPAN Aircraft Control Cables

UNITED STATES STEEL

NUMBER 1 OF A SERIES

NEW FAIRCHILD SHIPBOARD RADAR SYSTEM FOR AUTOMATIC SEARCH AND TRACKING

Fairchild radar systems have gone to sea with missile launching cruisers of the U. S. Navy.

Now operating with the fleet, the Fairchild SPQ-2 Shipboard Radar System shown here was developed to search out and track either missiles or aircraft completely automatically. And, controls have been "human-engineered" to facilitate operation under battle conditions.

Color and shape coding in this new Fairchild radar assure rapid, sure identification of all controls. Rugged, shock-resistant construction protects equipment.

Here again is proof of Fairchild Guided Missiles Division's continuing leadership in design, research and production of vital electronic equipment.

A Division of Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corporation

FAIRCHILD

GUIDED MISSILES DIVISION • WYANDANCH, N. Y

...WHERE THE FUTURE IS MEASURED IN LIGHT-YEARS

DEC 19 1955